OPERATING AND SERVICE MANUALOS ONLY

3717A 70 MHz MODULATOR – DEMODULATOR

SERIAL NUMBERS

This manual applies directly to the instrument with serial number 2028U00160. For additional information about serial numbers, see INSTRUMENTS COVERED BY MANUAL in Section I and SECTION VII MANUAL CHANGES.

© Copyright HEWLETT-PACKARD LIMITED 1981 SOUTH QUEENSFERRY DIVISION, WEST LOTHIAN, SCOTLAND

Manual Part Number 03717-90000 Microfiche Part Number 03717-90025

Printed: June 1981

COPYRIGHT AND DISCLAIMER NOTICE

Copyright – Agilent Technologies, Inc. Reproduced with the permission of Agilent Technologies Inc. Agilent Technologies, Inc. makes no warranty of any kind with regard to this material including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Agilent Technologies, Inc. is not liable for errors contained herein or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, performance, or use of this material or data.

LIST OF CONTENTS

SECTION I **GENERAL INFORMATION**

1-1

	1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9	SPECIFICATIONS SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS DESCRIPTION INSTRUMENTS COVERED BY MANUAL OPTIONS HEWLETT-PACKARD INTERFACE BUS ACCESSORIES SUPPLIED. RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT.	1-1 1-1 1-1 1-2 1-2 1-2 1-2 1-2
Figure	1-1 1-2	3717A Modulator-Demodulator and Accessories	1-0 1-1
Table	1-1 1-2	Specifications	1-4 1-5
		SECTION II INSTALLATION	
Paragra p h	2-1 2-2 2-3 2-4 2-5 2-6 2-7 2-8 2-9 2-10 2-11	INTRODUCTION	2-1 2-1 2-2 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-4 2-4 2-4 2-4
Figure	2-1 2-2 2-3 2-4 2-5	Line Voltage and Fuse Selection Power Cable and Mains Plug Part Numbers The HP-IB Address Switch shown as set by the Factory Hewlett-Packard Interface Bus Connection Jack Plug Connections	2-1 2-2 2-3 2-4 2-5
Table -	2-1	Allowable HP-IB Address Codes	2-5

SECTION III OPERATION

į

ri de

Ē

į

F

Paragraph	3-1	INTRODUCTION	3-1					
•	3-2	OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS						
	3-3	PANEL FEATURES	3-1					
	3-4		3-1					
	3-5	TURN-ON CONDITIONS	3-1					
	3-6	LOCAL OPERATION	3-1					
	3-7		3-1					
	3-8		3-1					
	3-9		3-4					
	3-10		3-4					
	3-11		3-4					
	3-12		3-4					
	3-13		3-4					
	3-14		3-4					
	3-15		3-4					
	3-16		3-4					
	3-17		3-4					
Figure	3-1	Front and Rear Panel Features	3-2					
Table	3-1		3-5					
	3-2	HP-IB Program Codes	3-5					
		SECTION IV						
		PERFORMANCE TESTS						
Paragraph	4-1	INTRODUCTION	4-1					
5 - 1	4-2		4-1					
	4-3	TEST RECORD	4-1					
	4-4		4-1					
	4- 5		4-2					
	4-6	RETURN LOSS TESTS	4-3					
	4-7	1 1/C E1411 11/ /QIQ CC CE140111411 1 1 GOT 11111111111111111111111111111	4-7					
	4-8		-13					
	4-9		-16					
	4-10		-18					
	4-11		-19					
	4-12	VISEO OIL 1 O/11/1/10 1 - O/11/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/	-21					
	4-13		-23					
	4-14		-25					
	4-15		-28					
	4-16		-30					
	4-17		-31					
	4-18	711 12110711 071 777 11102 017 712 22 217 217 217 217 217 217 217 21	-33					
	4-19	HP-IB FUNCTIONAL TEST 4	3E					

Model 3717A

rigure	4-1	DC Onset Circuit for Network Analyzer	4-2
	4-2	BB Return Loss Test	4-4
	4-3	Balanced Return Loss Test	4-5
	4-4	IF Return Loss	4-6
	4 - 5	CCIR Pre-/De-Emphasis Characteristics	4-7
	4- 6	3717A Emphasis Shape Configuration	4-8
	4- 7	Internal Location of A31J1	4-9
	4-8	Pre-Emphasis & Sensitivity Test	4-9
	4-9	BB Input Sensitivity Test	4-14
	4-10	50Hz Square Wave Specification	4-23
	4-11	50Hz Square Wave Tilt Test	4-23
	4-12	BB-to-BB Frequency Response Test	4-25
	4-13	Option 004 BB-to-BB Frequency Response Test	4-28
	4-14	Internal Location of W2 and W15	4-29
	4-15	Principle of NDD Manuscreen	4-31
		Principle of NPR Measurements	
	4-16	Telephony Noise Loading Test	4-32
	4-17	Attenuator Range & Low Frequency Response Test	4-33
Table	4-1	Performance Tests & Operation Verification	4-1
	4 - 2	CCIR Emphasis Characteristics	4-10
	4-3	BELL Pre-Emphasis Characteristics	4-11
	4-4	VIDEO Pre-Emphasis Characteristics,	4-12
	4-5	Maximum Frequency of Emphasis Networks	4-27
		Performance Test Record	4-37
		SECTION V ADJUSTMENTS	
Paragraph		INTRODUCTION	5-1
	5-2	EQUIPMENT REQUIRED	5-1
	5-3	SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS	5-1
	5-4	ADJUSTMENT LOCATIONS.	5-1
	5-5	PHELIMINARY PROCEDURE	5-6
	5-6	POWER SUPPLY CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS	5-6
	5-7	IF OUTPUT RETURN LOSS ADJUSTMENT	5-7
	5-8	AFC ADJUSTMENTS	5-9
	5-9	MODULATOR ADJUSTMENT	5-10
	5-10	IF LEVEL AND FLATNESS ADJUSTMENTS	5-12
	5-11	AGC ADJUSTMENTS	5-13
	5-12	TELEPHONY INPUT SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT	5-17
	5-13	VIDEO INPUT SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT	5-20
	5-14	BASEBAND OUTPUT SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT	5-21
	5-15	BASEBAND INPUT FLATNESS ADJUSTMENTS	5-22
	5-16	BASEBAND OUTPUT FLATNESS ADJUSTMENTS	5-25
	5-17	EMPHASIS AND DE-EMPHASIS ADJUSTMENTS	5-28
	5-18	BACK TO BACK DISCRIMINATOR ADJUSTMENTS	5-33
			-

Figure	5-1	A6 Adjustment Locations	5-6
_	5-2	Return Loss Setup	5-7
	5-3	A12 Adjustment Locations and Position of A12W1	5-8
	5-4	A14 Adjustment Locations	5-9
	5-5	Modulator Adjustment Setup & Location of A13P1 and P2	5-10
	5-6	IF Level and Flatness Setup and A12 Adjustment Locations	5-12
	5-7	Return Loss Setup	5-14
	5-8	A21 Adjustment Locations	5-14
	5-9	IF Input Flatness Setup and Location of A21W1	5-15
	5-10	Telephony Input Sensitivity Setup and Location of A13P1	5-17
	5-10		5-18
	5-11	A31 Adjustment Locations	5-18 5-18
		Telephony Sensitivity Setup	5-19
	5-13	A32 Adjustment Locations	
	5-14	Video Input Sensitivity Setup	5-20
	5-15	A33 Adjustment Locations	5-21
	5-16	BB Input Flatness Setup and Location of A32J3 and A31J1	5-23
	5-17	A31, A32 and A33 Adjustment Locations	5-25
	5-18	BB Output Flatness Setup and Location of A31J2	5-26
	5-19	A31 and A33 Adjustment Locations	5-28
	5-20	CCIR Emphasis Setup	5-29
	5-21	A50 Adjustment Locations	5-30
	5-22	Back to Back De-Emphasis Setup and Location of A31J1/J2	5-31
	5-23	Optimization Setup 1	5-33
	5-24	Optimization Setup 2	5-34
	5-25	NPR Setup	5-35
	5-26	Return Loss Setup.	5-37
	J-20	netum Loss Setup.	
Table	5-1	2717A Adjustable Components	5-2
rable		3717A Adjustable Components	5-2 5-5
	5-2	Related Adjustments.	
	5-3	Factory Selected Components	5-5
	5-4	CCIR Emphasis Network Details	5-29
	5-5	Flatness Adjustment Analyzer Settings	5-32
		SECTION VI	
		REPLACEABLE PARTS	
		_	
Paragraph	6-1	INTRODUCTIONPage	6-1
	6-3	ABBREVIATIONS	6-1
	6-5	REPLACEABLE PARTS LIST	6-1
	6- 7	ORDERING INFORMATION	6-1
	6-10	DIRECT MAIL ORDER SYSTEM	6-1
Figure	6-1	Cabinet and Chassis Mounted Parts	6-57
			6-2
Table	6-1	Reference Designations and Abbreviations	
	6-2	Replaceable Parts	6-4
	6-3	Manufacturers Code List	6-57

ĺ

SECTION VII MANUAL CHANGES

Paragraph	7-1 7-2	MANUAL BACKDATING	7-1 7 -1
		SECTION VIII SERVICE	
Paragraph	8-1 8-2 8-3 8-4 8-5 8-6 8-7 8-8 8-9 8-10 8-11 8-12	INTRODUCTION	8-1 8-1 8-1 8-1 8-4 8-4 8-4 8-5 8-6 8-6 8-7
Figure	8-1 8-2 8-3 8-4	Simplified Block Diagram	8-1 8-2 8-8 8-9
Table	8-1 8-2	Service Sheet Index Emphasis Levels	8-3 8-5
		SERVICE SHEET 1	
Paragraph	8-14 8-15 8-16 8-17 8-18 8-19	INTRODUCTION	8-10 8-10 8-10 8-10 8-10
Figure	8-5 8-6 8-7 8-8 8-9 8-10 8-11 8-12	CCIR Telephony Pre-Emphasis Network BELL Telephony or Video Pre-Emphasis Network CCIR De-Emphasis Network BELL Telephony or Video De-Emphasis Network A32 Component Location. A34 Component Location. A32/A34 Schematic Diagram A50 Component Location. A50 Schematic Diagram	8-10 8-10 8-10 8-10 8-12 8-12 8-13 8-14 8-15

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A50 A50C1 A50C2 A50C3 A50C3	03717-60067 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508	3 9 9 9 9	i 5	OPTION 034 BELL 1500 CHANNEL EMPHASIS ASSEMBLY CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	26460 26460 26460 26460 26460	03717=60067 0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508
A5005 A5007 A5008 A5008 A5000 A50010	0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508 0180=2617 0180=2617	9 9 1	6	CAPACITOR-PXD 1UF +80-20% SOVOC CER CAPACITOR-PXD 6.8UF9-10% SSVOC TA CAPACITOR-PXD 6.8UF9-10% SSVOC TA	28480 28480 28480 25088 25088	0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 068681835K
A30011 A30012 A30013 A30014 A30015	0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617	1 1 1 1 1 1		CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA	25088 25088 25088 25088 25088	D6R6G31835K D6R6G31835K D6R6G31835K D6R6G31835K
A50C10 A50C17 A50C18 A50C19 A50G2C	0180=2617 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576	555	4	CAPACITOR-PXD 6.8UP+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-PXD .1UF 0=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-PXD .1UF 0=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-PXD .1UF 0=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-PXD .1UF 0=20% 50VDC CER	25088 28450 28480 28480 28480	DéRaGa1835K 0160-0874 0160-0876 0160-0876 0160-0876
A30024 A30025 A30024	0160-5065 0160-5079 0160-4380	7 3 7	1 1 1	CAPACITOR=FXD 1PF +=,25PF 200VDC CER	28480 28480 51642	0160=5065 0160=5079 150=200=NP0=109C
ASOCRE ASOCRE ASOCRE ASOCRE	1901-0044 1901-0048 1901-0048 1901-0044	5555	10	DIODE-BRITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-BRITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-BRITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SRITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	26480 26460 28480 28480	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=00#4 1901=00#4
ASOCRE ASOCRE ASOCREO	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044	5 5		DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28450 28450 28460	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044
ASOCRE1	1901-0044	3		DICOE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28480	1901-0044
Agocris Agocris Agocris	1990-0450 1901-0044 1901-0044	5	1	LED=VISIBLE LUM=INT=BOOUCO IF=SOMA-MAX DIODE=SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE=SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28480 28480	5092=4484 1901=0044 1901=0044
A30FS	03717=80022	2	i	INDUCTOR ASSEMBLY	28480	03717=60022
A5001 A5002 A5003 A5004 A5005	1555-0420 1554-0215 1654-0215 1554-0215 1554-0215	1 1 2	10	TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PD=350MM FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN S1 PD=350MM FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN S1 PD=350MM FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310MM FT=250MHZ	01298 04713 04713 04713 25460	2N4391 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 1853=0036
A5007 A5007 A5008 A5000 A50010	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1853-0036 1855-0420	2 1 2 2	!	TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310Mh FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310Mh FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=3150Mh PT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310Mh FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE	28480 28480 04713 28480 01295	1853-0036 283-0036 283-0036 284-0036
A50011 A50012 A50013 A50014 A50015	1655-0420 1654-0215 1654-0215 1854-0215 1853-0036	1 1 1 2		TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MCDE TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 3I PD=310MM FT=250MMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 26460	2N4391 2N3904 2N3904 1853=0036
A50016 A50017 A50018 A50019 A50020	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1853-0036 1855-0420	5 5 5 5 5		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPM SI PD=350MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPM SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CH4M D=MODE	26480 26480 04713 26480 01295	1853=0036 1853=0036 2N3904 1853=0036 2N4391
A50921 A50922 A50923 A50924	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1854-0215	2 1 1		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ	28480 28480 04713 04713	1653-0036 1853-0036 2N3904
A50R1 A50R2 A50R3 A50R4 A50R5	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	4 1 1 7	4	RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+~100 RESISTOR 110 1% ,125W F TC=0+~100 RESISTOR 110 1% ,125W F TC=0+~100 RESISTOR 7.5% 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5% 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	06988827 C4-1/8-T0-111-F C4-1/8-T0-151-F C4-1/8-T0-7501-F C4-1/8-T0-7501-F

See introduction to this section for ordering information $^{\pm} \text{Indicates}$ factory selected value

Model 3717A

Figure	8-28 8-29 8-30	A11 Component Location	8-27 8-27 8-27
		SERVICE SHEET 6	
Paragraph	8-41 8-42	INTRODUCTION	8-28 8-28
Figure	8-31 8-32 8-33	A3 Component Location	8-29 8-29 8-29
		SERVICE SHEET 7	
Paragraph	8-43 8-44 8-45	INTRODUCTION	8-30 8-30 8-30
Figure	8-34 8-35 8-36	A9 Component Location	8-32 8-32 8-33
		SERVICE SHEET 8	
Paragraph	8-46	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	8 - 34
Figure	8-37 8-38	A2 Component Location	8-34 8-34
		SERVICE SHEET 9	
Paragraph	8-47 8-48	INTRODUCTION	8-35 8-35
Figure	8-39 8-40	A6 Component Location	8-36 8-37

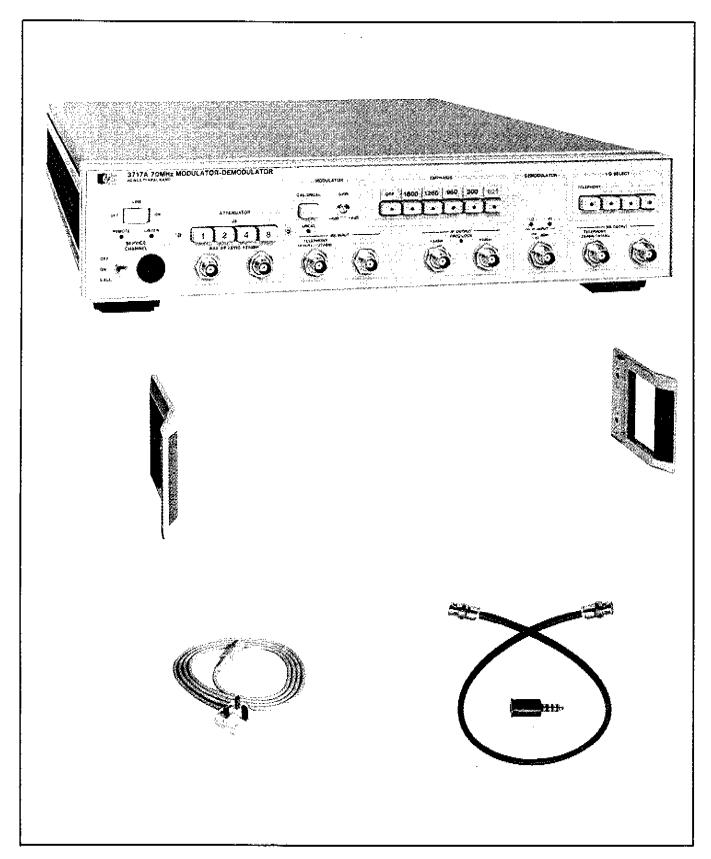


Figure 1-1 3717A Modulator-Demodulator and Accessories

SECTION I GENERAL INFORMATION

1-1 INTRODUCTION

This Operating and Service Manual contains information required to install, operate, test, adjust and service the Hewlett-Packard Model 3717A Modulator-Demodulator, Figure 1-1 shows the 3717A and the accessories supplied.

This section of the manual describes the instrument and includes information on identification, accessories, specifications, safety and other basic information.

Listed on the title page of this manual is a microfiche part number. This number can be used to order 4 x 6 inch microfilm transparencies of the manual. Each microfiche contains up to 96 photo duplicates of the manual pages. The microfiche package also includes the latest Manual Changes supplement.

1-2 SPECIFICATIONS

Instrument specifications are listed in Table 1-1. These specifications are the performance standards against which the instrument is tested.

1-3 SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

This Safety Class 1 instrument (provided with a protective earth terminal) has been designed and tested according to international safety standards. Information with regard to safety is presented at appropriate places throughout the manual.

1-4 DESCRIPTION

The HP3717A Modulator-Demodulator is a portable test modem for use on 70MHz IF microwave radio links. Its primary function is to enable baseband to baseband (BB-BB) measurements such as white noise loading and video waveform measurements to be made at non-demodulating repeater stations. It can also be used as a substitute for the radio link modulator and/or demodulator. All the inputs and outputs are designed to interface with equipment manufactured to the pertinent CCIR or BELL recommendations.

Two BB inputs and two BB outputs are provided, one each for Telephony and one each for Video. Variable gain allows the modulator to operate with BB input levels over a 12dB range. An AGC system allows the demodulator to operate with IF input levels over a 16dB range, video signals can be inverted in both the modulator and demodulator sections so that the 3717A may be used with any modulation scheme. Two independent IF outputs are provided, one to supply the system being tested, the other to be used as a monitor point if required. Available as an option in addition to the normal Telephony input and Telephony output is a balanced Telephony input and balanced Telephony output at 124 Ohm impedance.

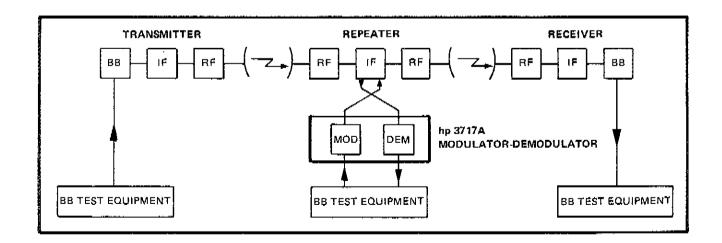


Figure 1-2 Typical Test Setup



A selection of optional pre/de-emphasis networks is available which cover the range from 24 to 1800 channel and 525, 625 and 819 line video according to CCIR recommendations 275-1 and 405-1 and the range 600 to 1800 channel according to BELL recommendations 457A/B/D/E. Up to five pre/de-emphasis networks can be fitted in the 3717A at any one time, selection being by front panel pushbutton keys, or optionally by remote control via the HP-IB.

1-5 INSTRUMENTS COVERED BY MANUAL

Attached to the instrument is a serial number plate. The serial number is in the form: 0000U00000. It is in two parts the first four digits and the letter are the serial prefix and the last five digits are the suffix. The prefix is the same for all identical instruments it changes only when a change is made to the instrument. The suffix, however, is assigned sequentially and is different for each instrument. The contents of this manual apply to instruments with the serial number prefix listed under SERIAL NUMBERS on the title page.

An instrument manufactured after the printing of this manual may have a serial number prefix that is not listed on the title page. This unlisted serial number prefix indicates the instrument is different from those described in this manual. The manual for this newer instrument is accompanied by a Manual Changes supplement. This supplement contains 'change information' that explains how to adapt the manual to the newer instrument.

In addition to change information, the supplement may contain information for correcting errors in the manual. To keep this manual as current and accurate as possible, Hewlett-Packard recommends that you periodically request the latest Manual Changes supplement. The supplement for this manual is identified with the manual print date and part number, both of which appear on the manual title page. Complimentary copies of the supplement are available from Hewlett-Packard.

For information concerning a serial number prefix that is not listed on the title page or in the Manual Changes supplement, contact your nearest Hewlett-Packard office.

1-6 OPTIONS

Options are available to, change the front panel connectors, delete either the modulator or demodulator, supply a range of emphasis networks, provide remote control via the HP-IB, to convert the instrument to rack mounting with or without front handles.

Option 003 substitutes Siemens 1.56/6.5mm front panel connectors for the standard BNC connectors.

Option 004 substitutes commercial equivalents of WECO 477B type connectors for the standard BNC connectors and adds additional Telephony inputs and Telephony outputs at 124 Ohm balanced impedance.

Option 006 deletes the modulator section.

Option 007 deletes the demodulator section.

Option 136 is a combination of options 003 and 006.

Option 137 is a combination of options 003 and 007.

Option 146 is a combination of options 004 and 006.

Option 147 is a combination of options 004 and 007.

Options 011 to 018 are the telephony emphasis networks which are manufactured to CCIR recommendations, they are as follows:

011 24 channel loading 015 600 channel loading

012 60 channel loading 016 960 channel loading

013 120 channel loading 017 1260 channel loading

014 300 channel loading 018 1800 channel loading

Options 021 to 023 are the video emphasis networks which are manufactured to CCIR recommendations, they are as follows:

021 525 line 022 625 line 023 819 line

Options 031 to 035 are the telephony emphasis networks which are manufactured to BELL recommendations, they are as follows:

031 600 channel loading 034 1500 channel loading

032 900 channel loading 035 1800 channel loading

033 1200 channel loading

Additional emphasis networks may be obtained by ordering the HP part number given in the Replaceable Parts List for the appropriate A50 Assembly.

Option 100 provides remote control of the instrument via the HP-IB, refer to paragraph 1-7 for further details.

Rack Flange Kit. The HP 3717A can be mounted in a standard instrument rack without front handles with the rack flange kit. Order HP part number 5061-0074.

Rack Flange and Front Handle Combination Kit. The 3717A can be mounted with front handles in a standard instrument rack. The kit is made up of unique parts which combine both functions, Order HP part number 5061-0075.

1-7 HEWLETT-PACKARD INTERFACE BUS



When HP-IB interface (Option 100) is fitted it can be used with any HP-IB compatible computing controller or computer for automatic systems applications. HP-IB is Hewlett-Packard's implementation of IEEE Standard 488-1978. The 3717A is compatible with the HP-IB to the extent indicated by the following function codes: SHO, AH1, TO, TEO, L2, LEO, SRO, RL2, PPO, DC1, DTO, CO. For more detailed information relating to remote operation of the HP 3717A, refer to Section III of this manual.

HP-IB Address Selection. The HP-IB address switches are located inside the 3717A. To determine the 3717A address, refer to Section III of this manual.

1-8 ACCESSORIES SUPPLIED

The accessories supplied with the 3717A are shown in Figure 1-1. The power cable supplied will have one of several plug configurations depending on the destination of the original shipment. Refer to the Power Cables paragraph in Section II.

Dummy handles replace the front handles for shipping. Instructions for fitting the front handles will be found packed with the front handles. Keep the dummy handles for future use.

Supplied with the 3717A but not shown in Figure 1-1 are two straight extender boards and a right angle extender board. The Location of Assemblies Figure in Section VIII shows the location of these boards within the instrument.

1-9 RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT

Equipment required to maintain the 3717A is listed in Table 1-2. Alternative equipment may be substituted if it meets or exceeds the critical specifications listed in the table.

Table 1-1 Specifications

Except where otherwise indicated, the following parameters are warranted performance specifications. Parameters described as "typical" or "nominal" are supplemental characteristics which provide a useful indication of typical, but non-warranted, performance characteristics.

Back-to-Back Performance (Telephony)

1 BB FREQUENCY RESPONSE (with or without Emphasis) 10 kHz to 10 MHz. ≤ ± 0.2 dB. 50 Hz to 20 MHz: typically $\leq \pm 3$ dB.

NOISE LOADING PERFORMANCE

At Nominal Loading for all Slots, 70 to 7600kHz (1800 channel loading with CCIR Emphasis):

Thermal Plus Intermod: ≤ 25 pWop (57 dB NPR).
Thermal: mod/demod is thermally dominated and will typically tolerate a 6 dB overload with no degradation in performance.

SPURIOUS RESPONSE

10kHz to 10MHz : typically ≤-72dBm0.

Back-to-Back Performance (Video)

BB Frequency Response 50 Hz to 10 MHz: $\leq \pm$ 0.2 dB. Square Wave Tilt (50 Hz): \leq 1%. K Rating: typically 0.5%. Diff Gain: $\leq 0.7\%$.
Diff Phase: $\leq 0.7^{\circ}$

Modulator

BB INPUT (TELEPHONY 10 kHz to 10 MHz)

Sensitivity: CAL mode, 141 kHz rms deviation for -37 dBm ± 1 dB. UNCAL mode, nominally 141 kHz rms deviation/-45 to -33 dBm (adjustable by front panel screwdriver control). Impedance: 75Ω .

Return Loss: ≥ 30 dB.

BB INPUT (VIDEO 50 Hz to 10 MHz)

² Sensitivity: 8 MHz pk-pk deviation for 1V pk-pk ± 0.1V.

Impedance: 75Ω .

Return Loss: > 28 dB (10 kHz to 10 MHz).

IF OUTPUTS

Frequency: 70 MHz ± 10 kHz.

Stability: typically ± 1 kHz per 24 hour period. Output Level: +5 dBm ± 1 dB.

Return Loss: ≥ 30 dB.

³ BB-IF SWEPT RESPONSE (TELEPHONY or VIDEO 70 ± 10 MHz)

Flatness: ≤ ± 0.2 dB. Linearity: ≤ 2.2% Diff Gain: ≤ 2%. Group Delay: ≤ 1.0 ns. Diff Phase. ≤ 1.5°

Demodulator

IF INPUT (60 to 80 MHz centred on 70 MHz ± 100 kHz)

Level Range: -10 to +6 dBm (out of range indicated by LED).

Impedance: 75Ω .

Return Loss: ≥ 30 dB. Spurious (100kHz to 10MHz): ≤-72dBm0

BB OUTPUT (TELEPHONY 10 kHz to 10 MHz)

Level: -28 dBm ± 1 dB for 141 kHz rms deviation.

Impedance: 75Ω

Return Loss: ≥ 30 dB.

BB OUTPUT (VIDEO 50 Hz to 10 MHz)

Level: 1V pk-pk ± 0.1V for 8 MHz pk-pk deviation.

Impedance, 75Ω.

Return Loss. ≥ 30 dB (10 kHz to 10 MHz).

³ IF-BB SWEPT RESPONSE (TELEPHONY or VIDEO 70 ± 10 MHz)

Linearity: ≤ 2%. Diff Gain: ≤ 2%

Group Delay (70 ± 8 MHz). \leq 1.5 ns. Diff Phase: \leq 1.5°.

Attenuator

Frequency Range: 50 Hz to 10 MHz and 60 to 80 MHz.

Attenuation: 15 dB in 1 dB steps.

Flatness: ≤ ± 0.2 dB. Impedance: 75Ω.

Input/Output Return Loss: ≥ 30 dB

Service Channel

Nominal Frequency Range: 0.3 to 3 kHz with 10 kHz signal tone. Nominal Sensitivity: 50 kHz rms deviation for 25 mV rms.

Emphasis Networks (Optional)

Manufactured to CCIR recommendation 275-1, 405-1, and Bell 457A/

Accuracy: ± 0.2 dB (typically ± 0.1 dB).

Note: When CCIR emphasis selected, the BB Input/Output specifications are unchanged at the crossover frequency. However, when Bell emphasis is selected the following specifications apply:

BB Input (Telephony) Sensitivity: 141 kHz rms deviation for

-32 dBm \pm 1 dB at crossover frequency. BB Output (Telephony) Level: -33 dBm \pm 1 dB for 141 kHz rms deviation at crossover frequency.

General

Power Requirements: 100, 120, 220, 240V ac, +5 -10%, 48 to 66 Hz; consumption 150 VA.

Dimensions: 88 mm (3.5 in) high, 426 mm (16.75 in) wide, 498 mm (19.6 in) deep.

Weight: 13.6 kg (30 lb), net.

Operating Temperature Range: 0 to 40°C.

Options

CONNECTORS (select any one)

Std : BNC. 003 : Siemens 1.6/5.6 mm.

004 : WECO 477B equivalent, with 124 Ω bal/75 Ω unbal converter. BB Frequency Response (60 kHz to 10 MHz): \leq ± 0.4 dB. Return Loss (100 kHz to 10 MHz): \geq 26 dB.

EMPHASIS NETWORKS (up to five may be installed)

CCIR				021	:	525	line
011	;	24	channel	022		625	line
012		60	channel	023		819	line
013	:	120	channel	BEL	L		
014	:	300	channel	031	:	600	channel
015	:	600	channel	032	:	900	channel
016	:	960	channel	033	:	1200	channel
017	:	1260	channel	. 034	:	1500	channel
018	•	1800	channel	035	:	1800	channel

MISCELL ANEOUS

MISCELLANEOUS	
006 : delete Modulator section.	146 : combination of Options
007 : delete Demodulator section.	004, 006.
100 : HP-IB (listener only).	147 : combination of Options
136 : combination of Options	004, 007.
003, 006.	908 : Rack Mount Kit.
137 : combination of Options	909 : Front Handle/Rack Mount
003, 007.	Kit.
	910 : Extra Manual.

- 1. Up to max frequency of emphasis network.
- 2. With no emphasis network selected.
- 3. Measured on an HP Microwave Link Analyzer (MLA). For Diff Gain/Diff Phase the following test tones are used: Telephony, 5.6 MHz; Video, 3.58 or 4.43 MHz.
- 4. As Note 3, with 625 line video emphasis inserted and HP MLA sweep voltage calibrated for 1.4V pk-pk.

Table 1-2 Recommended Test Equipment

Critical Specification	Recommended Model	Use*
Freq 50Hz — 10MHz Freq Response +—0.05dB	hp 3040A Opt 111/121	P, A, O, T
Freq 60 – 80MHz Accuracy +–1dB	hp 141T/8552B/8553B	i P, T
Freq 60 — 80MHz Output 0dBm Compatible with 60 — 80MHz Spectrum Analyzer	hp 8443A	P
Freq 50Hz — 10MHz Residual Response —115dBm with 300Hz Bandwidth	hp 3585A	Р
Freq 70MHz Spurious not detectable	hp 8640A/B	Р
50Hz Square wave, 1V p-p/75 ohm	hp 3311A	Ь
70MHz, 10 second gate time	hp 5383A	'P, A, O
Accuracy @ 70MHz +1dB Impedance 75 ohm	hp 435A/8483A	!P, Ο
Unique	hp 3710A/3716A or hp 3711A/3791A	P, A T, O
Unique	hp 3702B/3705A or hp 3712A/3793A	P, A T. O
NPR Measurement Range 70dB	Marconi TF2091, TF2092C	P, O, A
60kHz Highpass 4100kHz, 8160kHz Lowpass 70kHz, 534kHz, 1248kHz, 2438kHz 3886kHz, 5340kHz, 7600kHz.	Marconi	P, O, A
Bandpass 70kHz, 534kHz, 1248kHz 2438kHz,3886kHz,5340kHz, 7600kHz	Marconi	P, O, A
Vert, Sensitivity 5mV	hp 1740A	P, A, T
Sensitivity 1mV	hp 3465A	A
Unique	hp 9825A	P,T
. Unique	hp 98034A	P,T
Accuracy +–1%	hp 11094B	P, A
Accuracy +-1%	hp 15522C	P, A
Freq 10kHz — 10MHz Impedance 75 ohm Batance >40dB	hp 15590A	Р
Unique	hp 03717-60058	Р
Freq 10kHz — 10MHz Bal. Reference 124 ohm Balance ≥35dB	hp 15594A	Р
 Freq 60 80MHz	hp 10525T hp 15520C	T P, A
	Freq 50Hz — 10MHz Freq Response +—0.05dB Freq 60 — 80MHz Accuracy +—1dB Freq 60 — 80MHz Output 0dBm Compatible with 60 — 80MHz Spectrum Analyzer Freq 50Hz — 10MHz Residual Response —115dBm with 300Hz Bandwidth Freq 70MHz Spurious not detectable 50Hz Square wave, 1V p-p/75 ohm 70MHz, 10 second gate time Accuracy @ 70MHz +—1dB Impedance 75 ohm Unique Unique NPR Measurement Range 70dB 60kHz Highpass 4100kHz, 8160kHz Lowpass 70kHz, 534kHz, 1248kHz, 2438kHz 3886kHz, 5340kHz, 7600kHz. Bandpass 70kHz, 534kHz, 1248kHz 2438kHz, 3886kHz, 5340kHz, 7600kHz Vert, Sensitivity 5mV Sensitivity 1mV Unique Unique Accuracy +—1% Freq 10kHz — 10MHz Impedance 75 ohm Balance >>40dB Unique Freq 10kHz — 10MHz Bal, Reference 124 ohm Balance >>35dB	Freq 50Hz — 10MHz Freq Response +—0.05dB Freq 60 — 80MHz Accuracy +—1dB Freq 60 — 80MHz Output 0dBm Compatible with 60 — 80MHz Spectrum Analyzer Freq 50Hz — 10MHz Residual Response —115dBm with 300Hz Bandwidth Freq 70MHz Spurious not detectable 50Hz Square wave, 1V p-p/75 ohm 70MHz, 10 second gate time Accuracy @ 70MHz +—1dB Impedance 75 ohm Unique Unique hp 3710A/3716A or hp 3711A/3791A hp 3702B/3705A or hp 3712A/3793A NPR Measurement Range 70dB Marconi TF2091, TF2092C 60kHz Highpass 4100kHz, 8160kHz Lowpass 70kHz, 534kHz, 1248kHz, 2438kHz 3886kHz, 5340kHz, 7600kHz. Bandpass 70kHz, 534kHz, 1248kHz 2438kHz, 3886kHz, 5340kHz, 7600kHz Vert, Sensitivity 5mV Sensitivity 1mV Unique hp 98034A Accuracy +—1% Accuracy +—1% Accuracy +—1% Accuracy -1% Freq 10kHz — 10MHz Impedance 75 ohm Balance >36dB Unique Freq 10kHz — 10MHz Bal, Reference 124 ohm Balance >36dB hp 10525T

^{*} P = Performance Tests, A = Adjustments, T = Troubleshooting, O = Operation Verification

SECTION II INSTALLATION

2-1 INTRODUCTION

This section provides the information needed to install the 3717A. Included is information pertinent to initial inspection, power requirements, line voltage selection, power cables, inter-connection, environment, instrument mounting, storage and shipment. In addition, this section also contains the procedure for setting the internal HP-IB listen address switches.

2-2 INITIAL INSPECTION

WARNING

To avoid hazardous electrical shock, do not perform electrical tests when there are signs of shipping damage to any portion of the outer enclosure (covers, panels, meters).

Inspect the shipping container for damage. If the shipping container or cushioning material is damaged, it should be kept until the contents of the shipment have been checked for completeness and the instrument has been checked mechanically and electrically. The contents of the shipment should be as shown in Figure 1-1. Procedures for checking electrical performance are given in Section IV. If the contents are incomplete, if there is mechanical damage or defect, or if the instrument does not pass the electrical performance tests, notify the nearest Hewlett-Packard office. If the shipping container is damaged, or the cushioning material shows signs of stress, notify the carrier as well as the Hewlett-Packard office. Keep the shipping materials for the carrier's inspection.

2-3 PREPARATION FOR USE

Front Handles

Remove the dummy handles fitted for shipping and fit the front handles according to the instructions packed with them. Keep the dummy handles for future use.

Power Requirements

The 3717A requires a power source of 100, 120, 220, or 240V ac, +5% to -10%, 48 to 66Hz single phase. Power consumption is 150VA maximum.

WARNING

This is a Safety Class I product (i.e. provided with a protective earth terminal). An uninterruptible safety earth ground must be provided from the main power source to the

product input wiring terminals, power cord, or supplied power cord set. Whenever it is likely that the protection has been impaired, the product must be made inoperative and be secured against unintended operation.

If this instrument is to be energized via an external autotransformer, make sure the autotransformer's common terminal is connected to the earthed pole of the power source.

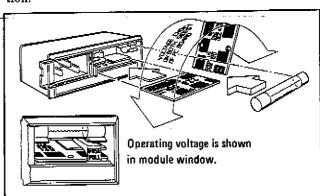
Line Voltage and Fuse Selection

CAUTION

Before plugging this instrument into the Mains (line) voltage, be sure the correct voltage and fuse have been selected.

Verify that the line voltage selection card and the fuse are matched to the power source. Refer to Figure 2-1 Line Voltage and Fuse Selection.

Fuses may be ordered under HP part number 2110-0303 2A (250V slow blow) for 100/120V ac operation and 2110-0007 1A (250V slow blow) for 220/240V ac operation.



SELECTION OF OPERATING VOLTAGE

- Open cover door, pull the FUSE PULL lever and rotate to left. Remove the fuse.
- Remove the Line Voltage Selection Card. Position the card so the line voltage appears at top-left cover. Push the card firty into the slot.
- Rotate the Fuse Pull lever to its normal position. Insert a fuse of the correct value in the holder. Cose the cover door.

Figure 2-1 Line Voltage and Fuse Selection



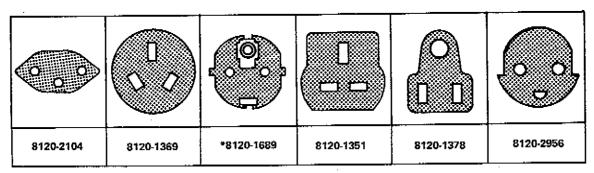
Power Cables

WARNING

Before connecting this instrument, the protective earth terminals of this instrument must be connected to the protective conductor of the (Mains) power cord. The Mains plug shall only be inserted in a socket outlet pro-

vided with a protective earth contact. The protective action must not be negated by the use of an extension cord (power cable) without a protective conductor (grounding).

This instrument is equipped with a three-wire power cable. When connected to an appropriate ac power receptacle, this cable grounds the instrument cabinet. The type of power cable plug shipped with each instrument depends on the country of destination. Refer to Figure 2-2 for the part numbers of the power cable available.



Colour codes for each cable are: LINE-Brown, NEUTRAL-Blue, EARTH-Green/Yellow.

Figure 2-2 Power Cable and Mains Plug Part Numbers

2-4 HP-IB ADDRESS SELECTION (OPTION 100)



WARNING

This task should be performed only by service trained persons who are aware of the potential shock hazard of working on an instrument with protective covers removed.

To avoid hazardous electrical shock, the line (Mains) power cable should be disconnected before attempting to change the HP-IB address.

In the 3717A Option 100 the HP-IB listen address is selectable by an internal switch. The following procedure explains how the switch is to be set. Refer to Table 2-1 for a listing of addresses. The address is factory set to "1". In binary, this is 00001, in decimal it is 01. To change the HP-IB address, the top cover of the 3717A Option 100 must be removed.

- (a) Disconnect the line (Mains) power cable.
- (b) Remove any HP-IB cables or connectors from the HP-IB connector.
- (c) Remove the top cover.
- (d) Remove the central metal strap holding the printed circuit boards.
- (e) Locate the HP-IB Assembly A9 near the rear of the instrument. The A9 assembly may be recognised as having one black and one white printed circuit board extractor.
- (f) Lift the printed circuit board extractor and raise the A9 assembly far enough to allow the address switches to be set.
- (g) Use a pencil to set the switches to the desired HP-IB listen address. The switch is illustrated in Figure 2-3. Facing the board, the left hand switch is the LEAST significant address bit (A5 in Table 2-1). Setting a switch "up" towards the black dot on the switch body places it in its "0" position.
- (h) Reinstall the A9 assembly, the central metal strap and the top cover.
- Connect the line (Mains) power cable to the Line Power Module and reconnect the HP-IB cable to the HP-IB connector.

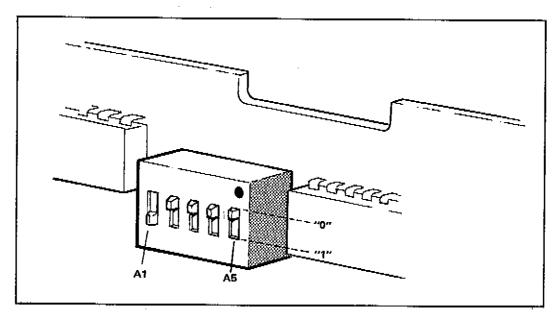


Figure 2-3 The HP-IB Address Switch shown as set by the Factory.

The Address shown is 00001 in Binary



2-5 EMPHASIS NETWORK INSTALLATION

WARNING

This task should be performed only by service trained persons who are aware of the potential shock hazard of working on an instrument with protective covers removed.

To avoid hazardous electrical shock, the line (Mains) power cable should be disconnected before attempting to change emphasis networks.

It may be necessary at some time, eg during performance testing to either exchange or add an emphasis network, if so use the following procedure:

- (a) Disconnect the line (Mains) power cable.
- (b) Remove the two upper rear feet if fitted and the top cover.
- (c) Remove the central metal scrap securing the pc boards.
- (d) Locate the emphasis pc assemblies towards the front of the instrument. There are five emphasis network locations marked A50EMP1 to A50EMP5 on the mother board, they can also be identified by their green and black pc guides and extractors.

- (e) In order that the emphasis network being installed can be identified from the front panel remove one of the two plastic button labels, they are a push fit in the pc board, and fit it in the position on the front panel which corresponds to the position to be used on the mother board the front panel is marked adjacent to the respective buttons, E1 to E5 which correspond with the mother board locations EMP1 to EMP5.
- (f) Fit the emphasis pc board in the position chosen, replace the metal strap, the rear feet if required, the top cover and reconnect the line (Mains) power cable.

2-6 INTERCONNECTIONS

Interconnection data for the Hewlett-Packard Interface Bus is provided in Figure 2-4.

2-7 MATING CONNECTORS

Interface Connector

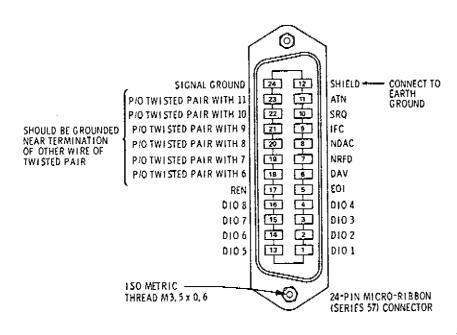


The HP-IB mating connector is shown in Figure 2-4. Note that the two securing screws are metric.

Service Channel Jack Plug

The jack plug connections are shown in Figure 2-5.





Logic Levels

The Hewlett-Packard Interface Bus logic levels are TTL compatible, ie., the true (1) state is 0.0V dc to +0.4V dc and the false (0) state is +2.5V dc to +5.0V dc.

Programming and Output Data Format

Refer to Section III (Operation).

Mating Connector

HP1251-0293; Amphenol 57-30240.

Mating Cables Available

HP10833A, 1 metre (3.3ft) HP10833B, 2 metres (6.6ft) HP10833C, 4 metres (13.2ft) HP10833D, 0.5 metres (1,6ft)

Cabling Restrictions

- An HP-IB System may contain no more than 2 metres (6ft) of connecting cable per instrument.
- The maximum accumulative length of connecting cable for any HP-IB System is 20.0 metres (65.6ft).

Figure 2-4 Hewlett-Packard Interface Bus Connection



Coaxial Connectors

Coaxial mating connectors used with the 3717A should be 75 ohm BNC male connectors for the standard instrument, Siemens 1.6/5.6mm male connectors for Option 003 instruments and WECO 477B or the commercial equivalents for Option 004 instruments.

2-8 OPERATING ENVIRONMENT

The operating environment should be within the following limitations and protected from temperature extremes which cause condensation within the instrument

Temperature.								
Humidity	_							.<95% relative
Altitude	_	_	_	_				.<4570 metres
								(15,000 feet)

2-9 BENCH OPERATION

The instrument cabinet has plastic feet which are shaped to ensure self-aligning of the instruments when stacked.

2-10 RACK MOUNTING

Rack mounting information is provided with the rack mounting kits. If the kits were not ordered with the instrument as options, they may be ordered through the nearest Hewlett-Packard office. Refer to Paragraph 1-6 in Section I.

2-11 STORAGE AND SHIPMENT

Environment

The instrument should be stored in a clean, dry environment. The following environmental limitations apply to both storage and shipment. Protect the instrument from temperature extremes which cause condensation within the instrument.

Temperature	
Humidity	<95% relative
Altitude	< 15300 metres
	(50,000 feet)

Packaging

Original Packaging. Containers and materials identical to those used in the factory are available through Hewlett-Packard offices. If the instrument is being returned to Hewlett-Packard for servicing, attach a tag indicating the type of service required, return address, model number and full serial number. Also mark the container FRAGILE to ensure careful handling. In any correspondance refer to the instrument by model number and full serial number.

Front Handles. Before packing the instrument remove the front handles and fit the dummy handles which were fitted when the instrument was first shipped.

Other Packaging. The following general instructions should be used for repackaging with commercially available materials:

(a) Wrap the instrument in heavy paper or plastic.
(If shipping to a Hewlett-Packard office or



service centre, attach a tag indicating the service required, return address, model number and full serial number.)

- (b) Use a strong shipping container. A double-wall carton made of 2.4MPa (350psi) test material is adequate.
- (c) Use enough shock-absorbing material (75 to

100mm layer, 3 to 4 inches) around all sides of the instrument to provide a firm cushion and prevent movement inside the container. Protect the front panel with cardboard.

- (d) Seal the shipping container securely.
- (e) Mark the shipping container FRAGILE to ensure careful handling.

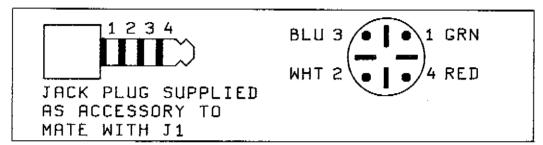


Figure 2-5 Jack Plug Connections

Table 2-1 Allowable HP-IB Address Codes (IPEE)

A5	Addr	ess Swi	tches	A1	Talk * Address Char- acter	Listen Address Char- acter	Decimal Equiva- lent					
 	0	0	0	0	@	SP	0					
						SP 	133333					
0	0	0	1	0	В	######################################	2					
ō	ľ	ŏ	li	1	ľč	#	3					
٥	ō	l ĭ	l o	Ö	lŏ	s"	4					
Ιō	0	1 7	ŏ	1	Ē	%	5					
1 0	0	า	1	0	F	8.	ě					
0	0	1	1	1	G		7					
0	1	0	0	0	н	(8					
0	1	0	0	1	ı)	9					
O.	1	0	1	ø	J	*	10					
٥	1	0	1	1	κ	+	17					
0	1	1,	0	0	L	,	12					
0	1	1	0	1	М		13					
0	1	1 1	1	0	N	'	14					
0	1	1 1	1	1	0	1	15					
1	0	0	0	0	P	O	16					
1	0	O	0	1	Q	1	17					
1	0	0	1	0	R	2	18					
1	0	0	1	1	\$, 3	19					
1	0	1	Ō	Q.	Т	['] 4	20					
1	0	1	0	1	U	5	21					
1	0	1	1	0	V	6	22 23					
1	0	1	1	1		W 7]						
1	1	0	0	Ö	X	8	24					
1	1	0	0	1	Y	9	25					
1	1 1	0	1	0	Ż [:	26					
1	1 1	1	0	1 0	l L		27					
1	1 1	1	ŏ	1	1	_	28 29					
1	1	i	1	ģ	7	.V = A	30 30					
*The	3717	is not	a talke			†Factory s	et address					



SECTION III OPERATION

3-1 INTRODUCTION

This section provides the information necessary to operate the 3717A Modulator-Demodulator. It describes its operating characteristics, modes of operation and front panel controls and indicators.

3-2 OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

The 3717A contains a modulator and a demodulator designed for use on 70MHz IF radio links. The instrument can be used with either telephony or video BB signals, with or without a wide range of optional emphasis networks. (Refer to Table 1-1 Specifications for a complete list.) Flexibility of the instrument is enhanced by the inclusion of a separate 15dB step attenuator and a sub-baseband service channel.

Modulator

The Telephony input has a frequency range of 10kHz to 10MHz and for 141kHz rms deviation requires an input of -37dBm. The sensitivity can be altered in the Uncal mode by +8dB and -4dB by means of a screwdriver adjustment on the front panel. The Video input has a frequency range of 50Hz to 10MHz and to produce 8MHz p-p deviation requires 1V pk-pk. The video signal can be inverted to produce the modulation sense required. The two IF outputs both provide swept IF signals centred on 70MHz at +5dBm.

Demodulator

The IF input should be between 60 and 80MHz centred on 70MHz and be between -10 and +6dBm. The Telephony output has a frequency range of 10kHz to 10MHz and produces a level of -28dBm for 141kHz rms deviation of the IF Input signal. The video output has a frequency range of 50Hz to 10MHz and produces a level of 1V pk-pk for 8MHz pk-pk deviation. As in the modulator section, the demodulated video signal can be inverted if required.

3-3 PANEL FEATURES

Front and rear panel features are described in Figure 3-1.

3-4 OPERATORS CHECKS

The operator may make a quick evaluation of the instrument by checking the turn-on conditions listed in paragraph 3-5. If further verification is required, the Operation Verification Tests in Section IV should be performed.

3-5 TURN-ON CONDITIONS

At turn-on the instrument resets the controls as follows:

- * Local mode (REMOTE indicator off)
- * Unaddressed (LISTEN indicator off)
- Calibrated (UNCAL indicator off)
- * Emphasis off (OFF indicator on)
- * Telephony mode (TELEPHONY indicator on)

3-6 LOCAL OPERATION

Local operation is largely self-explanitory. Refer to Figure 3-1 for a description of the controls and connectors. All the operator is required to do is to make the appropriate connections to/from the modulator and/or the demodulator, select the appropriate mode with the I/O SELECT keys and select the emphasis network corresponding to the system being tested with the EMPHASIS keys. Figure 1-2 shows the 3717A in a typical test setup. Other configurations are possible but are not shown because the general operating procedure is the same.

3-7 REMOTE OPERATION **FIELD**



The 3717A Modulator-Demodulator is capable of remote operation via the Hewlett-Packard Interface Bus (HP-IB if Option 100 is fitted. Instructions pertinent to HP-IB operation follow. In addition to the information in this section, HP-IB address changing instructions appear in Section II of this manual.

All the Modulator-Demodulator controls except the LINE switch, the ATTENUATOR and the SERVICE CHANNEL are programmable via the HP-IB. A check of the HP-IB operation is described in the Operation Verification Tests in Section IV of this manual. This checks that the Modulator-Demodulator responds to each of the applicable bus messages described in the Message Reference Table 3-1.

3-8 HP-IB Compatibility

The Modulator-Demodulator's compatability as defined in the IEEE Standard 488-1978 and the ANSI Standard MC1.1 is as follows: SHO, AH1, TO, TEO, L2, LEO, SRO, RL2, PPO, DC1, DT0, CO.

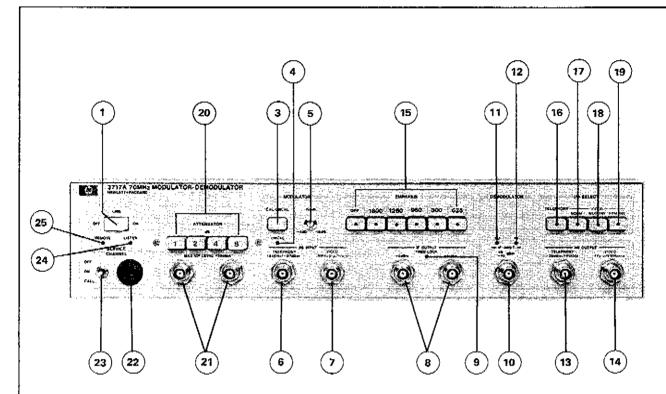


Figure 3-1 Front Panel Features

Note: The annotation of baseband controls and connectors is colour coded as follows:

BLACK = CCIR TELEPHONY GREEN = BELL TELEPHONY BLUE = VIDEO

POWER

- 1 LINE switch applies power to the instrument.
- (2) LINE connector and fuse, see Section II for details.

MODULATOR

- 3 CAL/UNCAL key selects calibrated sensitivity or variable uncalibrated sensitivity.
- 4 UNCAL indicator shows that the modulator sensitivity is uncalibrated.
- 5 GAIN screwdriver adjustment can vary the modulator sensitivity by +8dB to -4dB in the UNCAL mode.
- 6 TELEPHONY BB INPUT when selected by the TELEPHONY I/O SELECT key connects the telephony baseband signal to the modulator.
- 7 VIDEO BB INPUT when selected by one of the VIDEO I/O SELECT keys connects the video baseband signal to the modulator.

- 8 IF OUTPUT, two independent 70MHz IF outputs at +5dBm.
- 9 FREQ LOCK indicator indicates that the IF output is locked to the internal AFC crystal reference.

DEMODULATOR

- (10) IF INPUT connects the 70MHz centred IF signals to the demodulator.
- (11) LO IF INPUT indicator indicates that the IF input is below approx. -10dBm.
- (12) HI IF INPUT indicator indicates that the IF input is above approx, +6dBm.
- 13) TELEPHONY BB OUTPUT is connected to the demodulator when selected by the TELEPHONY I/O SELECT key.
- VIDEO BB OUTPUT is connected to the demodulator when selected by one of the VIDEO I/O SELECT keys.

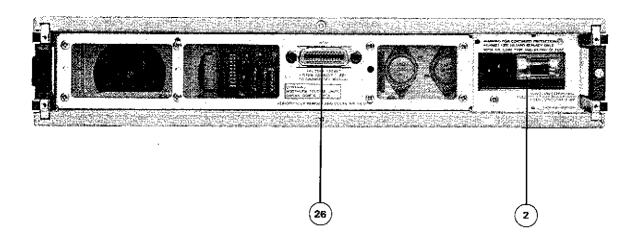


Figure 3-1 Rear Panel Features

EMPHASIS

(15) EMPHASIS keys select one of five pre- and deemphasis networks. Note that networks supplied may differ from those shown, see list of optional networks in Table 1-1. To install optional networks, refer to Section II, paragraph 2-5.

I/O SELECT

- 16 TELEPHONY key connects the TELEPHONY BB INPUT to the modulator and the demodulator to the TELEPHONY BB OUTPUT.
- VIDEO NORM key connects the VIDEO BB INPUT to the modulator and the demodulator to the VIDEO BB OUTPUT.
- (18) VIDEO MOD INV key inverts the video signal (selected by the VIDEO NORM key) between the VIDEO BB INPUT and the modulator,
- (19) VIDEO DEM INV key inverts the video signal (selected by the VIDEO NORM key) between the demodulator and the VIDEO BB OUTPUT.

ATTENUATOR

- (20) dB keys select attenuation in 1dB steps up to 15dB. Note that this function can not be remotely controlled.
- (21) ATTENUATOR INPUT/OUTPUT connectors, can be used at BB or IF.

SERVICE CHANNEL

- Jack Socket connects handset to modulator/demodulator service channel.
- 23) Three position switch enables the microphone and buzzer circuits and allows a remote instrument to be called with a 10kHz signalling tone.

HP-IB (Option 100)

- (24) LISTEN indicator, on when the instrument is connected to the HP-IB and addressed to listen.
- 25) REMOTE indicator, on when the instrument is set to remote by the HP-IB controller.
- (26) HP-IB connector, see Section II for details.



3-9 Remote Mode

Remote Capability

In remote, most of the front panel controls except for the LINE, ATTENUATOR, and SERVICE CHANNEL are disabled. When addressed to listen (the 3717A is a listener only) it will respond to the Data, Clear (SDC) and Local messages. Whether addressed or not, it will respond to the Clear (DCL) and Abort messages.

Local-to-Remote Change

The instrument switches to remote upon receipt of the Remote message which is in two parts. First, the Remote Enable bus control line (REN) is set true by the controller, then the Device Listen Address must be received once while REN is true. When in the Remote mode, both the LISTEN and REMOTE indicators are on. The control settings remain unchanged with the remote-to-local transition.

3-10 Local Mode

Local Capability

In Local the front panel controls are all fully operational and if addressed the instruments will respond to the Remote message. Whether addressed or not it will respond to the Clear (DCL) and Abort messages.

Remote-to-Local Change

The instrument switches to local control from remote on receipt of the Local message (GTL). The control settings remain unchanged with the local-to-remote transition.

3-11 Addressing

The instrument interprets the byte on the eight data lines as an address or a command if the bus is in the command mode ATN true and IFC false. Whenever the instrument is addressed (whether in local or remote) the LISTEN indicator will turn on

The listen address (the instrument is a listener only) is switch selectable as described in Section II of this manual. Refer to Table 2-1 for a list of all valid HP-IB listen address codes

3-12 Data Messages

Communication with the 3717A on the HP-IB is mainly via data messages. Data messages consist of one or more bytes (which include the Program Codes listed in Table 3-2) sent over the eight data lines when the bus is in the data mode (ATN false). The 3717A is a listener only and as such, when addressed, can only receive data messages, it cannot send them. All but three of the controls available in local mode are available in remote via data messages. The exceptions are the LINE switch, the ATTENUATOR and the SERVICE CHANNEL switch. However, operation of these controls is not inhibited in the remote mode. For

convenience the program codes are printed on the front panel adjacent to each programmable key as well as in Table 3-2.

3-13 Receiving the Data Message

The data message, or program string, consists of one or more ASCII codes. Each code is equivalent to a front panel key-stroke in local mode. The example below shows a typical data message for selecting two functions. The order in which the functions are selected is irrelevant.



Note that in the remote mode, unlike the local mode, emphasis positions can be selected whether or not an emphasis network is fitted in that position.

3-14 Receiving the Clear Message

The 3717A responds to the Clear message by assuming the settings below:

- Remote mode (REMOTE indicator on)
- * Addressed (LISTEN indicator on)
- * Calibrated (UNCAL indicator off)
- * Emphasis off (OFF indicator on)
- * Telephony mode (TELEPHONY indicator on)

The response is the same to both SDC when addressed and to DCL whether addressed or not.

3-15 Receiving the Remote Message

The controller sets the REN bus control line true then sends the device listen address. The two actions combine to put the 3717A into the remote mode. Thus, the 3717A is enabled to go to remote at the start of the Remote message but does not actually switch to remote until it receives the listen address. The control settings are unchanged by the transition from local to remote. When in remote, the front panel REMOTE indicator will be on.

3-16 Receiving the Local Message

The Local message is the means by which the controller sends the GTL command. When addressed to listen the 3717A returns to front panel control when it receives the Local message. No control settings are changed by the transition from remote to local. When in local, the front panel REMOTE indicator will be off. However, the LISTEN indicator will remain on.

3-17 Receiving the Abort Message

The Abort message is the means by which the controller sets the IFC bus control line true. When the Abort message is received, the 3717A becomes unaddressed, it stops listening and the LISTEN indicator will go off.

Table 3-1 HP-IB Message Reference Table

HP-1B Applicable Response Message		Related Commands & Cntis*	Interface Functions			
Data	Yeş	All front panel functions except LINE, ATTENUATOR and SERVICE CHANNEL are programmable.		AH1		
Trigger	No	The 3717A does not respond.	1	DT0		
Clear	Yêş	Sets Emp OFF, I/O to TELEPHONY, Mod Sensitivity to CAL	į.			
Remote	Yes	Remote mode enabled when REN set true by controller, remote mode not entered until 3717A addr'sd. REMOTE ind on when inst actually in remote. Cnt't unaffected by transition.	ŔĔŊ	RL2		
Local	Yes	3717A returns to frnt pni enti REMOTE ind off, Chtis unchanged.	GTL	RL2		
Local Lockout	No .	The 3717A does not respond.				
Cir Lk't/ Set Local	No	The 3717A doés not respond.				
Pass Cnti/ Take Cntl	No	The 3717A has no control capability.	!	со		
Rgr Svce	No	The 3717A does not use SRQ line.		SR0		
St's Byte	No	The 3717A is not a talker.		то		
St's Bit	No	The 3717A does not respond.		PPO		
Abort	Yes	The 3717A stops listening,	IFC	L2		

^{*}Commands, control lines and interface functions are defined in IEEE Std. 488-1978 and ANSI MC1.1. Knowledge of these might not be necessary if your controllers manual describes programming in terms of the twelve HP-IB messages shown in the left hand column above.

Complete HP-IB capability as defined in IEEE Std. 488-1978 and ANSI MC1.1 is; SH0, AH1, T0, TE0, L2, LE0, SR0, RL2, PP0, DC1, DT0, C0.

Table 3-2 HP-IB Program Codes

Function	Program Code	Function	Program Code
Modulator		I/O Select	
CAL	l c l	TELEPHONY	Т Т
UNCAL	U	VIDNORM	V
	.	MOD INV on	J
Emphasis		MOD INV off	М
OFF	60	DEM INV on	к
EMP 1	Εı	DEM INV off	D C
EMP 2	E2	BAL	28
EMP 3	E3	UNBAL	т
EMP 4	E4	(Telephony)	
EMP 5	65		

SECTION IV PERFORMANCE TESTS

4-1 INTRODUCTION

The procedures in this section test the instrument's electrical performance using the specifications in Table 1-1 as the performance standards. The procedures to test fully the specifications are summarized in Table 4-1 as are simpler Operation Verification checks. If a quick check that does not test any specifications is required, refer to the Operators Checks in Section III.

Note: Allow about 15 minutes for the instrument to warm-up before making any performance measurements.

4-2 OPERATION VERIFICATION

To ensure that the instrument is operating correctly without testing all the specifications in Table 1-1, Operation Verification checks are provided. These are an abbreviated version of the complete performance tests and are identified in Table 4-1 by ******.

A Functional test may be obtained by performing Paragraphs 8-9, 8-10 and 8-11 in Section VIII, and Paragraph 4-19 in this section.

4-3 TEST RECORD

Results of the performance tests may be recorded on the Test Record at the end of this section. The Test Record lists all the tested specifications and their acceptable limits

4-4 PERFORMANCE VERIFICATION PERIOD

This instrument requires periodic performance verification. Depending on the use and environmental conditions, it should be checked at least once a year.

Table 4-1 Performance Tests & Operation Verification

Para. No.	Operation Verification	Performance Test
4-6		RETURN LOSS TESTS
4-7		PRE-EMPHASIS & SENSITIVITY TEST
4-8	****	BB INPUT & BB OUTPUT SENSITIVITY TEST
4-9		BB-IF SWEPT RESPONSE TEST
4-10	*****	IF OUTPUT TEST
4-11		IF-BB SWEPT RESPONSE TEST
4-12	-	VIDEO DIFF GAIN/PHASE TEST
4-13		50Hz SQUARE WAVE TILT TEST
4-14	*****	BB-to-BB RESPONSE & EMPHASIS TEST
4-15		OPTION 004 - BB-to-BB FREQUENCY RESPONSE TEST
4-16		DEMODULATOR TELEPHONY SPURIOUS RESPONSE TES
4-17	****	1800 CHANNEL NOISE LOADING TEST
4-18		ATTENUATOR RANGE & FREQUENCY RESPONSE TEST
4-19	1	HP-IB FUNCTIONAL TEST

4-5 EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

Equipment required for the performance tests is listed in the Recommended Test Equipment Table in Section I and with each performance test. Any equipment that satisfies the critical specifications given in the table may be substituted for the recommended models. Network Analyzer: The Network Analyzer used may be either a 50 or 75 ohm system. To allow a 50 ohm system to be used 50/75 ohm matching pads must be available. In order that the results of the network analyzer can be displayed on a standard oscilloscope, an external dc offset control is required as shown in Figure 4-1.

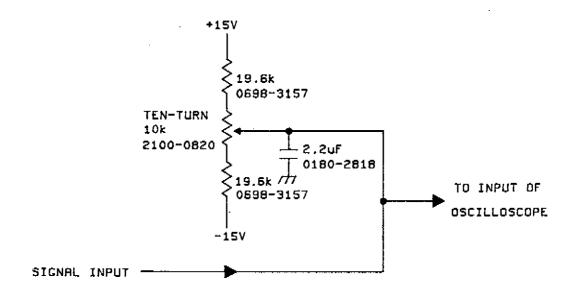


Figure 4-1 DC Offset Circuit for Network Analyzer

4-6 RETURN LOSS TESTS

SPECIFICATION

BB INPUT (10kHz to 10MHz) — TELEPHONY VIDEO	>= 30dB >= 28dB
BB OUTPUT (10kHz to 10MHz) — TELEPHONY/VIDEO	>= 30dB
IF OUTPUT (70MHz + - 10MHz) IF INPUT (70MHz + - 10MHz)	>= 30dB >= 30dB
ATTENUATOR (10kHz to 10MHz, 60 to 80MHz) INPUT/OUTPUT	>= 30dB
OPTION 004 - TELEPHONY (60kHz to 10MHz) BALANCED 124 ohm BB INPUT/OUTPUT	>= 26dB

DESCRIPTION

An Unbalanced 75 Ohm Return Loss Bridge is used to measure the power reflected by the INPUTs and OUTPUTs of the 3717A. A Spectrum Analyzer with a built-in Tracking Generator is used in conjunction with the return loss bridge to make swept measurements across the BB frequency range of 10kHz to 10MHz. The option 004 3717A is checked using a Balanced Return Loss Bridge. The 70MHz +-10MHz IF frequency range is checked using another Spectrum Analyzer and Tracking Generator and a 6dB Hybrid (70MHz Return Loss Bridge).

TEST EQUIPMENT

Spectrum Analyzer	hp 3585A
Return Loss Bridge (0.01-10MHz)	.,hp 15590A1
75 Ohm Load	hp 15522C
Short Circuit Load	hp 1250-09292
6dB Hybrid (Return Loss Bridge70+-10MHz	. hp 15520C 1
Balanced Return Loss Bridge*	hp 15594A
BNC/WECO Adapter*	hp 1251-0929
Spectrum Analyzer	hp 141T/9552B/8553B I
Tracking Generator	8443A

^{*} Option 004 only.

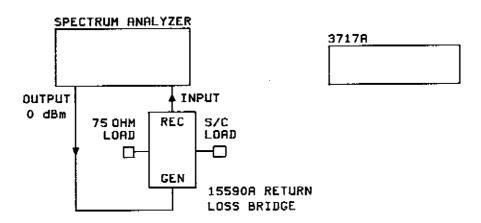


Figure 4-2 BB Return Loss Test

PROCEDURE

BB Return Loss (10kHz-10MHz)

- 1. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-2.
- 2. Select "Instrument Preset" on the Spectrum Analyzer, and select the following parameters:

IMPEDANCE	, ,75 Onm
CENTER FREQUENCY	5MHz
FREQUENCY SPAN	
dB/Div	10

- 3. Adjust the Spectrum Analyzer controls to position the trace along the top line of the CRT graticule.
- 4. Remove the Short-Circuit Load from the Return Loss Bridge and replace it with a 75 Ohm Load. Check that the Spectrum Analyzer trace falls by at least 40dB.
- 5. Remove the 75 Ohm Load used in step 4, and replace it with a short BNC/BNC cable.
- 6. Select the 3717A BB INPUT TELEPHONY and connect the short BNC cable to it.
- 7. Check that the Spectrum Analyzer trace is at least 30dB below the top graticule line.
- 8. Repeat steps 6 and 7 with the VIDEO BB INPUT and both BB OUTPUT connectors checking the applicable specification, namely:

BB	INPUT - VIDEO	_				-	÷			.28dB
	OUTPUT - TELEPHONY.									
	OUTPUT - VIDEO									

Attenuator Return Loss (10kHz-10MHz)

- 9. Terminate the OUTPUT of the 3717A Attenuator in 75 Ohm and connect the short BNC cable to the INPUT.
- 10. Check that the Spectrum Analyzer trace drops by at least 30dB for all settings of the attenuator.

- 11. Remove the 75 Ohm Load from the OUTPUT of the Attenuator and connect it to the INPUT of the Attenuator, connect the short BNC cable to the OUTPUT of the Attenuator.
- 12. Check that the Spectrum Analyzer trace drops by at least 30dB with all settings of the Attenuator.

Option 004 - BB Input/Output Telephony (60kHz-10MHz)

- 13. Replace the 15590A Return Loss Bridge with the Balanced Return Loss Bridge.
- 14. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-3.

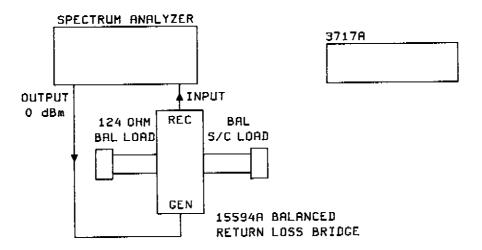


Figure 4-3 Balanced Return Loss Test

- 15. Adjust the Spectrum Analyzer controls to position the trace along the top line of the CRT graticule.
- 16. Remove the balanced short circuit load and replace it with the 124 ohm Balanced Load and check that the Spectrum Analyzer trace falls by at least 40dB.
- 17. Remove the 124 ohm Balanced Load from the signal port and connect this port to the BALANCED TELE-PHONY BB INPUT using the BNC/WECO adapters.
- 18. Check that the Spectrum Analyzer traced falls by at least 26dB.
- 19. Disconnect the Balanced Bridge from the BB INPUT and connect it to the BALANCED TELEPHONY BB OUT-PUT. Check that the trace on the Spectrum/Analyzer falls by at least 26dB.

IF Return Loss (70MHz ± 10MHz)

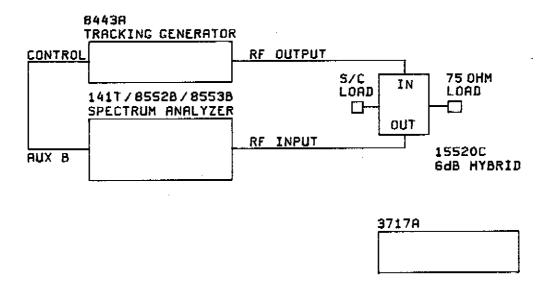


Figure 4-4 IF Return Loss Test

20. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-4 and set the controls as follows:

8443A OUTPUT LEVEL .0dBm FUNCTION .TRACK ANALYZER 8553B .70MHz SCAN WIDTH PER DIV .2MHz BANDWIDTH .30kHz INPUT ATTENUATOR .10dB 8552B .10dm SCAN TIME/DIV .100ms LOG REF LEVEL .0dBm VIDEO FILTER .OFF SCAN MODE .INT SCAN TRIGGER .AUTO 2dB LOG/10dB LOG/LIN .10dB LOG

- 21. Adjust the 8552B LOG REF LEVEL control to place the trace near the top of the CRT. Adjust the 8443A ADJ control to peak the trace. Adjust the 8552B LOG REF LEVEL to place the trace at the LOG REF LEVEL (the top graticule line) of the CRT.
- 22. Remove the short circuit load and connect the 6dB Hybrid to the 3717A IF OUTPUTs and IF INPUTS in turn.
- 23. Check that the return loss of each port is at least 30dB, ignoring the spike at 70MHz on the IF OUTPUTS due to the internally generated 70MHz carrier.

Attenuator Return Loss (70MHz ± 10MHz)

- 24. Connect the 6dB Hybrid to the 3717A Attenuator Input and terminate the Output in 75 ohm.
- 25. Check that the return loss is at least 30dB for all settings of the attenuator.
- 26. Reverse the connections to the Attenuator and repeat step 25.

4-7 PRE-EMPHASIS & SENSITIVITY TEST

SPECIFICATION

OPTIONS 011 through 018

Pre/De-emphasis networks for Telephony according to CCIR Recommendation 275-1 Accuracy: +-0.2dB

OPTIONS 031 through 037

Pre/De-emphasis networks for BELL Systems according to BELL 475A/B/D/E.

Accuracy: +-0.2dB

OPTIONS 021 through 023

Pre/De-emphasis networks for Television according to CCIR Recommendation 405-1.

Accuracy: +-0.2dB

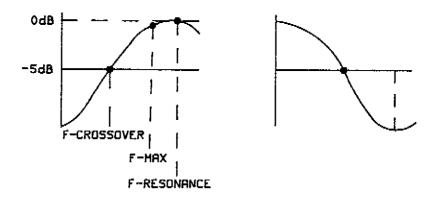


Figure 4-5 CCIR Pre-/De-emphasis Characteristics

DESCRIPTION

Figure 4-6 shows schematically the test setup used for this test.

CCIR Pre- and De-emphasis networks are based on resonant networks, as defined by the appropriate CCIR Recommendation. The series resonance transfer characteristic is used for the pre-emphasis shape, while the parallel resonance transfer characteristic is used for the de-emphasis shape. The first part of the test verifies the CCIR Pre-emphasis Networks at baseband frequencies by checking two points on the characteristic, namely at the cross-over frequency and at the 5dB resonant frequency, see Figure 4-5. As the CCIR De-emphasis shape is the exact opposite of the Pre-emphasis shape, by performing the BB-BB Frequency Response Test, Paragraph 4-14 the pre-/de-emphasis shape is checked against the BB-BB specification of +-0.2dB. Steps 8 and 23 check the "with emphasis" modulator or BB INPUT sensitivity of the CCIR Telephony and the CCIR Video Emphasis Networks.

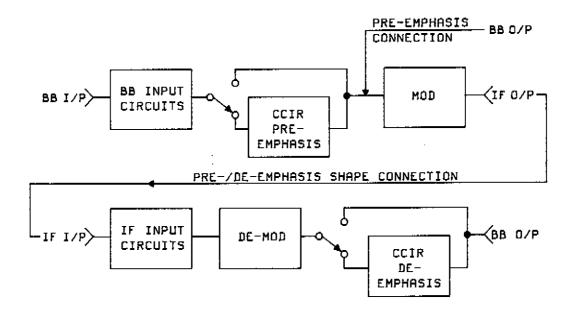


Figure 4-6 3717A Emphasis Shape Configuration

The BELL Telephony, and the CCIR Video Pre/De-emphasis Networks are non resonant networks based on CR and LR networks, respectively. The shape of the CR or Pre-emphasis networks are checked across their frequency range using a Network Analyzer, while the de-emphasis shape is checked, as for the CCIR Telephony networks by checking BB-BB Frequency Response. The variation in BB INPUT sensitivity when a BELL Network is selected, is checked by testing the loss of the Network at a particular frequency, allowing for an additional pad that reduces the sensitivity for all BELL Networks to the least sensitivie. The Network Analyzer used should ideally be a 75 ohm system but a 50 ohm system can be used if 50/75 ohm matching pads are available. To allow a standard oscilloscope to be used an external dc offset control must be used — see the introductory paragraphs of this section.

TEST EQUIPMENT

Network Analyzer	
75 Ohm Feedthrough	.hp 11094B2
75/50 Ohm Matching Pad*	, .hp 85428B

^{*}Only required if a 50 ohm Network Analyzer system is used.

PROCEDURE

WARNING

This procedure requires that the protective covers of the instrument to be removed. The procedure therefore should only be performed by qualified service personnel.

- 1. Remove the line cord from the instrument and remove the two upper rear feet if fitted before unscrewing the top cover.
- 2. Connect the Network Analyzer's "A" and "B" channels back-to-back via 75 ohm Feedthroughs, and 50/75 ohm Matching Pads if necessary.

- 3. Adjust the Amplitude Zero controls for a 0dB reading in the B-A mode of operation.
- 4. Disconnect the blue coded cable (W6) from A31J1 as shown in Figure 4-7, and connect a 75 ohm Conhex to BNC cable to A31J1, and to the Network Analyzer's "B" INPUT via the 75 Ohm Feedthrough. Reconnect the line cord to the 3717A and switch ON.

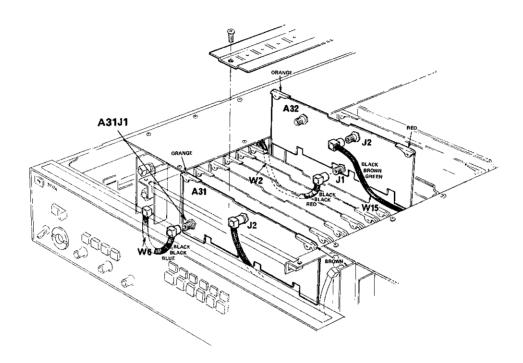


Figure 4-7 Internal Location of A31J1

5. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-8, and proceed with step 6 for CCIR Networks, step 11 for BELL and step 20 for the VIDEO networks.

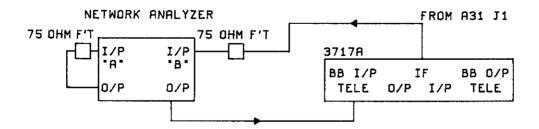


Figure 4-8 Pre-Emphasis Shape Test

CCIR Pre-Emphasis & Input Sensitivity

- 6. Set the Network Analyzer to the cross-over frequency, given in Table 4-2, of the first Emphasis Network of interest, and at a level of -10dBm.
- 7. Adjust the Amplitude Zero controls on the Network Analyzer to obtain a 0.00dB reading.
- 8. Select the CCIR Network of interest and check that the level display does not vary by more than +-1dB (typically 0.5dB).
- 9. Set the Network Analyzer to the resonant frequency, given in Table 4-2, and check the level reading is +5dB +-0.2dB.

Table 4-2 CCIR Emphasis Characteristics

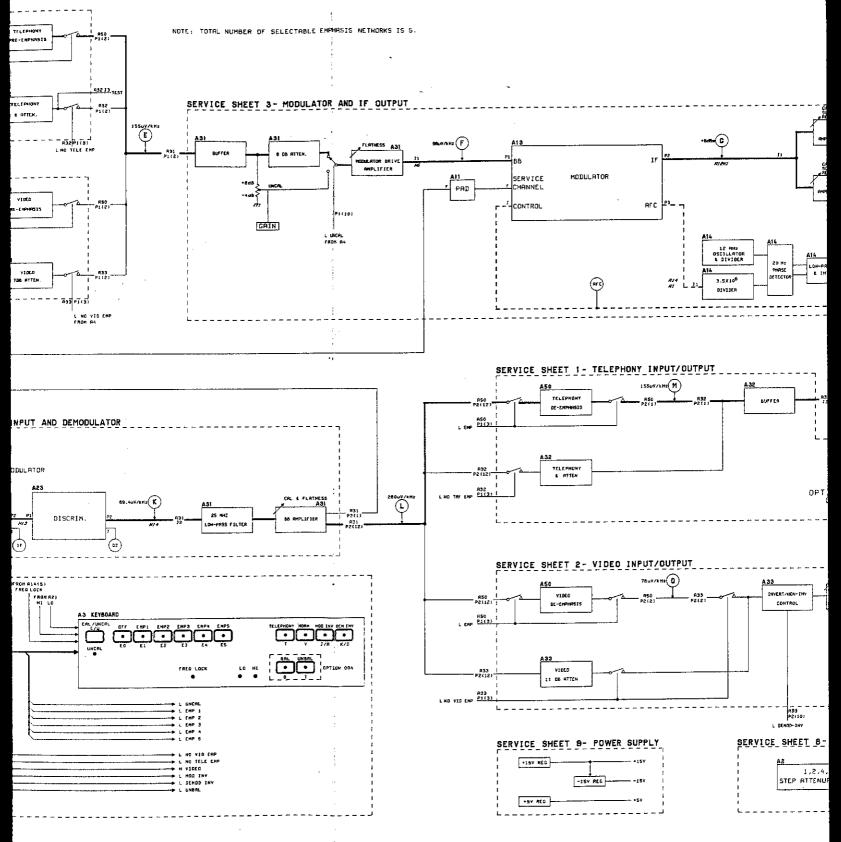
Option Number	Channel Loading	Pre-emphasis Resonant Freq.	Cross-over Frequency
011	24	135kHz	66.23kHz
012	60	375kHz	183.98kHz
013	120	690kHz	338.98kHz
014	300	1625kHz	797.23kHz
015	600	3325kHz	1631.25kHz
016	960	5235kHz	2568.29kHz
Q17	1260	7045kH≥	3456,28kHz
018	1800	10255kHz	5031,10kHz

10. Repeat steps 6 through 9 for each of the CCIR Emphasis Networks installed.

Bell Pre-emphasis Shape

- 11. Set the Network Analyzer to 10kHz at a level of -15dBm.
- 12. Adjust the Network Analyzer's "B" Amplitude Zero control for a 0.00dB reading with the first BELL EM-PHASIS selected.
- 13. Program the Network Analyzer to 1MHz and check that the level reading is as per Table 4-3 +-0.2dB.
- 14. Program the Network Analyzer to 3MHz and 8MHz for Options 032 to 035, and check that the level reading is as per Table 4-3 +-0.2dB.
- 15. Repeat steps 11 through 14 for each of the BELL Emphasis Network installed.

Fig 8-4 Sht 28/3



- 23. Select the VIDEO Emphasis Network of interest and check that the level reading does not change by more than +-1dB (typically 0.2dB).
- 24. Adjust the Network Analyzer's "B" Amplitude Zero control for a level display of 0.00dB.
- 25. Set the Network Analyzer to each of the frequencies given in Table 4-4, except the 0.00dB frequency, and check that the level display indicates the correct level as per Table 4-4.
- 26. Repeat steps 21 through 25 for each of the VIDEO Emphasis Networks installed.

Table 4-4 VIDEO Pre-emphasis Characteristics

Option	Television	Video Pre-em	phasis Shape
Number	Lines	Frequency	Level
021	525	50kHz	- 9.71dB
	1	762kHz	0.00dB
		5000kHz	3.28dB
022	625	50kHz	-10.91dB
		1512kHz	0.00dB
	ļ	5000kHz	2.59dB
023	819	50kHz	- 6.97dB
		1402kHz	0,00dB
,		5000kHz	5.61dB

27. Switch the 3717A OFF and reconnect W6 to A31J1 – see Figure 4-7. Replace the top cover and if fitted, the two rear feet.

Note: To ensure that the de-emphasis characteristic is within specification the BB-BB FREQUENCY RESPONSE TEST must now be performed – refer to Paragraph 4-14.

4-8 BB INPUT & BB OUTPUT SENSITIVITY TEST

SPECIFICATION

BB INPUT Sensitivity

TELEPHONY - without Emphasis from 10kHz - 10MHz: -37dBm +-1dB for 141kHz rms deviation.

TELEPHONY - with CCIR Emphasis at cross-over frequency: -37dBm +-1dB for 141kHz rms deviation.

TELEPHONY - with BELL Emphasis at cross-over frequency: -32dBm +-1dB for 141kHz rms deviation.

VIDEO - without Emphasis from 50Hz - 10MHz: 1V pk-pk +-0.1V for 8MHz pk-pk deviation.

VIDEO - with CCIR Emphasis at cross-over frequency: 1V pk-pk +-0.1V for 8MHz pk-pk deviation.

BB OUTPUT Sensitivity

TELEPHONY - without Emphasis from 10kHz to 10MHz: -28dBm +-1dB for 141kHz rms deviation.

TELEPHONY = with CCIR Emphasis at cross-over frequency: -28dBm +-1dB for 141kHz rms deviation.

TELEPHONY - with BELL Emphasis at cross-over frequency: -33dBm +-1dB for 141kHz rms deviation.

VIDEO - without Emphasis from 50Hz to 10MHz: 1V pk-pk +-0.1V for 8MHz pk-pk deviation.

VIDEO = with Emphasis at cross-over frequency: 1V pk-pk +-0.1V for 8MHz pk-pk deviation.

DESCRIPTION

The Modulator sensitivity, or BB INPUT Sensitivity is measured using the Bessel Zero method to set up a known deviation according to the formula:

 $Fdev(pk) = Fmod \times M$

where M = Modulation Index

If Fdev = 141kHz (rms) = 199.40kHz (pk) and M = 2.4048 (the first carrier null) then:

Fmod = 199.40/2.4048 = 82.92kHz

Using a synthesizer to provide a test-tone of 82.92kHz the amount of deviation can be set by observing on a Spectrum Analyzer the 70MHz carrier nulling while varying the baseband power level. This method is used to preset the deviation to 141kHz rms without an Emphasis Network selected. The "with emphasis" specification is checked during the Pre-Emphasis Shape Test (Paragraph 4-7) and the BB-BB Frequency Response Test (Paragraph 4-14). In the Pre-Emphasis Shape Test the change in level of the modulator drive signal is checked within the specification of +-1dB with and without the pre-emphasis network. The BB-BB Frequency Response Test checks that the De-emphasis Networks match the Pre-emphasis Networks resulting in a BB response of less than 0.4dB. The VIDEO specification is checked using the Bessel Zero method to determine the baseband frequency at which the first carrier null occurs when the Modulation Index is 2.4048, and the deviation required is 8MHz pk-pk or 4MHz.

Fmod = Fdev(pk)/M

=4000/2.4048

=1663.34kHz

With the modulator deviation preset to 8MHz pk-pk the BB INPUT Sensitivity is checked without a VIDEO Emphasis Network selected. As for the TELEPHONY INPUT the VIDEO with emphasis specification is checked by the Pre-emphasis Shape Test (Paragraph 4-7) and the BB-BB Frequency Response Test (Paragraph 4-14).

The BB OUTPUT Sensitivity is tested by setting up the correct deviation from the Modulator and driving the IF INPUT with the 70MHz FM Carrier from the IF OUTPUT. The BB OUTPUT Sensitivity across the frequency range is checked as for the BB INPUT Sensitivity, by the BB-BB Frequency Response Test (Paragraph 4-14).

TEST EQUIPMENT

Network Analyzer	.hp 3040A Opt 111/121 1
Spectrum Analyzer	.hp 141T/8552B, 8553B 1
75 Ohm Feedthrough	.hp 11094B2
50/75 Ohm Matching Pad*	

^{*}Required if Network Analyzer is a 50 ohm System.

PROCEDURE

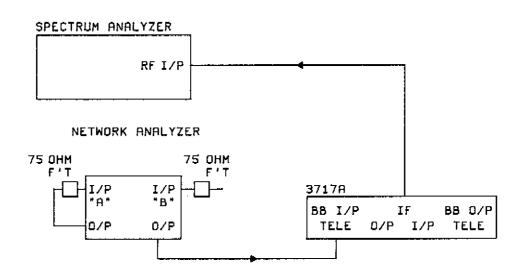


Figure 4-9 BB Input Sensitivity Test

Telephony

1. Switch the 3717A OFF and then ON to preset the controls, and connect the test equipment as shown in Figure 4-9.

Note: If a 50 ohm Network Analyzer system is used then it should be used with 75/50 ohm matching pads.

- 2. Set the Network Analyzer to 82.92kHz for a level of -40dBm at the 3717A TELEPHONY BB INPUT taking into account the insertion loss of any matching pad used.
- 3. Set the Spectrum Analyzer to observe the 70MHz carrier and at least 2 pairs of 82.92kHz sidebands.
- 4. With the Network Analyzer "Time/Step" set to 300ms, increase the level slowly using 0.5dB, 0.1dB and lastly 0.01dB amplitude steps until the Spectrum Analyzer indicates the first carrier null.

- 5. Check that the Synthesiser output level, i.e. the BB INPUT Sensitivity is -37dBm +-1dB, taking into account the insertion loss of any matching pad used.
- 6. Connect the Network Analyzer OUTPUT to its INPUT via a 75 ohm Feedthrough, and adjust the Amplitude Zero controls to obtain a 0.00dB reading.
- 7. Re-connect the Network Analyzer OUTPUT to the BB INPUT, and connect the IF OUTPUT to the IF INPUT, and the BB OUTPUT to the Network Analyzer INPUT via a 75 ohm Feedthrough.
- 8. Check that the Tracking Receiver indicates a level of +9.00dB +-1dB.

Video

- 9. Disconnect the Network Analyzer OUTPUT from the TELEPHONY BB INPUT and connect it to the VIDEO BB INPUT.
- 10. Disconnect the 3717A IF OUTPUT from the IF INPUT and connect the IF OUTPUT to the input of the Spectrum Analyzer.
- 11. Set the 3717A I/O SELECT to VIDEO NORM.
- 12. Set the Network Analyzer to a frequency of 1663.34kHz at a level of 1V pk-pk as measured on an oscilloscope loaded in 75 ohms.
- 13. Set the Spectrum Analyzer to show the 70MHz carrier and at least 2 pairs of 1663.34kHz sidebands.
- 14. Adjust the level from the Network Analyzer if necessary, in 0.5, 0.1 and 0.01dB steps until the Spectrum Analyzer indicates the first carrier null.
- 15. As the deviation is now set to 8MHz pk-pk, measure the BB INPUT level by connecting the BB INPUT signal to the Oscilloscope via a 75 Ohm Feedthrough.
- 16. Check that the Oscilloscope indicates 1V pk-pk +-0.1V.
- Reconnect the Network Analyzer OUTPUT to the VIDEO BB INPUT and connect the IF OUTPUT to the IF INPUT.
- 18. Connect the VIDEO BB OUTPUT to the Oscilloscope and check that it indicates a signal of 1V pk-pk +-0.1V.

4-9 BB-IF SWEPT RESPONSE TEST

SPECIFICATION

(Telephony or Video 70 +-10MHz)

IF Flatness:

<= +-0.2dB (< 0.4dB pk-pk)

Linearity:

<=2.2%

Diff Gain:

<2%

Group Delay: Diff Phase: <1.0ns <1.5 degree

DESCRIPTION

The measurements are performed using the hp Microwave Link Analyser (MLA).

The MLA BB + SWEEP OUTPUT is applied to the 3717A Modulator Input. The 3717A IF Output is applied to the MLA IF INPUT. The MLA SWEEP CAL is adjusted to provide a swept IF OUTPUT from the modulator of 70MHz +-10MHz (measured using the MLA markers). Linearity and Group Delay are measured using a 500kHz or 555.556kHz Baseband Test Tone. Differential Gain and Differential Phase are measured using a 5.6MHz Test Tone for Telephony and 3.58MHz or 4.43MHz for Video.

TEST EQUIPMENT

70MHz IF/BB Generator	hp 3710A/3716A1
70MHz IF/BB Receiver.	hp 3702B/3705A1

PROCEDURE

1. Set the MLA controls:

Transmitter

SWEEP	.INT
SWEEP WIDTH	.20MHz
BB POWER	37dBm
BB FREQUENCY	.500kHz (or 555∆kHz)
SWEEP CAL	
BB + SWEEP O/P VERNIER	.CAL

Receiver

BLANKINGOFF
SWEEP SOURCEINT IF
BB INPUT
Y1 DISPLAY
Y2 DISPLAY
IF ATTENUATOR
MARKERSSLIDING
MARKER OFFSET
BB FREQUENCY
DISPLAY BANDWIDTH

2. Set the 3717A controls:

MODULATOR CAL/UNCAL	.
EMPHASISOFF	2
I/O SELECT	EPHONY

- 3. Connect the MLA Transmitter BB + SWEEP OUTPUT to the 3717A BB INPUT-TELEPHONY.
- 4. Connect one of the 3717A IF OUTPUTS to the MLA Receiver IF INPUT.
- 5. Check that the MLA Receiver IF meter is reading on scale.
- Adjust the MLA Receiver X-PHASE SHIFT to superimpose the markers on the forward and return traces. Set the BLANKING to ON.
- 7. Set the MLA Receiver MARKER OFFSET to 10 and adjust the MLA Transmitter SWEEP CAL to bring the markers to the edge of the display.

Note: The accuracy of the marker offset should be checked by setting the MARKERS switch to \$LIDING + COMB and checking against the 2MHz comb markers.

- 8. Set the MARKERS to OFF.
- 9. Set the MLA Receiver Y1Y2 CALIBRATION to 0.1dB and adjust the Y1 GAIN for a calibration of 0.1dB over 1 div. Set the Y1Y2 CALIBRATION to OFF.
- 10. Check that the IF Flatness, ie. the total non linearity of the Y1 display is less than 0.4dB pk-pk with reference to 70MHz. Repeat using the other IF OUTPUT.
- 11. Set the MLA Receiver Y1 DISPLAY to BB and adjust the MLA BB POWER to give an on scale meter reading.
- 12. Adjust the MLA Receiver PHASE LOCK control, if necessary, for a steady meter reading and the SET LEVEL control to bring the meter readings into the green band.
- 13. Set the MLA DIFF PHASE CALIBRATION to 1ns and adjust the Y2 GAIN for a calibration of 1ns over 2 div (0.5ns/div). Set the DIFF PHASE CALIBRATION to OFF.
- 14. Set the MLA Y1Y2 CALIBRATION to 1% and adjust the Y1 GAIN for a calibration of 1% over 1 div (1%/div). Set the Y1Y2 CALIBRATION to OFF.
- 15. Check that the Linearity, ie. the total non-linearity of the Y1 display is less than 2.2% (2.2 div).
- 16. Check that the Group Delay, ie. the total non-linearity of the Y2 display is less than 1ns (2 div).
- 17. Repeat 15 and 16 using the other 3717A IF OUTPUT.
- 18. Set the MLA Transmitter and Receiver BB FREQUENCY to 5.6MHz and repeat step 12.
- 19. Check that the Diff Gain, ie, the total non-linearity of the Y1 Display is less than 2% (2 div).
- 20. Set the MLA Receiver DIFF PHASE CALIBRATION to 1 degree and adjust the Y2 GAIN for a calibration of 1 degree over 3 div. Set the DIFF PHASE CALIBRATION to OFF.
- 21. Check that the Diff Phase, ie. the total non-linearity of the Y2 display is less than 1.5 degree (3 div).
- 22. Repeat steps 19 and 21 using the other 3717A IF OUTPUT.
- 23. Disconnect the cable from the 3717A BB INPUT-TELEPHONY and connect it to the BB INPUT-VIDEO.
- 24. Set the 3717A I/O SELECT to VIDEO NORM.
- 25. Set the MLA Transmitter BB Power to −24dBm, the BB FREQUENCY to 500kHz or 555∆kHz, and the SWEEP WIDTH to 50MHz.
- 26. Set the MLA Receiver BB FREQUENCY to the same setting as the MLA Transmitter, Y1 DISPLAY to IF and the MARKERS to SLIDING and BLANKING to OFF.
- 27. Repeat steps 5 through 22 but using BB FREQUENCY of 3.58 or 4.43MHz in step 18 to measure the Video Diff Gain and Phase.
- 28. Repeat step 27 with the 3717A I/O SELECT set to VIDEO MOD INV.

4-10 IF OUTPUT TEST

SPECIFICATION

Frequency: 70MHz+-10kHz Level: +5dBm+-1dB

DESCRIPTION

The Frequency is measured using a Frequency Counter. The level is measured using a Power Meter and a 75 ohm sensor. If a 75 ohm Power Sensor is not available a 50 ohm sensor can be used in conjunction with a suitable 50/75 ohm Impedance Converter.

TEST EQUIPMENT

Frequency Counter	.hp 5383A
Power Meter/75 ohm Sensor	.hp 435A/8483A

PROCEDURE

1. Set the 3717A controls as follows:

MODULATOR CAL/UNCAL	
EMPHASIS	OFF
I/O SELECT	TELEPHONY

- 2. If the 3717A has been switched OFF, allow a 5 minute warm up time before proceeding, to allow the frequency to stabilize.
- 3. Connect the Frequency Counter to the IF OUTPUT and check the counter reading is 70MHz+-10kHz.
- 4. Disconnect the Frequency Counter and connect the 75 ohm Power Meter to the IF OUTPUT and check for a level of 5dBm+-1dB.
- 5. Repeat step 4 with the Power Meter connected to the other IF OUTPUT.
- 6. Repeat step 4 with the I/O SELECT set to VIDEO NORM and VIDEO MOD INV.:

4-11 IF-BB SWEPT RESPONSE TEST

SPECIFICATION

(Telephony or Video 70+ -10MHz)

IF Level Range:

-10 to +6dBm

Linearity:

<2%

Diff Cain:

< 2%

Diff Phase:

Group Delay (70+-8MHz): <1.5ns

<1.5 degree

DESCRIPTION

The measurements are performed using the HP Microwave Link Analyser.

The MLA Transmitter IF OUTPUT is set to sweep 70MHz+-10MHz and applied to the 3717A Demodulator input. The 3717A BB Output is applied to the MLA Receiver BB INPUT. The MLA Transmitter IF UNCAL OUTPUT is applied to the Receiver IF INPUT to provide markers.

Linearity and Group Delay are measured using a Baseband Test Tone of 500kHz or 555.556kHz. Differential Gain and Differential Phase are measured using a Test Tone of 5.6MHz for Telephony and 3.58MHz or 4.43MHz for Video.

Note: The Group Delay is only specified over an IF range of 70MHz+-8MHz.

TEST EQUIPMENT

70MHz IF/BB Generator	.,,,,hp 3710A/3716A	1
70MHz IF/BB Receiver	hp 3702B/3705A	1

PROCEDURE

1. Set the MLA controls:

Transmitter

....

SWEEP	, , ,IN1
SWEEP WIDTH	20MHz
BB FREQUENCY	500kHz (or 555∆kHz)
DEVIATION	200kHz
IF FREQUENCY	70МН2
IF ATTENUATOR	20dB
IF VERNIER	0
ALIX OUTPUT	IF UNCAL

Receiver

BLANKING	OFF
SWEEP SOURCE	EXT BB+
BB INPUT	EXT
Y1 DISPLAY	Ref
Y2 DISPLAY	
JF ATTENUATOR	5 dB
MARKERS	
MARKERS OFFSET	
BB FREQUENCY	as MLA TRANSMITTER

2. Set the 3717A controls:

EMPHASISOFF
I/O SELECT.....TELEPHONY

- 3. Connect the MLA Transmitter IF OUTPUT to the 3717A IF INPUT.
- 4. Connect the 3717A BB OUTPUT-TELEPHONY to the MLA Receiver BB INPUT.
- 5. Connect the MLA Transmitter IF UNCAL OUTPUT to the MLA Receiver IF INPUT.
- 6. Adjust the MLA Receiver X-PHASE SHIFT control to superimpose the markers on the forward and return traces. Set the BLANKING to ON.
- 7. Set the MLA Receiver MARKER OFFSET to 10 and if necessary adjust the MLA Transmitter SWEEP WIDTH for exactly 20MHz, (The markers at the edge of the display.)

Note: The accuracy of the MARKER OFFSET should be checked against the 2MHz marker comb by setting the MARKERS switch to SLIDING + COMB.

- 8. Set the MARKER OFFSET to 8. (Check the accuracy against marker comb as in step 7.)
- 9. Set the MLA Receiver Y1 DISPLAY to BB and adjust the BB POWER for an on scale BB meter reading.
- 10. Adjust the MLA Receiver PHASE LOCK control if necessary for a steady meter reading and the SET LEVEL control to bring the reading into the green band.
- 11. Set the MLA DIFF PHASE CALIBRATION to 1ns and adjust the Y2 GAIN for a calibration of 1ns over 2 div (0.5ns/div). Set the DIFF PHASE CALIBRATION to OFF.
- 12. Set the MLA Y1Y2 CALIBRATION to 1% and adjust the Y1 GAIN for a calibration of 1% over 1 div (1%/div). Set the Y1Y2 CALIBRATION to OFF.
- 13. Check that the Linearity, ie. the total non-linearity of the Y1 display is less than 2% (2 div).
- 14. Check that the Group Delay, ie. the total non-linearity of the Y2 display between the 8MHz markers is less than 1.5ns (3 div).
- 15. Set the MLA Transmitter IF ATTENUATOR to 4dB and repeat steps 13 and 14.
- 16. Set the MLA Transmitter and Receiver BB FREQUENCY to 5.6MHz and repeat steps 10 and 13 to measure the Diff Gain.
- 17. Set the MLA Receiver DIFF PHASE CALIBRATION to 1 degree and adjust the Y2 GAIN for a calibration of 1 degree over 2 div. Set the DIFF PHASE CALIBRATION to OFF.
- 18. Check that the Diff Phase, ie. the total non-linearity of the Y2 display is less than 1.5 degree (3 div).
- Set the MLA Transmitter IF ATTENUATOR to 20dB and repeat steps 13 and 18.
- 20. Disconnect the cable from the 3717A BB OUTPUT-TELEPHONY and connect it to the BB OUTPUT-VIDEO.
- 21. Set the 3717A I/O select to VIDEO NORM.
- 22. Set the MLA Transmitter BB FREQUENCY to 500kHz or 555∆kHz, and the MLA Receiver BLANKING to OFF.
- 23. Set the MLA Receiver BB FREQUENCY to the same setting as the MLA Transmitter.
- 24. Repeat steps 6 and 9 through 19 but using a BB FREQUENCY of 3.58MHz or 4.43MHz in step 16.
- 25. Repeat step 24 with the 3717A I/O SELECT set to VIDEO DEM INV.

4-12 VIDEO DIFF GAIN/PHASE TEST

SPECIFICATION

With 625 Line Emphasis

Diff Gain: <0.7% Diff Phase:

<0.7 degree

DESCRIPTION

The total amplitude of the TV picture waveform is 1V pk-pk comprising of 0.3V of sync, and 0.7V of picture. This waveform is ac coupled and so the mean do level will change depending on the picture content. The normal recommendation for Differential Gain and Phase measurements using the Microwave Link Analyser is to use a test signal of sweep content 2 x pk-pk picture voltage (1.4V pk-pk) with a Baseband Test Tone of 3.58MHz or 4.43MHz superimposed on it.

The MLA BB + SWEEP output is set for 1.4V pk-pk of sweep and -24dBm of baseband. This signal is applied to the 3717A VIDEO INPUT and the Modulated IF OUTPUT is coupled to the Demodulator IF INPUT. The Demodulator VIDEO OUT-PUT is applied to the MLA Receiver BB INPUT and the Differential Phase and Gain measured.

Note: This test can only be performed if a 625 line emphasis network is fitted. If one is available but not fitted, refer to Section II Installation.

TATO

TEST EQUIPMENT

70MHz IF/BB Generator	, .hp 3710A/3716A1
70MHz IF/BB Receiver	hp 3702B/3705A
Oscilloscope	hp 1740A

PROCEDURE

Set the MLA controls:

Transmitter

OWE DE

Sw.b.br	IN 1
SWEEP WIDTH	.20MHz
BB POWER	24dBm
BB FREQUENCY	.3,58MHz (or 4.43MHz)
SWEEP CAL	.counter clockwise
BB + SWEEP O/P VERNIER	.CAL

Receiver

BLANKINGOFF
SWEEP SOURCEEXT BB+
BB INPUT
YI DISPLAYIF
Y2 DISPLAY
IF ATTENUATOR
BB FREQUENCY
MARKERS
MARKER OFF\$ET
DISPLAY BANDWIDTH

Set the 3717A controls:

MODULATOR CAL/UNCAL	CAL
EMPHASIS	
I/O SELECT	VIDEO/NORM

- 3. Connect the MLA Transmitter BB + SWEEP OUTPUT terminated in 75 Ohms to the Oscilloscope.
- 4. Adjust the MLA Transmitter SWEEP CAL to give 1.4V pk-pk, Disconnect the Oscilloscope and 75 Ohm termination.
- 5. Connect the MLA Transmitter BB + SWEEP OUTPUT to the 3717A BB INPUT VIDEO.
- 6. Connect one of the 3717A IF OUTPUTS to the 3717A IF INPUT.
- 7. Connect the other 3717A IF OUTPUT to the MLA Receiver IF INPUT.
- 8. Connect the 3717A BB OUTPUT VIDEO to the MLA Receiver BB INPUT.
- 9. Adjust the MLA Receiver X-PHASE shift to superimpose the markers on the forward and return traces. (Only 1 marker will be displayed on each trace.)
- 10. Set the MLA BLANKING to ON and the MARKERS to OFF.
- 11. Set the MLA Receiver YI DISPLAY to BB.
- 12. Adjust the MLA Receiver BB POWER for an on-scale meter reading.
- 13. Adjust the MLA Receiver PHASE LOCK control for a steady meter reading and the SET LEVEL control for a reading in the green band.
- 14. Set the MLA Receiver DIFF PHASE CALIBRATION to 1 degree and adjust the Y2 GAIN for a calibration of 1 degree over 2 div (0.5 degree/div), Set the DIFF PHASE CALIBRATION to OFF.
- 15. Set the MLA Receiver Y1Y2 CALIBRATION to 1% and adjust the Y1 GAIN for a calibration of 1% over 2 div (0.5%/div). Set the Y1Y2 CALIBRATION to OFF.
- 16. Check that the Diff Gain, ie, the total non-linearity of the Y1 display is less than 0.7% (1.4 div).
- 17. Check that the Diff Phase, ie. the total non-linearity of the Y2 display is less than 0.5 degree (1 div).
- 18. Interchange the cable connections to the two 3717A IF OUTPUTS and repeat steps 16 and 17.
- 19. Repeat steps 16, 17 and 18 with the 3717A I/O SELECT, MOD INV and DEM INV selected.

4-13 50Hz SQUARE WAVE TILT TEST

SPECIFICATION

50Hz Square Wave Tilt: <=1%

DESCRIPTION

The 50Hz Square Response is defined as per the CCIR Recommendation 451-2, and is illustrated below (with the specication of the 3717A indicated). With the 3717A connected back-to-back (IF OUTPUT to IF INPUT, a square wave signal is applied to the VIDEO INPUT and the recovered VIDEO signal from the VIDEO BB OUTPUT is checked on an oscilloscope.

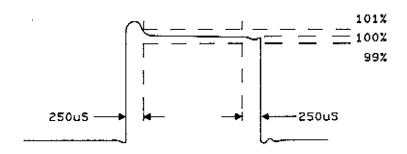


Figure 4-10 50Hz Square Wave Specification

TEST EQUIPMENT

Function Generator	hp 3311A
Oscilloscope	hp 1740A1
75 ohm Feedthrough	hp 11094B

PROCEDURE

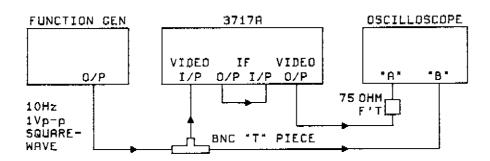


Figure 4-11 50Hz Square Wave Tilt Test

Model 3717A

- 1. Connect the test equipment as shown in Figure 4-11, with the oscilloscope dc coupled, 0.2V/div on both channels, and 2ms/div.
- 2. Set the I/O SELECT to VIDEO NORM, with EMPHASIS OFF.
- 3. Adjust the Function Generator's amplitude controls for a 1V pk-pk signal (5 divisions), and set its frequency to 50Hz.
- 4. Increase the vertical sensitivity of the oscilloscope to 0.05V/div using the position control obtain a display.
- 5. Select the VIDEO BB OUTPUT on the oscilloscope and adjust the amplitude of the trace using the 3717A CAL control to give exactly 5 divisions.
- 6. Select a vertical sensitivity on the oscilloscope of 0.05V/div using the position control obtain a display.
- 7. Set the timebase on the oscilloscope of lms/div and carefully adjust the frequency of the function generator for exactly 10 divisions on the display.
- 8. Set the oscilloscope to its A+B mode and invert one channel, Set both channels of the oscilloscope to 0.02V/div and fine adjust the position controls to obtain a trace on the display.
- 9. Check that the overall flatness of the trace disregarding the first and last 1/4 divisions $(250\mu s)$ is less than + or one-half of a division with respect to the centre of the trace.
- 10. Repeat step 9 with the VIDEO DEM INV function selected.
- 11. Repeat step 9 with the VIDEO MOD INV function selected,

4-14 BB-to-BB RESPONSE & SENSITIVITY TEST

SPECIFICATION

With*/Without Emphasis Network

DESCRIPTION

The TELEPHONY and VIDEO inputs and outputs are checked back-to-back by using a low-frequency Network Analyzer System. The 3717A is connected back-to-back by driving the IF INPUT from the IF OUTPUT directly. With the nominal sensitivities, the BB outputs are always 9dB higher in level than the BB INPUT, i.e. for the TELEPHONY input, the input level is -10dBm which corresponds to -1dBm at the BB OUTPUT. The procedure is then repeated with each of the installed Emphasis Networks selected. The Network Analyzer used should be ideally a 75 ohm system but a 50 ohm system can be used if matching pads are available. To allow a standard oscilloscope to be used an external dc offset facility must be added – see the introductory paragraphs of this section.

TEST EQUIPMENT

 Network Analyzer
 .hp 3040A Opt 111/121
 .1

 Oscilloscope
 .hp 1740A
 .1

 75 Ohm Feedthrough
 .hp 11094B
 .2

 50/75 Ohm Matching Pads*
 .hp 85428B
 .2

PROCEDURE

Telephony Response 10kHz to 10MHz

- 1. Connect the Network Analyzer's rear panel AMPLITUDE FUNCTION output to the vertical input, and the front panel SWEEP OUTPUT to the external horizontal input of the oscilloscope. Connect the output of the dc offset control to the same input of the oscilloscope.
- 2. Connect the Network Analyzer "A" and "B" channels back-to-back via 75 ohm terminations, and 50/75 ohm matching pads if necessary.

NETWORK ANALYZER

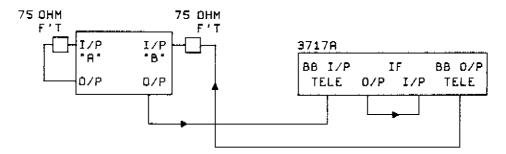


Figure 4-12 BB-to-BB Frequency Response Test

^{*}Up to maximum frequency of emphasis network selected.

^{*}Only required if a 50 ohm Network Analyzer is used.

3. Set the Network Analyzer to sweep between 10kHz and 10010kHz at a level of -10dBm, in a "B-A" mode.

For the hp 3040A Network Analyzer

OUTPUT LEVEL	-	-	-	-					,			-			.—10dBm
FREQUENCY	,	Ţ		_							,	-			.5010kHz
FREQUENCY STEP															
NO. OF STEPS															

- 4. Adjust the Network Analyzer's "A" and "B" Amplitude Zero controls to obtain a 0,00dB reading.
- 5. With the oscilloscope set to 0.02V/div (0.2dB/div), adjust the oscilloscope position control and the additional dc offset control to obtain a display. Initialize a single sweep and check that the back-to-back flatness is better than 0.2dB.
- 6. Connect the "B" OUTPUT of the Analyzer to the TELEPHONY BB INPUT and the "B" INPUT to the TELE-PHONY BB OUTPUT of the 3717A as Figure 4-12. Re-adjust the Amplitude Zero controls to obtain a 0.00dB reading, and if necessary readjust the offset control for a display.
- 7. Initialize a single sweep and check that the peak-to-peak variations across the display is equal or better than 0.4dB pk-pk, with EMPHASIS OFF.

CCIR

- 8. Set the oscilloscope to 0.1V/div (1dB/div) and check that when the CCIR Network to be tested is selected, the Tracking Receiver level does not vary by more than 2dB.
- 9. Reset the oscilloscope to 0.02V/div (0.2dB/div) and initialize a single sweep on the Network Analyzer. Check that the flatness is within 0.4dB pk-pk up to the maximum useable frequency of the network see Table 4-5.
- 10. Repeat steps 8 AND 9 for each of the CCIR networks fitted.

BELL

- 11. With the oscilloscope set to 0.1V/div check that when the first BELL network is selected the level drops to -9dB +-2dB.
- 12. Reset the oscilloscope to 0.02V/div and initialize a single sweep on the Network Analyzer. Check that the flatness is within 0.4dB pk-pk.
- 13. Repeat steps 11 AND 12 for each of the BELL networks fitted.

Table 4-5 Maximum Frequency of Emphasis Networks

Option	Channel Loading/Lines	Maximum Usable Frequency
C¢IR	n as n 22	1
011	24 CH	100kHz
012	60 CH	300kHz
013	120 CH	550kHz
014	300 CH	1300kHz
015	600 CH	2660kHz
Q1 6	960 CH	4200kHz
017	1260 CH	5 6 40kHz
018	1800 CH	8210kHz
BELL		
031	600 CH	3000kHz
032	900 CH	5000kHz
033	1200 CH	6000kHz
034	1500 CH	7000kHz
035	1800 CH	10000kHz
VIDEO		
021	525 LINES	6000kHz
022	625 LINES	6000kHz
023	819 LINES	10000kHz

Note: Proceed to step 15 only if there are VIDEO Emphasis Networks installed.

Video Response 50Hz to 10MHz

- 14. Disconnect the Analyzer from the TELEPHONY BB INPUT and OUTPUT and connect them to the VIDEO BB INPUT and OUTPUT, and set the I/O SELECT to VIDEO NORM.
- 15. Re-set the Network Analyzer for a sweep between 50Hz and 10,000050MHz at a level of 0dBm.

For the hp 3040A Network Analyzer:

OUTPUT LEVEL	0dBm
FREQUENCY	.,.,,5,000,050,00Hz
FREQUENCY STEP	10kHz
NO. OF STEPS	

- 16. Set the Network Analyzer to 5000,05kHz and re-adjust the Amplitude Zero controls to obtain a 0.00dB reading. Re-set the oscilloscope's vertical position and do offset control for a display.
- 17. Initialize a single sweep on the Network Analyzer and check that the VIDEO flatness with EMPHASIS OFF is equal to or better than 0.4dB pk-pk from 50Hz to 10MHz.
- 18. Set the oscilloscope to 0.1V/div (1dB/div) and the Network Analyzer to 5000.50kHz and check that when the VIDEO Network is selected, the level does not vary by more than 2dB.
- 19. Reset the oscilloscope to 0.02V/div (0.2dB/div) and if necessary re-adjust the dc offset control for a display.
- 20. Initialize a single sweep on the Network Analyzer and check that the flatness is within 0.4dB pk-pk up to the maximum frequency of the network see Table 4-5.
- 21. Repeat steps 18 to 20 for any other VIDEO network fitted.

4-15 OPTION 004 - BB-to-BB FREQUENCY RESPONSE TEST

SPECIFICATION

Frequency Response 60kHz - 10MHz: $\leq +-0.4dB$ ($\leq -0.8dB$ pk-pk)

DESCRIPTION

The 3717A Option 004 contains a 124 Ohm balanced BB INPUT-TELEPHONY and 124 Ohm Balanced BB OUTPUT-TELEPHONY. They are checked by connecting the 124 Ohm Outputs to the 124 Ohm Inputs, and checking the response of the complete balanced/unbalanced Converter using a Network Analyzer. The results of this test show the amount of degradation which has to be added to the back-to-back frequency response measured in Paragraph 4-14. The Network Analyzer used should ideally be a 75 Ohm system but if matching pads are available then a 50 Ohm system can be used. To allow a normal oscilloscope to be used an external dc offset control must be used — see the introductory paragraphs of this section.

TEST EQUIPMENT

Network Analyzer	,hp 3040A Opt 111/1211
Oscilloscope	.hp 1740A
75 Ohm Feedthrough	.hp 11094B
50/75 Ohm Matching Pad*	.hp 85428B

^{*}Only required if a 50 Ohm Network Analyzer system is used.

PROCEDURE

NOTE

The 124 Ohm balanced telephony inputs and outputs return loss test must be performed before this test to ensure accurate results. Refer to Paragraph 4-6.

WARNING

This procedure requires that the protective covers of the instrument be removed. The procedure therefore should only be performed by qualified service personnel.

- Connect the Network Analyzer's rear panel AMPLITUDE FUNCTION output to the vertical input, and the
 front panel SWEEP OUTPUT to the external horizontal input of the oscilloscope. Connect the output of the
 dc offset control to the same input of the oscilloscope.
- 2. Connect the Network Analyzer "A" and "B" channels back-to-back via 75 ohm Feedthroughs, and 50/75 ohm matching pads if necessary.

NETWORK ANALYZER

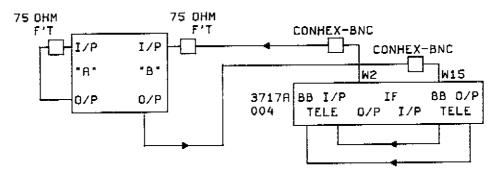


Figure 4-13 Option 004 BB-to-BB Frequency Response Test

3. Set the Network Analyzer to sweep between 60kHz and 10010kHz at a level of 0dBm, in a "B-A" mode.

For the hp 3040A Network Analyzer:

OUTPUT LEVEL	dBm
FREQUENCY5	060kHz
FREQUENCY STEP	0kHz
NO OF STEPS	000

- 4. Adjust the Network Analyzer's "A" and "B" Amplitude Zero controls to obtain a 0.00dB reading.
- 5. With the oscilloscope set to 0.02V/div (0.2dB/div), adjust the oscilloscope position control and the dc offset control to obtain a display. Initialize a single sweep and check that the back-to-back flatness is better than 0.2dB.
- 6. Switch the 3717A OFF, remove the line cord from the instrument and remove the two upper rear feet if fitted, before unscrewing the top cover. Remove the central metal strap and lift A32, see Figure 4-14.

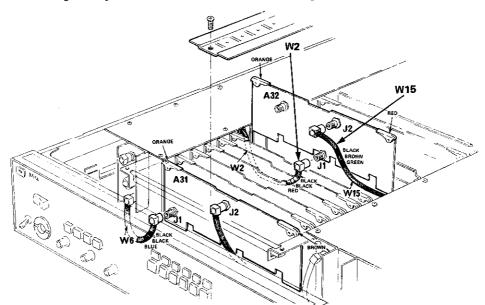


Figure 4-14 Internal Location of W2 and W15

- 7. Refer to Figure 4-14 and disconnect the brown-green coded cable (W15) from A32J2 and connect the "B" OUTPUT of the Network Analyzer via a 75 Ohm Conhex to BNC adapter to the free end of W15 as shown in Figure 4-13.
- 8. Disconnect the red coded cable (W2) from A32J1 and connect the "B" INPUT of the Network Analyzer via a 75 Ohm Conhex to BNC adapter to the free end of W2 as shown in Figure 4-13.
- 9. Connect the TELEPHONY BAL INPUTs to the TELEPHONY BAL OUTPUTs using cables of the same length. Reconnect the line cord and switch ON.
- 10. Select the BAL inputs and outputs with the BAL key.
- 11. Initialize a single sweep on the Network Analyzer and check that the total peak-to-peak variations across the display is typically better than 0.4dB pk-pk, and when added to the back-to-back response of the UNBAL inputs (measured in Paragraph 4-14) is better than 0.8dB pk-pk).
- 12. Switch the 3717A OFF, refer to Figure 4-14 and reconnect W2 and W15 to A32, install A32 in its slot, replace the central metal strap, top cover and if fitted, the two upper rear feet.

4-16 DEMODULATOR TELEPHONY SPURIOUS RESPONSE TEST

SPECIFICATION

With 1800 Channel Emphasis inserted.

TELEPHONY OUTPUT spurious 10kHz to 10MHz:

<-100dBm

DESCRIPTION

With a spectraly pure 70MHz signal connected to the IF INPUT, a Spectrum Analyzer is used to monitor the spurious outputs performance of the Demodulator. Due to the performance required, the spectrum analyzer must be used with a 3kHz or less measurement bandwidth in order to reduce its own noise floor to enable any spurious signal to be identified.

TEST EQUIPMENT

Signal Generator	, hp 8640A/B
Spectrum Analyzer	.,,,,,,,hp 3585A .,

PROCEDURE

- 1. Set the Signal Generator to 70MHz at 0dBm, and connect the RF OUTPUT to the 3717A IF INPUT.
- 2. Select the 1800 Channel Emphasis, if not installed see Section II for instructions for installing the standard 1800 Channel Emphasis Network supplied with the instrument.
- 3. Connect the TELEPHONY OUTPUT to the input of the Spectrum Analyzer.
- Set the Spectrum Analyzer to 75 ohm input impedance, 3kHz or less resolution bandwidth, and set it to sweep between 10kHz and 10MHz.
- 5. Check that there are no spurious signals above -100dBm.

4-17 1800 CHANNEL NOISE LOADING TEST

SPECIFICATION

System Capacity	Band Defin High-Pass	ning Filters Low-Pass	Noise Loading Level	Measurement Filters	NPR
1800	60kHz	8160kHz	—19. 5 dBm	70kHz	> 5 7dB
				534kH≥	>57dB
				1248kHz	>57dB
				2438kHz	>57dB
				3886kHz	> 5 7dB
				5340kHz	>57dB
				7600kH2	>57dB

DESCRIPTION

This specification is only applicable to the TELEPHONY input and outputs, with a CCIR 1800 Channel Emphasis Network selected. The method used to check the NPR specifications is as per CCIR recommendations, as illustrated in Figure 4-15. To make an NPR measurement, white noise of the appropriate bandwidth and power level, corresponding to the system loading and specified by CCIR, is applied from the generator to the BB INPUT with the measurement bandstop filters switched out. The IF OUTPUT of the Modulator is connected back-to-back to the IF INPUT of the Demodulator. The BB OUTPUT is then connected to the noise receiver which is tuned to the frequency of the bandstop filter selected in the generator, and the receiver's sensitivity adjusted to give a reference meter reading (P1). The bandstop filter is then selected in the generator which attenuates the baseband input noise within that "slot" by more than 70dB. If no noise were generated in the 3717A the reference mark on the receiver would be restored by decreasing the input attenuator setting of the receiver by a similar amount. However, because of the inherent distortion and thermal noise produced by Modulators and Demodulators, the attenuation will have to be reduced by less than 70dB. The change in attenuation from the reference setting, i.e. P1-P2, is the "Noise Power Ratio".

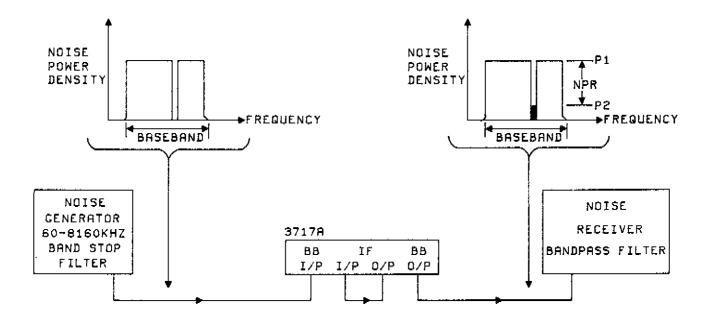


Figure 4-15 Principle of NPR Measurements

TEST EQUIPMENT

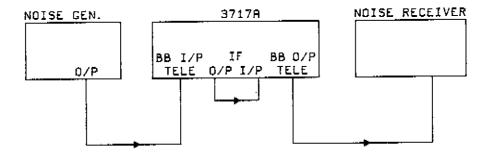


Figure 4-16 Telephony Noise Loading Test

PROCEDURE

Note: This procedure requires a CCIR 1800 Channel Emphasis Network. If not installed refer to Section II Installation.

- 1. Connect the White Noise Test Set as shown in Figure 4-16 with the 60kHz High-pass and the 8160kHz Low-pass
- 2. Set the attenuator of the Noise Receiver to 0dB and select the 70kHz slot on the Receiver. Set the Receiver's sensitivity to produce a 0dB reading on the NPR meter by adjusting the "Set Reference" control on the Noise Receiver.
- 3. Switch in the 70kHz Bandstop Filter on the Generator and adjust the Receiver's attenuator for a 0dB reading, or as close as possible. Check that the attenuator reading is 57dB or greater, and record the reading in the Performance Test Record at the end of the Performance Test Section.
- 4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 for the remaining "slots" listed in the Specification above.

4-18 ATTENUATOR RANGE & FREQUENCY RESPONSE TEST

SPECIFICATION

Attenuation Range: 15dB in 1dB steps

Frequency Response 50Hz - 10MHz: $\leq +0.2dB (\leq 0.4dB \text{ pk-pk})$ Frequency Response 60 - 80MHz: $\leq +0.2dB (\leq 0.4dB \text{ pk-pk})$

DESCRIPTION

The specification is checked using a Network Analyzer for the 50Hz to 10MHz frequency range, and with a 3710A 70MHz MLA System for the IF range between 60 and 80MHz. The Network Analyzer used should ideally be a 75 ohm system, but a 50 ohm system can be used if matching pads are available. To allow a standard oscilloscope to be used an external dc offset facility must be added — see the introductory paragraphs at the beginning of this section.

TEST EQUIPMENT

Network Analyzer	hp 3040A Opt 111/1211
Oscilloscope	hp 1740A
MLA 70MHz Generator	hp 3710A
MLA 70MHz Receiver	hp 3702B
75 Ohm Feedthrough	, .hp 11094B
50/75 Ohm Matching Pad*	hp 85428B

^{*}Only required if a 50 ohm Network Analyzer is used.

PROCEDURE

50Hz to 10MHz

- 1. Connect the Network Analyzer's rear panel AMPLITUDE FUNCTION output to the vertical input, and the front panel SWEEP OUTPUT to the external horizontal input of the oscilloscope. Connect the output of the dc offset control to the same input of the oscilloscope.
- 2. Connect the Network Analyzer "A" and "B" channels back-to-back via 75 ohm terminations and 50/75 ohm matching pads if necessary.

NETWORK ANALYZER

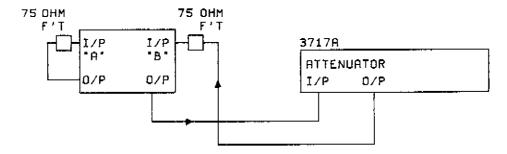


Figure 4-17 Attenuator Range & Low Frequency Response Test

3. Set the Network Analyzer to sweep between 50Hz and 10000.05kHz at a level of 0dBm, in a "B-A" mode.

For the hp 3040A Network Analyzer

 OUTPUT LEVEL
 .0dBm

 FREQUENCY
 .5000.05kHz

 FREQUENCY STEP
 .10kHz

 NO. OF STEPS
 .100

 BANDWIDTH
 .10Hz

 TIME/STEP
 .300ms

- 4. Adjust the Network Analyzer's "A" and "B" AMPLITUDE ZERO controls to obtain a 0.00dB reading.
- 5. With the oscilloscope set to 0.02V/div (0.2dB/div), adjust the oscilloscopes position control and the additional dc offset control to obtain a display. Initialize a single sweep and check that the back-to-back flatness is better than 0.2dB.
- 6. Connect the "B" OUTPUT of the Analyzer to the Attenuator INPUT and the "B" INPUT to the Attenuator OUTPUT as Figure 4-17.
- 7. Select each attenuator step in turn and check that the corresponding reading on the Network Analyzer at the centre frequency is within +-0.5dB.
- 8. Select 1dB on the 3717A Attenuator and initialize a single sweep on the Network Analyzer and check that the total variation across the band is equal or less than 0.4dB pk-pk.
- 9. Repeat step 8 for all other settings of the 3717A Attenuator.

60 to 80MHz

- 10. Set the MLA System up in a back-to-back mode with the IF OUTPUT of the MLA Generator connected to the IF INPUT of the MLA Receiver.
- 11. Check the residual IF Flatness of the MLA System across a sweep of 60 to 80MHz, with the Attenuator of the MLA Generator set to 5dB (IF OUTPUT of +5dBm), and the Attenuator of the MLA Receiver set to -15dB (IF INPUT of -10dBm). With a calibration of 0.1dB/div note the residual flatness.
- 12. Re-connect the MLA Generator IF OUTPUT to the MLA Receiver IF INPUT via the 3717A Attenuator, and adjust the IF VERNIER, on the MLA Generator, to zero the IF/BB LEVEL meter on the MLA Receiver.
- 13. Select 1dB on the 3717A Attenuator and remove 1dB from the MLA Receiver attenuator. Check that the MLA IF/BB LEVEL meter remains within range and that the flatness (less the residual flatness from step 10) is equal or less than 0.4dB pk-pk.
- 14. Repeat step 13 for all settings of the 3717A Attenuator with the equivalent attenuation being removed from the attenuator of the MLA Receiver.

4-19 HP-IB FUNCTIONAL TEST

SPECIFICATION

Listener only as defined in IEEE Std. 488-1975

SH0	No Source Handshake Capability
AHI	Has Acceptor Handshake Capability
TO	No Talker Capability
TE0	No Extended Talker Capability
L2	Basic Listener
LEO	No Extended Listener Capability
SRO	No Service Request Capability
RL2	No Local Lockout Capability
PPO	No Parallel Poll Capability
DC1	Has Device Clear Capability
DTO	No Device Trigger Capability
C0	No Controller Capability

DESCRIPTION

The Hewlett-Packard Interface Bus is Hewlett-Packard's implementation of the IEEE Standard 488-1978, Standard Digital Interface for Programmable Instrumentation. The 3717A is configured as a basic listener only with the interface capability as shown above. The functional test uses an hp 9825A Desktop Computer, and checks each programmable function. From the overall block diagram in Section VIII it can be seen that the HP-IB Control Assembly drives the A4 Control Logic Assembly which in turn controls the instrument. Verification therefore of the HP-IB function, can be achieved by simply checking that each of the LEDs, which are normally driven by the A4 assembly, can be controlled via the HP-IB interface assemblies. The test assumes that the 3717A listen address is the factory pre-set address. If it is required to change the address see Section II Installation and also before running this test, correct line 8 of the program which specifies the address in the program.

TEST EQUIPMENT

Desktop Computer	hp 9825A
General I/O ROM - Extended	hp 98213A
HP-IB Interface Card	

PROCEDURE

- 1. Set the HP-IB Interface Card to select code 7.
- 2. Connect the HP-IB cable from the Interface Card to the 3717A.
- 3. Switch the Desktop Computer ON and load the program listed below.
- 4. Press the RUN button of the Desktop Computer to initiate the test.

Note: Unlike the local mode, in the remote mode, selection of an emphasis position does NOT depend on their being an Emphasis Network installed in that position.

```
0: spc
1: prt "
                3717A"
2: prt "
                  沙米米米修**
3: SPC
d: prt "
                 HF-18"
9: dim H≇[16]
10: ent "Is OPTION 004 fitted?YES-NO?", H$
11: if H$[1:i3="y" or H$[1:i3="Y"]sf@ 4
12: if fl@4]prt " OPTION 004";spc
13: prt "Press CONTINUE", "if LEDs respond", "correctly."
14: SP6 2
15: Wrt "3717"
16: Glr "3717"
17: dsp "REMOTE+LISTEN+EMP OFF+TELE on")stp
19: dsp "UNCAL on";stp
20: wrt "3717";"C"
21: dsp "UNCAL off";stp
22: dsp "CONTINUE to cycle EMPHASIS leds";stp
23: wrt "3717";"E1"
24: wait 100
24: wait 100
25: wrt "3717","E2"
26: wait 100
27: wrt "3717", "E3"
28: Wait 100
29: Wrt "3717", "E4"
30: wait 100
31: wrt "3717","E5"
32: Wait 100
32: Wait 100
33: Wrt "3717", "E0"
34: dsp "Press CONTINUE when complete"; stp
35: if fla4; wrt "3717", "B"
36: if fla4; dsp "BAL on"; stp
37: Wrt "3717", "V"
38: dsp "TELEPHONY
39: wrt "3717","J"
                              off & NORM on";stp
40: dsp "NORM & MOD INV on";stp
41: wrt "3717","K"
42: dsp "MOD INV & DEM INV on";stp
43: wrt "3717","M"
44: dsp "NORM % DEM INV on" jstp
45: wrt "3717","D"
46: dsp "NORM on";stp
47: dsp "CONTINUE if controls inoperative";stp
48: 161 3717
49: dsp "CONTINUE if MANUAL operation OK";stp
50: cmd 7,"?"
51: dsp "REMOTE & LISTEN off";stp
52: ren "3717"
53: wrt "3717","U"
54: dsp "REMOTE-LISTEN & UNCAL on";stp
55: clr "3717"
56: dap "REMOTE+LISTEN+EMP OPF+TELE on";sta
57: prt "End of test";spc 2
58: end
*8469
```

Performance Test Record

Hewle	ett-Packard	Tested by		
		Date		
		Serial No	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Para			Result	
No.	Test Description	Min.	Actual	Max.
4-6	RETURN LOSS TESTS			
	BB RETURN LOSS (10kHz-10MHz)			
	Telephony Input	30dB		
	Video Input	28dB		
	Telephony Output	30dB		
	Video Output	30dB		
	ATTEN. RETURN LOSS (10kHz-10MHz)			
	Attenuator Input 1dB	304B		
	Attenuator Input 2dB	30dB		
	Attenuator Input 3dB	30dB	***************************************	
	Attenuator Input 4dB	30dB		
	Attenuator Input 5dB	30dB		
	Attenuator Input 6dB	30dB		
	Attenuator Input 7dB	30dB		
	Attenuator Input 8dB	3048		
	Attenuator Input 9dB	30dB		
	Attenuator Input 10dB	3048		
	Attenuator Input 11dB	30dB		
	Attenuator Input 12d8	30dB		
	Attenuator Input 13dB	30dB	***************************************	
	Attenuator Input 14dB	30dB	***************************************	
	Attenuator Input 15dB	30dB		
	Attenuator Output 1dB Attenuator Output 2dB	30dB 30dB	***************************************	
	Attenuator Output 2dB Attenuator Output 3dB	30dB		
	Attenuator Output 3dB Attenuator Output 4dB	30dB		
	Attenuator Output 5dB	30dB		
	Attenuator Output 6dB	30dB	***************************************	
	Attenuator Output 7dB	30dB	***************************************	
	Attenuator Output 8dB	30dB		
	Attenuator Output 9dB	30dB		
	Attenuator Output 10dB	30dB		
	Attenuator Output 11d8	30d8		
	Attenuator Output 12dB	30dB		
	Attenuator Output 13d8	30dB		
	Attenuator Output 14dB	30dB		
	Attenuator Output 15dB	30dB		
	BAL I/O RET. LOSS (60kHz-10MHz)			
	Released Input	2640		
	Balanced Input	26dB 26dB		
	Balanced Output	1 2000	111-111111111111111111111111111111111	

Para	Test Description		Result			
No.	lest Description	Min.	Actual	Мах.		
4-6						
cont.	IF RETURN LOSS (70MHz +—10MHz)					
	IF Output	30dB				
	IF Output	30dB	***************************************			
	(F Input	30dB				
	ATTEN. RET. LOSS (70MHz +-10MHz)					
	Attenuator Input 1dB	30dB				
	Attenuator Input 2dB	30dB				
	Attenuator Input 3dB	30dB				
	Attenuator Input 4dB	30dB				
	Attenuator Input 5dB	30dB				
	Attenuator Input 6dB	30dB				
	Attenuator Input 7dB	30dB				
	Attenuator Input 8dB	30dB				
	Attenuator Input 9dB	30dB				
	Attenuator Input 10dB	30dB				
ļ	Attenuator Input 11dB	30dB				
	Attenuator Input 12dB	30dB				
	Attenuator Input 13dB	30dB				
	Attenuator Input 14dB	30dB				
-	Attenuator Input 15dB	30dB				
	-	30dB				
	Attenuator Output 1dB					
	Attenuator Output 2dB	30dB				
	Attenuator Output 3dB	30dB				
	Attenuator Output 4dB	30d8				
1	Attenuator Output 5dB	304B	4			
	Attenuator Output 6dB	30dB	***************************************			
	Attenuator Output 7d8	30dB				
	Attenuator Output 8d8	30dB	4			
	Attenuator Output 9dB	30dB				
	Attenuator Output 10dB	30d8				
	Attenuator Output 11dB	30dB				
	Attenuator Qutput 12d8	30dB	***************************************			
	Attenuator Output 13dB	30dB	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
	Attenuator Output 14dB	30₫₿				
	Attenuator Output 15dB	30dB				
4-7	PRE-EMPHASIS & SENSITIVITY TEST					
	CCIA PRE-EMPHASIS & I/P SENS.					
	PR cape at 24Ch after fra-	1 d C		±140		
	BB sens, at 24Ch, c'vr freq.	-1d8		+1d8 +5.2dB		
	24Ch, resonant freq. accuracy	+4.8dB		+5.2dB		
J	BB sens, at 60Ch, c'vr freq.	1dB		+1dB		
1	60Ch, resonant freq, accuracy	+4.8dB		+5,2dB		
ł	BB sens, at 120Ch, c'vr freq,	-1dB		+1d8		
	120Ch, resonant freq. accuracy	+4.8dB		+5,2d8		
	B8 sens, at 300Ch, c'vr freq,	−1dB		+1dB		
j	300Ch, resonant freq, accuracy	+4,8dB		+5.2dB		
ł	BB sens, at 600Ch, c'vr freq.	—1dB	,	+1 d B		

Para	Too Brookelou	Result			
No.	Test Description	Min.	Actual	Max.	
4-7	600Ch, resonant freq, accuracy	+4,8dB		+5,2dB	
cont.	BB sens, at 960Ch, c'vr freq,	-1dB	,,	+1dB	
İ	960Ch, resonant freq. accuracy	+4.8dB		+5.2dB	
	BB sens, at 1260Ch, c'vr freq.	-1dB	1 1	+1dB	
	1260Ch, resonant freq, accuracy	+4.8dB	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	+5,2dB	
	BB sens, at 1800Ch, c'vr frea.	-1dB		+1dB	
	1800Ch, resonant freq, accuracy	+4.8dB	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	+5.2dB	
	BELL PRE-EMPHASIS SHAPE				

	600Ch, 1000kHz accuracy	+5.26dB		+5.66dB	
	600Ch, 3000kHz accuracy	+11.04dB		+11.44dB	
	900Ch, 1000kHz accuracy	+1.13dB		+1.43dB	
	900Ch, 300kHz accuracy	+5.70dB		+6.10dB	
	900Ch, 8000kHz accuracy	+10.88dB		+11.28dB	
	1200Ch, 1000kHz accuracy	+1.13dB		+1.43dB	
	1200Ch, 3000kHz accuracy	+5.7dB		+6.10dB	
	1200Ch, 8000kHz accuracy	+10.88dB		+11.28dB	
	1500Ch. 1000kHz accuracy	+1.13dB		+1.43dB	
	1500Ch, 3000kHz accuracy	+5.70dB	1	+6.10dB	
	1500Ch, 8000kHz accuracy	+10,88dB	***************************************	+11,28dB	
	1800Ch, 1000kHz accuracy	1.13dB	*11************************************	+1.43dB	
	1800Ch. 3000kHz accuracy		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	+6.10dB	
	· ·	+5.70dB	***************************************		
	1800Ch, 8000kHz accuracy	+10.88dB		+11.28dB	
	BELL INPUT SENSITIVITY				
	BB Input Sens. with 600Ch.	-1.44dB	<u> </u>	+0.56dB	
	BB Input Sens, with 900Ch.	+1.10dB	1	+3.1dB	
	BB Input Sens, with 1200Ch.	0.4dB		+1.6dB	
	BB Input Sens, with 1500Ch.	1.9dB	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	+0.1dB	
	BB Input Sens, with 1800Ch.	-2.4dB		-0.4dB	
	VIDEO PRE-EMPHASIS & I/P SENS.				
	BB sens, at 525 Line 0dB point	_1d8		+1dB	
1	525 Line 50kHz accuracy	-9.51dB		-9.91dB	
į	525 Line 5000kHz accuracy	+3.08dB	l l	+3.48d8	
i	BB sens, at 625 Line 0dB point	+3.0808 1dB	***************************************	+1dB	
	625 Line 50kHz accuracy	-11.11dB		-10,71dB	
[625 Line 5000kHz accuracy	+2.39dB		+2.79dB	
	BB sens, at 819 Line OdB point	+2.390B —1dB		+2,79GB +1dB	
	819 Line 50kHz accuracy	-7.17dB			
	819 Line 5000kHz accuracy	· ·		-6,77dB	
4-8		+5,41dB		+5,81dB	
4.0	BB INPUT & BB OUTPUT SENSITIVITY TEST				
	TELEPHONY				
	Telephony Input at 82.92kHz	_38dBm	***************************************	36dBm	
	Telephony Output at 82.92kHz	+8dB		+10dB	
	VIDEO				
	Video Input at 1663.34kHz	0.9V pk-pk		1.1V pk-pk	
Į	Video Output at 1663,34kHz	0,9V pk-pk		1,1V pk-pk	

Para		Result			
No.	Test Description	Min.	Actual	Max.	
4-9	BB-IF SWEPT RESPONSE TEST				
	TELEPHONY				
	1st IF O/P Resp: <= 0.4dB pk-pk 2nd IF O/P Resp: <= 0.4dB pk-pk 1st IF O/P Linearity: <= 2.2% 1st IF O/P Group Delay: <1.0ns 2nd IF O/P Linearity: <= 2.2% 2nd IF O/P Group Delay: <1.0ns 1st IF O/P Diff Gain: <2% 1st IF O/P Diff Phase: <1.5 deg 2nd IF O/P Diff Phase: <1.5 deg 2nd IF O/P Diff Phase: <1.5 deg				
	VIDEO NORM 1st IF O/P Resp: <= 0.4dB pk-pk 2nd IF O/P Resp: <= 0.4dB pk-pk 1st IF O/P Linearity: <= 2.2% 1st IF O/P Group Delay: <1.0ns 2nd IF O/P Linearity: <= 2.2% 2nd IF O/P Group Delay: <1.0ns 1st IF O/P Diff Gain: <2% 1st IF O/P Diff Phase: <1.5 deg 2nd IF O/P Diff Phase: <1.5 deg 2nd IF O/P Diff Phase: <1.5 deg				
	VIDEO MOD INV 1st IF O/P Resp: <= 0.4d8 pk-pk 2nd IF O/P Resp: <= 0.4d8 pk-pk 1st IF O/P Linearity: <2.2% 1st IF O/P Group Delay: <1.0ns 2nd IF O/P Linearity: <= 2.2% 2nd IF O/P Group Delay: <1.0ns 1st IF O/P Off Gain: <2% 1st IF O/P Diff Phase: <1.5 deg 2nd IF O/P Diff Phase: <1.5 deg 2nd IF O/P Diff Phase: <1.5 deg				
4-10	IF OUTPUT TEST				
	Frequency	69,990MHz		70.010MHz	
	TELEPHONY				
	Level (1st IF OUTPUT) Level (2nd IF OUTPUT)	4d8m 4d8m		6dBm 6dBm	
	VIDEO NORM				
	Level	4dBm		6dBm	
	VIDEO NORM INV				
	Lével	4dBm	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	6dBm	

Para			Result	
No.	Test Description	Min.	Actual	Max.
4-11	IF-BB SWEPT RESPONSE TEST			
	TELEPHONY			
	Linearity (-10dBm I/P): <2% Group Delay (-10dBm I/P): <1.5ns Linearity (+6dBm I/P): <2% Group Delay (+6dBm I/P): <1.5ns Diff Gain (-10dBm I/P): <2% Diff Phase (-10dBm I/P): <1.5 deg Diff Gain (+6dBm I/P): <2% Diff Phase (+6dBm I/P): <1.5 deg VIDEO NORM			
	Linearity (=10dBm I/P): <2% Group Delay (=10dBm I/P): <1.5 ns Linearity (+6dBm I/P): <2% Group Delay (+6dBm I/P): <1,5ns Diff Gain (=10dBm I/P): <2% Diff Phase (=10dBm I/P): <1.5 deg Diff Gain (+6dBm I/P): <2% Diff Phase (+6dBm I/P): <2%			
4-12	VIDEO DEV INV Linearity (-10dBm I/P): <2% Group Delay (-10dBm I/P): <1.5ns Linearity (+6dBm I/P): <2% Group Delay (+6dBm I/P): <1.5ns Diff Gain (-10dBm I/P): <2% Diff Phase (-10dBm I/P): <1.5 deg Diff Gain (+6dBm I/P): <2% Diff Phase (+6dBm I/P): <1.5 deg VIDEO DIFF GAIN/PHASE TEST			
4-12	VIDEO DIFF GAIN/PHASE TEST			
	1st IF OUTPUT Diff Gain: 0.7% Diff Phase: 0.5 deg 2nd IF OUTPUT Diff Gain: 0.7%			
	Diff Phase: 0.5 deg VIDEO - MOD INV & DEM INV 1st IF OUTPUT			
	Diff Gain: 0.7% Diff Phase: 0.5 deg			

Š,

ĺ

Para	Test Description	Result			
No.	test Description	Min.	Actual	Max.	
4-12 cont,	2nd IF QUTPUT Diff Gain: 0.7% Diff Phase: 0.5 deg				
4-13	50Hz SQUARE WAVE TILT TEST Flatness (VIDEO — NORM): +-0.5 div Flatness (VIDEO DEM INV): +-0.5 div Flatness (VIDEO MOD INV): +-0.5 div				
4-14	BB-to-BB RESPONSE & SENSITIVITY TEST TELEPHONY No Emp. 10kHz-10MHz: = <0.4dB pk-pk CCIR				
	Output sens, with 24Ch. Emp. 24Ch. response: = <0.4dB pk-pk Output sens, with 60Ch. Emp. 60Ch. response: = <0.4dB pk-pk Output sens, with 120Ch. Emp. 120Ch. response: = <0.4dB pk-pk Output sens, with 300Ch. Emp. 300Ch. response: = <0.4dB pk-pk	2dB 2dB 2dB 2dB		+2dB +2dB +2dB +2dB	
	Output sens, with 600Ch. Emp. 600Ch, response: = <0.4dB pk-pk Output sens, with 960Ch. Emp. 960Ch, response: = <0.4dB pk-pk Output sens, with 1260Ch. Emp. 1260Ch, response: = <0.4dB pk-pk Output sens, with 1800Ch, Emp.	-2dB -2dB -2dB -2dB		+2dB +2d8 +2dB +2dB	
;	1800Ch. response: = <0,4dB pk-pk BELL Output sens, with 600Ch. Emp. 600Ch, response: = <0,4dB pk-pk	11d8		_7dB	
	Output sens. with 900Ch, Emp, 900Ch, response: ¬ <0.4dB pk-pk Output sens. with 1200Ch, Emp. 1200Ch, response: = <0.4dB pk-pk	11dB 11dB		– 7d8 – 7 d₿	
	Output sens, with 1500Ch. Emp. 1500Ch. response; = <0.4dB pk-pk Output sens, with 1800Ch. Emp. 1800Ch, response: = <0.4dB pk-pk	–11dB –11dB		−7dB −7dB	

Ĭ.

j

Para	T B		Result	
No.	Test Description	Min.	Actual	Max.
4-14	VIDEO			
cont.	V1820	1		
	No Emp 50Hz-10MHz: = <0.4dB pk-pk			
	Output sens, with 525L Emp.	−2 dB		+2dB
	525 line response: = <0.4dB pk-pk			
,	Output sens, with 625L Emp.	_2dB		+2d8
	625 line response: = <0.4dB pk-pk	— 2 dB		, O-ID
	Output sens, with 819L Emp. 819 line response: = <0.4dB pk-pk	-20B		+2dB
	013 me response 40,400 pr-pr			•
4-15	OPTION 004 BB-to-BB FREQUENCY RESPONSE			
	Bal/Uncal converter			
	60kHz-10MHz: = <0,4dB pk-pk		zdB	
	zdB + 24Ch, CCIR Response		dB	0.8dB pk-pk
	2dB + 60Ch, CCIR Response		dB	0.8dB pk-pk
	zdB + 120Ch, CCIR Response		dB	0.8dB pk-pk
	zdB + 300Ch, CCIR Response zdB +1260Ch, CCIR Response		dB	0.8dB pk-pk 0.8dB pk-pk
	2dB + 1800Ch, CCIR Response		dB	0.8dB pk-pk
	zdB + 600Ch, BELL Response		dB	0.8dB pk-pk
	zdB + 960Ch. BELL Response		dB	0.8dB pk-pk
	ź₫₿ + 1200Ch. BELL Response		dB	0.8dB pk-pk
	zdB + 1500Ch, BELL Response		dB	0.8dB pk-pk
	zdB + 1800Ch, BELL Response		dB	0.8aB pk∙pk
4-16	TELEPHONY SPURIOUS RESPONSE TEST			
	Spurious signals			-1 00 dBm
4-17	1800 CHANNEL NOISE LOADING TEST			
	70kHz Filter	57dB		
	534kHz Filter 1248kHz Filter	57dB		
	1248kHz Filter 2438kHz Filter	57dB 57dB		
	3886kHz Filter	57d8 57d8	***************************************	
	5340kHz Filter	57dB		
	7600kHz Filter	57dB		
4-18	ATTENUATOR RANGE & FREQ RESP			
	RANGE			
	1dB	0.5dB		1.5dB
, [2dB	1.5dB		2.5dB
ļ	3dB	2.5dB		3.5dB
	4dB 5dB	3.5dB 4.5dB		4,5dB 5,5dB
l	6dB	4.5dB 5.5dB		5,5dB 6,5dB
	7dB	6.5dB		7,5dB
i				

Para	Test Description		Result				
No.		Min.	Actual	Max.			
4-18				•			
cont.				0.540			
	8dB	7.5dB		8.5dB			
	9dB	8.5dB	***************************************	9,5d8			
	10dB	9.5dB		10.5dB			
	11dB	10.5dB	,	11.5dB			
	12dB	11.5dB		12.5dB			
	13dB	12,5dB		13.5dB			
	14dB	13.5dB		14.5dB			
	15dB	14.5dB		15.5dB			
	FLATNES\$ 50Hz-10MHz						
	1d8: • <0.4d8 pk-pk						
	2dB = <0.4dB pk-pk						
	3dB. = <0.4dB pk-pk		······································				
	4dB: = <0.4dB pk-pk			•			
	5dB: = <0.4dB pk-pk		***************************************				
	6dB: = <0,4dB pk-pk	i	***************************************				
	7dB: = <0.4dB pk-pk	i					
	8dB: = <0.4dB pk-pk						
	9d8: = <0,4d8 pk-pk		***************************************				
	10dB. = <0,4dB pk-pk						
	11dB: = <0.4dB pk-pk						
	12dB: = <0.4dB pk-pk		***************************************				
	13dB: = <0.4dB pk-pk						
	14dB: = <0,4dB pk-pk						
	15dB: = <0.4dB pk-pk						
	FLATNESS 60-80MHz						
	1 d D A A d D a l a l.			•			
	1dB: = <0.4dB pk-pk		***************************************				
	2dB: = <0.4dB pk-pk		***************************************				
	3dB: = <0.4dB pk-pk						
	4dB: = <0.4dB pk-pk						
	5dB: - <0.4dB pk-pk		***************************************				
	6dB: ★ <0.4dB pk-pk		***************************************				
	7dB: = <0,4dB pk-pk		1112111171177777777				
	8dB: = <0.4dB pk-pk						
	9dB: = <0,4dB pk-pk		*******************************				
	10dB: = <0.4dB pk-pk						
	11dB: = <0.4d8 pk-pk						
	12dB: = ≤0.4dB pk-pk						
	13dB: = <0.4dB pk-pk						
	14dB: = <0.4dB pk-pk						
4-19	HP-IB FUNCTIONAL TEST						
	Program run O.K.; YES/NO						
	1	l l	1 !				

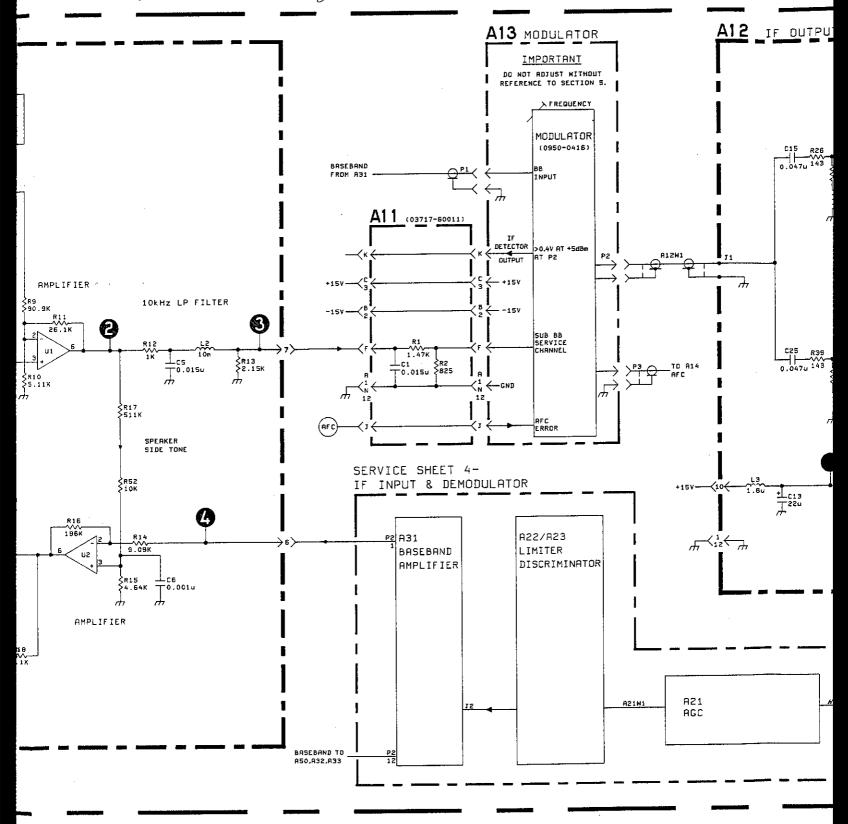


Table 5-1 3717A Adjustable Components

Reference Designator	Adjustment Name	Para. No.	Service Sheet	Description
A6R6	Power Supply	5-6	9	Adjusts +15V supply to +15V +-0.02V. NOTE: -15V Supply tracks +15V supply within +-0.3V
A6R27	+5V Adjust	5-6		Adjust +5V to +5V +-0.2V.
A12L6, C23	Return Loss	5-7	3	Adjusts return loss for ≥30dB at IF OUTPUT 1.
A12L9, C33	Return Loss	5-7	3	Adjusts return loss for >30dB at IF OUTPUT 2.
A14L4	Frequency	5-8	3	Adjusts 12MHz Crystal Oscilla- tor for maximum output at A14TP2,
A14C6	Frequency	5-8	3	Adjusts frequency of 12MHz Crystal Oscillator to 12MHz +-50Hz at A14TP2.
A12R32/C35	Level/ Flatness	5-10	3	Adjusts output level of IF OUTPUT 1 to +5dBm and flatness from 60-80MHz for better than +—0,2dB.
A12R45/C36	Level/ Flatness	5-10	3	Adjusts output level of 1F OUT- PUT 2 to +5dBm and also flat- ness from 60 to 80MHz for better than +-0.2dB.
A21R26	Gain .	5-10	_ 4	Adjusts gain between IF INPUT and A21 output to —7dB at 70MHz.
A21L4	Return Loss	5-11	4	Adjusts return loss for >30dB at A21 output.
A21R12	Flatness	5-11	4	Adjusts flatness between 1F INPUT and A21J2 for better than +—0.5dB.
A21R29	LO	5-11	4	Adjusts LO threshold of IF INPUT to -10dBm.
A21R31	HI	5-11	4	Adjusts HI thresholds of IF INPUT to +6dBm.
A32R17	Gain	5-12	1	Adjusts A32 gain for a Modula- tor Sensitivity of —37dBm for 141kHz RMS deviation using the Bessel Null method. NOTE: If a replacement Mod- ulator is used then A31R37 should be selected as per Table 5-3 before this adjustment.

Table 5-1 3717A Adjustable Components (continued)

Reference Designator	Adjustment Name	Para. No.	Service Sheet	Description
A33R9	Gain	5-13	2	Adjusts A33 gain in MOD INV mode for a Modulator Sensitivity of —24dBm for 141kHz RMS deviation using the Bessel Null method.
A33R7	Equalize Gain	5-13	2	Adjusts the A33 gain in the NORM mode for a Modulator Sensitivity of —24dBm for 141kHz RMS deviation using the Bessel Null method.
A31R57	Gain	5-14	3	Adjusts TELEPHONY Demodulator Sensitivity to28dBm using an MLA to provide an IF INPUT of 141kHz deviation with a 83kHz test tone.
A33R52	Gain	5-14	2	Adjusts VIDEO Demodulator Sensitivity in DEMOD INV mode to —24dBm using an IF INPUT of 141kHz devia- tion with a 83kHz test tone.
A33R50	Equalize Gain	5-14	2	Adjusts VIDEO Demodulator Sensitivity in NORM mode to 24dBm using an IF INPUT of 141kHz deviation with a 83kHz test tone.
A32C8	Flatness	. 5-15	1	Adjusts flatness between TELE-PHONY input and TEST connector A32J3 for better than +-0.1dB across 10kHz-10MHz.
A31C12	Flatness	5-15	3	Adjusts flatness between TELE- PHONY input and A31J1 for better than +-0,1dB across 10kHz-10MHz.
A33C5	Flatness	5-15	2	Adjusts flatness between VIDEO input and A31J1 In NORM and MOD INV modes for better than +0.1dB across 50Hz to 10MHz.
A31C24/R68	Shape	5-16	3	Adjusts flatness between A31J2 and TELEPHONY output for an inverse parabolic shape of less than +—0.1dB across 50Hz and 10MHz.
A33C18	Flatness	. 5-16	2	Adjusts flatness between A31J2 and VIDEO output in NORM and DEMOD INV modes for better than +-0.1dB.

Table 5-1 3717A Adjustable Components (continued)

Reference Designator	Adjustment Name	Para. No.	Service Sheet	Description
A13 MODULATOR	FREQ	. 5-9	3	Only after checking if IF OUT- PUT centre frequency is wrong, adjusts Modulator's centre fre- quency to 70MHz by setting the dc level on the AFC test point to 0+-0.07V.
A22 LIMITER	IF Level	, 5-19	4	Adjusts (only after a replace- ment Limiter is fitted) the out- put level at A1 test point IF (A22 P2) for 350mV +-100mV with7dBm IF INPUT.
A23C43	C43	. 5-19		Only adjusted when a replace- ment Discriminator and Limiter is used. Fine adjusts back-to- back BB Flatness from 10kHz to 10MHz.
A23R82	R82	5-19	4	Only adjusted when a replacement Discriminator and Limiter is used. Adjusts the Discriminator zero point with no IF INPUT to 0+-10mV at A1 test point DZ (A23J).
A23R61	R 6 1	. 5-19	4	Only adjusted when a replacement Discriminator or Limiter is used. Adjusts for best NPR figure when testing bottom slot of 70kHz.
A5011	Ľ1	5-17	1/2	Adjusts the resonant frequency of the pre-emphasis network.
A50L2	L2	5-17	. 1/2	Adjusts the resonant frequency of the de-emphasis network.
A23L9/C22	L9/C22	5-19	4	Only edjusted when a replace- ment Discriminator and Limiter are used. Adjust for better than 1% slope.
A23R57	R57	5-19	4	Only adjusted when a replacement Discriminator and Limiter are used. Adjusts the Discriminator zero point with 70MHz IF INPUT to 0 +— 10mV at A1 test point DZ (A23J).
A22L1/L2	L1/L8	5-19	4	Only adjusted when a replacement Discriminator and Limiter are used and only then if MPR is less than 57dB when testing the 7600kHz slot.

Table 5-2 Related Adjustments

Circuit Repaired	Carry out Adjustments	See Para.
Telephony Input	Telephony Input Sensitivity Adjustment Video Input Sensitivity Adjustment	5-12 . 5-13
	Baseband Input Flatness Adjustment	5-15
Video Input	Telephony Input Sensitivity Adjustment Video Input Sensitivity	5-12
	Adjustment Baseband Input Flatness	. 5-13
	Adjustment	. 5-15
Modulator	AFC Adjustment Telephony Input Sensitivity	.5-8
	Adjustment	5-12
	Video Input Sensitivity Adjustment Baseband Input Flatness	.5-13
	Adjustment	5-15
IF Output	IF Output Return Loss Adjustment	5-7
	IF Level and Flatness Adjustment	5-10
IF Input	AGC Adjustments	.5-11
Limiter and Discriminator	AGC Adjustments Back to Back Discriminator	5-11
Discriminator	Adjustments	5-19
Telephony Output	Baseband Output Sensitivity	
	Adjustment Baseband Output Flatness	5-14
	Adjustment	5-16
Video Output	Baseband Output Sensitivity Adjustment	5-14
	Baseband Output Flatness Adjustment	5-16
Emphasis Network	Emphasis and De-emphasis Adjustment	. 5-17

Table 5-3 Factory Selected Components

Component	Service Sheet	Value Range	Basis of Selection
A12R33	3	42 – 68 ohms	Correct gain of IF output J6 (See Para 5-10).
A12R46	3	42 68 ohms	Correct gain of IF output J7 (See Para 5-10).
A31R37	3	287 — 422 ohms	BB I/O Şensitivity (See Para 5-12).

5-5 PRELIMINARY PROCEDURE

- 1. Disconnect the power cord.
- 2. Read the WARNING on Page 5-1.
- 3. Remove the upper rear feet if fitted and the top cover.
- 4. Remove the central metal strap for access to the assemblies in the centre section of the instrument, the left-hand screen for access to the Modulator, AFC and Service Channel and IF Amplifier assemblies, the right hand screen for access to the Limiter, Discriminator, and the AGC Input assembly.
- 5. Connect the line cord to the 3717A and switch ON.
- 6. Allow 15 minutes warm-up before making any adjustments.

5-6 POWER SUPPLY CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS

REFERENCE Service Sheet 9.

DESCRIPTION

The $\pm 15V$ supply is adjusted. The $\pm 15V$ supply is checked to be within 0.3V of the value of the $\pm 15V$ supply. The $\pm 5V$ supply is adjusted.

EQUIPMENT

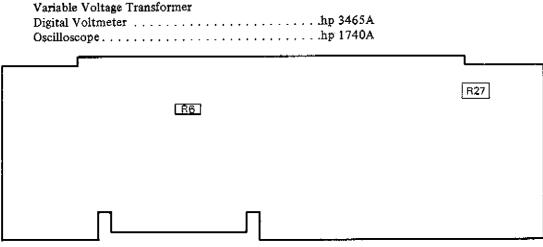


Figure 5-1 A6 Adjustment Locations

Note: Due to the proximity of A6F1 and F2 to R6, an insulated tool should be used for the adjustment.

PROCEDURE

- Connect the DVM between A6, +15V test point and ground, Adjust A6R6 for +15.00V +-0.02V. Note the +15V supply voltage.
- 2. Connect the DVM between A6, -15V test point and ground. Check that the DVM reads the same value as the +15V supply as measured in step 1, +-0.3V.
- 3. Connect the DVM between A6, +5V test point and ground. Adjust A6R27 for +5.15V+-0.05V.

4. Connect the oscilloscope to each of the supplies in turn and check that the ripple does not exceed the limits below, over the range of the line voltage setting being used.

Line Voltage Setting	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
100∨	90∨	105∨
120V	108∨	126V
220∨	198∨	231V
240∨	216V	252V

Power Supply	Max Rippte (mV pk-pk)
+15V	5
_15V	5
+ 5∨	20

5-7 IF OUTPUT RETURN LOSS ADJUSTMENT

REFERENCE Service Sheet 3.

DESCRIPTION

The return loss of both the IF outputs is checked and adjusted.

EQUIPMENT

70MHz MLA Generator		_	_				,			 	.hp	3710A
70MHz MLA Receiver .												
75 ohm Termination					. ,	, ,	,			 	.hp	15522C
17dB Mismatch												
6dB Hybrid,,,,												

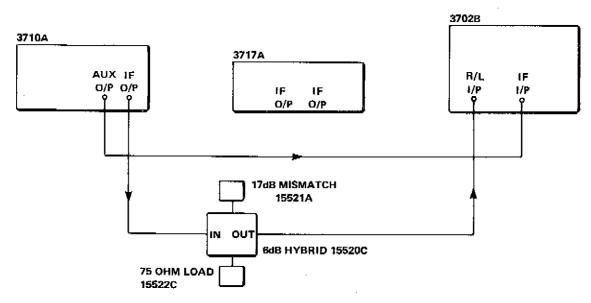


Figure 5-2 Return Loss Setup

1. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-5. Set the controls as follows:

3710A	
IF FREQUENCY	.70MHz
SWEEP WIDTH	.20MHz
SWEEP	.INT
IF ATTENUATOR	.10dB
AUX OUTPUT	IE UNCAT

3702B	
Y1 DISPLAY	RET LOSS
Y2 DISPLAY	.IF
IF ATTENUATOR	.4dB
RETURN LOSS ATTENUATOR	.17dB
Y1 Y2 CALIBRATION	.1dB
Y1 POSITION	.CENTRED
Y1 GAIN	.FULL CCW
MARKERS	SLIDING.
MARKER OFFSET	

Adjust the 3702B X GAIN, X POSITION and X PHASE SHIFT to obtain a 10cm trace with the markers superimposed.

2. Adjust the 3702B RETURN LOSS CALIBRATION for 0dB meter reading. Increase the Y1 GAIN till the split trace is 1cm. Switch Y1 Y2 CALIBRATION to OFF. Adjust the RETURN LOSS CALIBRATION if necessary for a 0dB meter reading. Set the Y1 POSITION to place the trace on the centre line of the CRT. The 3702B Return Loss Attenuator is now calibrated directly in dB.

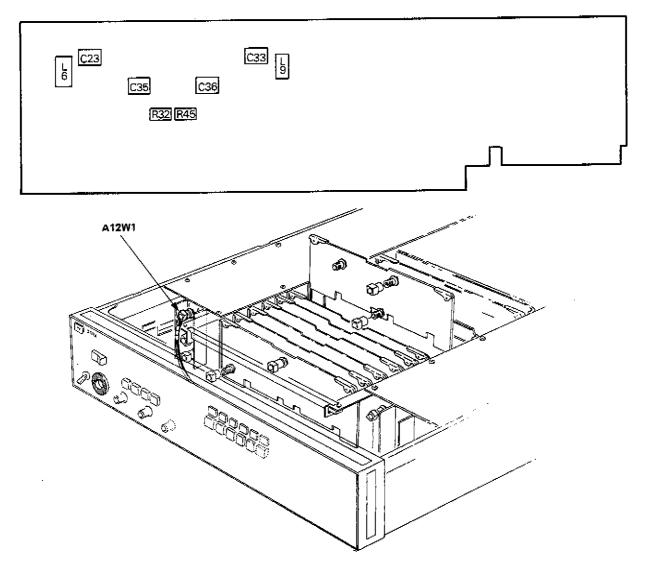


Figure 5-3 A12 Adjustment Locations and Position of A12W1

- 3. Remove the 17dB Mismatch from the Return Loss Bridge and connect the bridge (using a short cable or adaptor) to the LEFT 3717A IF output, Disconnect 3717A A12W1 from the A13 Modulator Assembly.
- 4. Set the 3702B Return Loss Attenuator to 30dB. Check that the trace is below the centre of the display (indicating return loss greater than 30dB) over the full display. If necessary, adjust A12L6 and A12C23 for return loss greater than 30dB, 70MHz +-10MHz. (See Figure 5-3 for adjustment locations.)
- 5. Connect the Return Loss Bridge to the RIGHT 3717A IF Output, Check that the 3702B trace is below the centre of the screen. If necessary adjust A12L9 and A12C33 for return loss greater than 30dB, 70MHz +-10MHz. (See Figure 5-3 for adjustment locations.)
- Reconnect A12W1 to the A13 Modulator Assembly.

5-8 AFC ADJUSTMENTS

REFERENCE Service Sheet 3.

DESCRIPTION

The level and frequency of the AFC 12MHz reference oscillator are checked and adjusted.

EQUIPMENT

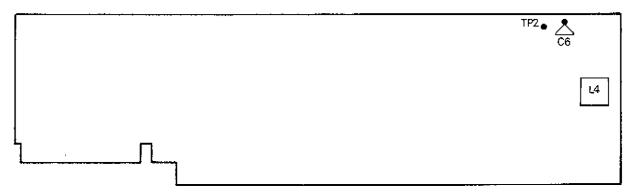


Figure 5-4 A14 Adjustment Locations

PROCEDURE

- 1. Connect the Oscilloscope via a 10:1 probe to A14TP2. Adjust A14L4 for maximum amplitude of oscillation. (Typical value approx. 1V pk-pk).
- 2. Disconnect Oscilloscope and connect Frequency Counter input to A14TP2 via the 10:1 probe. Set the counter input to 1M ohm x 1. Adjust A14C6 for 12MHz +-50Hz.
- 3. Connect the Frequency Counter to a 3717A IF Output. Set the counter input to 50 ohm. Using the 10 sec gate time, check that the IF output frequency is 70MHz +-10kHz.
- 4. Connect the DVM between the "AFC" test point beside the A13 Modulator connector on the A1 Motherboard and ground, Check that the AFC voltage is less than +-150mV.
- 5. If the AFC voltage is greater than +-150mV, remove the A14 AFC Assembly. Set A13 "FREQ" (accessible through the left of the A13 modulator housing) for an IF output frequency of 70MHz +-100kHz. (If the A13 "FREQ" adjustment has insufficient range, reset it to its mid point, then carry out the Modulator Adjustment, Paragraph 5-9).

- 6. Replace the A14 AFC Assembly.
- 7. Check that the 3717A IF OUTPUT FREQ LOCK indicator is lit.

5-9 MODULATOR ADJUSTMENT

DESCRIPTION

If the BB-IF Swept Response Test (Para 4-10) is out of specification, or the A13 "FREQ" adjustment has insufficient range to allow proper adjustment as detailed in the AFC Adjustment (Para 5-8), minor adjustments to the A13 Modulator Assembly may be carried out.

EQUIPMENT

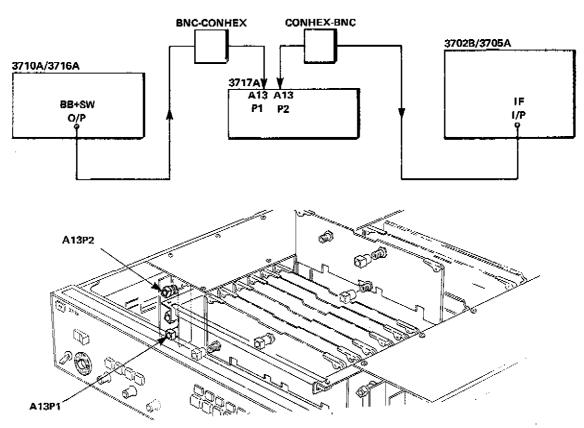


Figure 5-5 Modulator Adjustment Setup and Location of A13P1 and P2

PROCEDURE

Note: This adjustment procedure should not be attempted unless the adjustment in Paragraph 5-8 AFC Adjustments cannot be carried out, or the performance test in Paragraph 4-10 BB-IF Swept Response is out of specification.

1. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-5. Set the controls as follows:

3716A	
BB FREQUENCY	
BB POWER	

Y1 GAÏN......FULL CCW YI POSITIONCENTRED Y2 GAIN.....FULL CCW SWEEP SOURCE INT IF 3705A

- 2. Adjust the 3716A SWEEP CAL to place the 3702B +-10MHz markers at the ends of the trace.
- 3. Set the 3702B BB POWER for an on scale meter reading. Set the Y1 Y2 CALIBRATION to 1% and adjust the Y1 GAIN for a 1cm split trace. Set the Y1 Y2 CALIBRATION to OFF.
- 4. Set the 3705A SET LEVEL for a meter reading in the green area. Set the DIFF PHASE CALIBRATION to 1ns and adjust the 3702B Y2 GAIN for a 1cm split trace. Set the 3705A DIFF PHASE CALIBRATION to OFF.
- 5. Remove the 3717A A14 AFC Assembly.
- 6. Check that the Y1 (linearity) display is less than 2.2% with no irregularities and the Y2 (delay) display is less than 1 ns, and the 70MHz marker is at the centre of the CRT.
- If necessary, adjust Modulator A13R17 and R21 IN SMALL INCREMENTS to maintain the centre frequency at 70MHz with linearity and delay as detailed in step 6.

NOTES

- To obtain access to R17 and R21, the modulator top cover must be removed. Remove the 4 screws retaining the back plate and the 2 screws in the front connector housing securing the top cover. Prise off the top cover. R17 and R21 are identified on the printed circuit board toward the rear of the Assembly.
- 2. Before making any adjustments, the Modulator should be operated for 10 minutes after it has been switched on.
- To decrease the centre frequency, adjust R17 clockwise and R21 counter-clockwise. Because of the interactive nature of these adjustments, it is recommended that the initial position of the two adjustments is noted before beginning the adjustment.
- 8. Reassemble the modulator assembly, then perform the AFC Adjustments (Paragraph 5-8) and the Baseband Input Sensitivity Performance Checks (Paragraph 4-8).

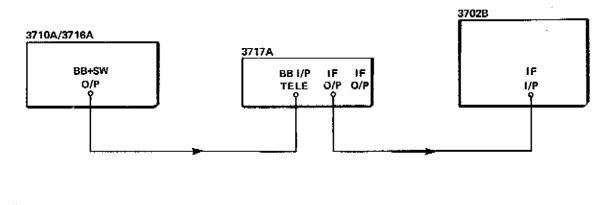
5-10 IF LEVEL AND FLATNESS ADJUSTMENTS

REFERENCE Service Sheet 5.

DESCRIPTION

The IF Output Amplifier slope and IF output level at the two IF outputs are adjusted.

EQUIPMENT



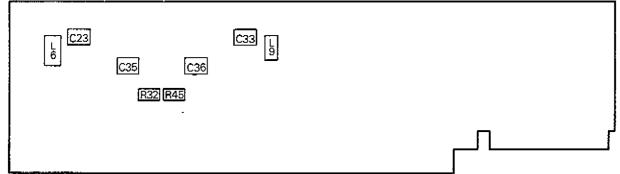


Figure 5-6 IF Level and Flatness Setup and A12 Adjustment Locations

PROCEDURE

1. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-6. Connect the 3702B IF INPUT to the 3717A LEFT IF Output. Set the controls as follows:

3717A I/O SELECT. TELEPHO EMPHASIS .OFF MODULATOR GAIN. .CAL	ΝY
3710A SWEEP WIDTH	
3716A BB FREQUENCY	

3702B
Y1 DISPLAYIF
MARKERSSLIDING
MARKER OFFSET
SWEEP SOURCEINT IF
IF ATTENUATOR
Y1 POSITIONCENTRED
Y! GAINFULL CCW

- 2. Adjust the 3716A SWEEP CAL to place the +-10MHz markers at the ends of the 3702B display. Adjust the 3702B X GAIN, X POSITION and X PHASE SHIFT controls for a 10cm display centred on the CRT with the markers superimposed.
- 3. Adjust 3717A A12R32 (LEFT IF OUTPUT) or A12R45 (RIGHT IF OUTPUT) for a 3702B meter reading of 0+-1dB. (See Figure 5-6 for adjustment locations.) If the meter reading cannot be set on scale see step 9.
- 4. Set the 3702B Y1 Y2 CALIBRATION switch to 0.1dB and adjust Y1 GAIN for 1cm split trace. Switch the Y1 Y2 CALIBRATION to OFF.
- 5. Adjust A12C35 (LEFT IF OUTPUT) or A12C36 (RIGHT IF OUTPUT) for a slope of less than 2cm over the 3702B display.
- 6. Readjust A12R32 (A12R45) if necessary for a 3702B meter reading of 0+-0.5dB.
- 7. Repeat steps 5 and 6 as necessary to obtain a meter reading of 0+-1dB and a slope of less than 2cm over the 3702B display.
- 8. Repeat the entire procedure for the right IF output.
- A12R33 and A12R46 SELECTION PROCEDURE

If the 3702B Level meter cannot be set to 0+-1dB in step 3 or 6, selection of A12R33 (LEFT input) or A12R46 (RIGHT input) is required.

Set A12R32 (A12R45) to its mid position and select A12R33 (A12R46) for an on scale meter reading. (Reducing the value increases the reading). When an on scale reading has been obtained, fine adjust using A12R32 (A12R45). Repeat the entire procedure if selection is necessary.

5-11 AGC ADJUSTMENT

REFERENCE Service Sheet 4

DESCRIPTION

The Return Loss of the AGC Amplifier input and output are checked. The AGC control circuitry is adjusted to give an output level of -7dBm over the range 60 to 80MHz. The threshold detectors are adjusted to operate if the input signal is outside the AGC range. If a replacement Limiter and Discriminator have been fitted, the Limiter IF Output level and Discriminator Zero are checked.

EQUIPMENT

70MHz MLA Generator
70MHz MLA Receiver
6dB Hybrid
75 ohm Termination
17dB Mismatch
Digital Voltmeter

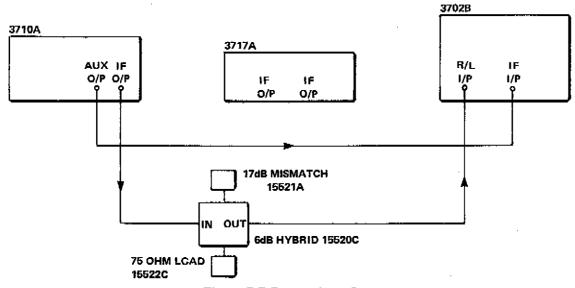


Figure 5-7 Return Loss Setup

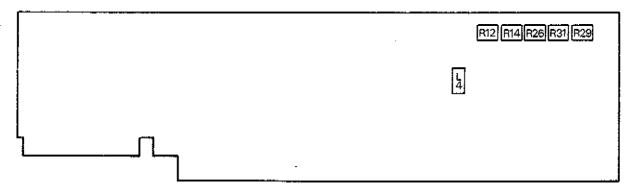


Figure 5-8 A21 Adjustment Locations

PROCEDURE

1. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-7. Set the controls as follows:

3710A
IF FREQUENCY
SWEEP WIDTH
SWEEPINT
IF ATTENUATOR
AUX OUTPUT
3702B
Y1 DISPLAY
Y2 DISPLAY
SWEEP SOURCEINT IF
IF ATTENUATOR4dB
RETURN LOSS ATTENUATOR
Y1 POSITIONCENTRED
Y1 GAINFULL CCW
MARKERSSLIDING
MARKER OFFSET

2. Adjust the 3702B X GAIN, X POSITION and X PHASE SHIFT to obtain a 10cm trace with the markers superimposed.

- 3. Adjust the 3702B RETURN LOSS CALIBRATION for a 0dB meter reading. Set the Y1 Y2 CALIBRATION to 1dB. Adjust the Y1 GAIN for a 1cm split trace, Set the Y1 Y2 CALIBRATION to OFF. Adjust the Y1 POSITION to position the trace at the centre of the CRT. The Return Loss Attenuator is now calibrated directly in dB.
- 4. Remove the 17dB Mismatch and connect the bridge (using a short cable or adapter) to the 3717A IF input. Set the 3702B Return Loss Attenuator to 30dB. Check that the display is below the centre line of the CRT over the full trace.
- 5. Disconnect cable A21W1 from Limiter A22P1. Connect the cable via a suitable adaptor to the return loss bridge.
- 6. Set the 3702B Return Loss Attenuator to 27dB. Adjust A21L4 if necessary for a return loss of greater than 27dB over the range 60 to 80MHz.
- 7. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-9. Set the controls as follows:

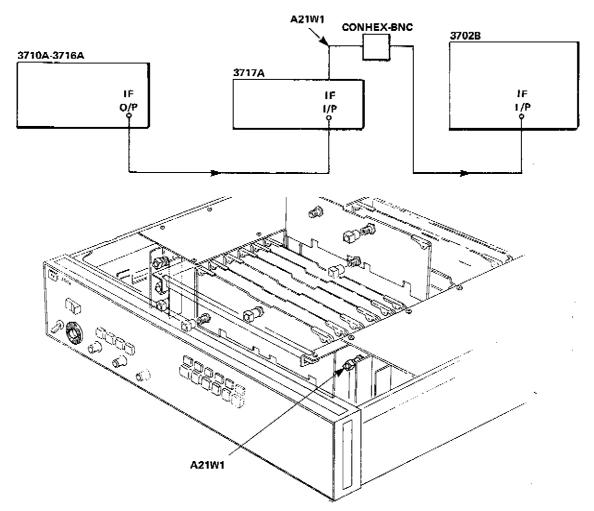


Figure 5-9 IF Input Flatness Setup and Location of A21W1

3710A	
IF FREQUENCY	70MH2
SWEEP WIDTH	20MHz
IF ATTENUATOR	10dB
IC VERNIER	Λ

- 8. Adjust A21R26 (LEVEL) for a meter reading of 0 on the 3702B IF/BB Level Meter.
- 9. Set the 3702B Y1 Y2 CALIBRATION switch to 0.1dB. Adjust the 3702B Y1 GAIN for a 1cm split trace. Set the Y1 Y2 CALIBRATION to OFF.
- 10. Adjust A21R12 (FLATNESS) for a total slope of less than 2cm over the 3702B trace.
- 11. Readjust A21R26 (LEVEL) if necessary for a reading of 0 on the 3702B IF/BB Level Meter.
- 12. Set the 3710A IF ATTENUATOR in 1dB steps from 4dB to 20dB and ensure that the 3702B meter stays on scale, and the slope of the trace does not exceed 2cm at any setting.
- 13. Disconnect A21W1 from the 3702B and reconnect it to Limiter A22P1.
- 14. Set the 3710A IF ATTENUATOR to 20dB and adjust A21R29 (SET LO) so that the front panel "LO" LED just goes out. Set the 3710A IF ATTENUATOR to 21dB and check that the LED lights.
- 15. Set the 3710A IF ATTENUATOR to 4dB and adjust A21R31 (SET HI) so that the front panel "HI" LED just goes out. Set the 3710A IF ATTENUATOR to 3dB and check that the LED lights.

NOTES

If steps 16 and 17 are performed, the Back to Back Discriminator Adjustments (Paragraph 5-18) should also be performed after completion of all other required adjustments to the 3717A.

The A22 Limiter and A23 Discriminator Assemblies are a matched pair and must be replaced together.

- 16. If the A22 Limiter Assembly has been replaced, the level at its IF Test Point should be set as detailed below:
 - (a) Connect the 3710A IF OUTPUT to the 3717A IF INPUT. Set the controls as follows:

- (b) Connect the DVM to the 3717A Mother Board IF Test Point (located beside XA22). Adjust the A22 Limiter GAIN ADJ (accessible through the right side of the limiter assembly) for 350mV +-100mV as measured on the DVM.
- 17. If the A23 Discriminator Assembly has been replaced, the discriminator zero point should be set as detailed below:
 - (a) Disconnect all inputs to the 3717A. Connect the Digital Voltmeter to the Mother Board DZ test point (located beside XA23).
 - (b) Adjust A23R82 (accessible through the right side of the A23 discriminator assembly) for 0V + -50mV.

5-12 TELEPHONY INPUT SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT

REFERENCE Service Sheet 1/Service Sheet 3.

DESCRIPTION

If the Modulator (A13) has been replaced, the gain of the modulator driver is adjusted to suit by selecting A31R37. The input telephony input sensitivity is then adjusted.

EQUIPMENT

PROCEDURE

- 1. If the A13 Modulator Assembly has NOT been replaced, proceed directly to step 7.
- 2. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-10. Set the controls as follows:

3710A SWEEPOFF

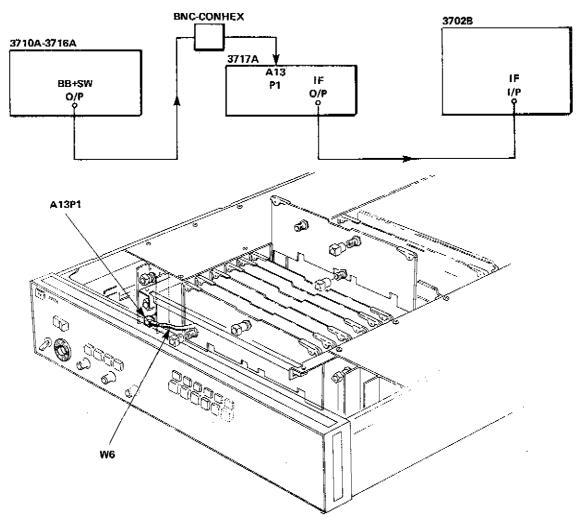


Figure 5-10 Telephony Input Sensitivity Setup and Location of A13P1

3702B		
Y1 DISPLAY		.SPECTRUM
YI DISPLAY	,	.IF
Y2 POSITION		.CENTRED
IE ATTENUATOR		15dR

- 3. Adjust the 3702B X GAIN, X PHASE SHIFT, X POSITION, SPECTRUM WIDTH to clearly show the individual birdie markers on the Y2 Display.
- 4. Increase the 3716A BB POWER until the carrier goes to a null. (To easily identify the carrier, switch the 3716A BB FREQUENCY to OFF, locate the carrier then reset the BB FREQUENCY to 83kHz (92kHz Opt 010).
- Select A31R37 according to the following table. (See Figure 5-11 for component location.)

Modulation Se	A31R37 Value	
83kHz BB Tone	92kHz BB Tone	
-24	-23	422
- 25	–24	383
-26	-25	, 348
 27	–2 6	316
-28	–27	2 87

Disconnect the MLA Generator from A13P1 and reconnect W6 from A31J1 to A13P1.

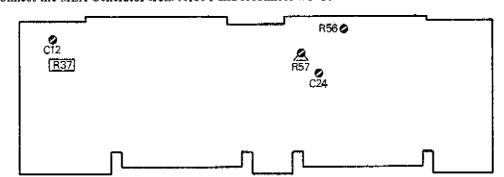


Figure 5-11 A31 Adjustment Locations

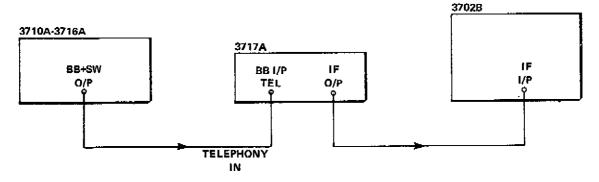


Figure 5-12 Telephony Sensitivity Setup

7. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-12. Set the controls as follows:

3717A I/O SELECT. EMPHASIS	.OFF
3710A SWEEP	.OFF
3716A BB FREQUENCY BB POWER	
3702B Y2 DISPLAY Y1 DISPLAY Y2 POSITION Y2 GAIN IF ATTENUATOR	.IF .CENTRED .CENTRED

- 8. Set the 3702B X GAIN, X PHASE SHIFT, X POSITION, SPECTRUM CENTRE and SPECTRUM WIDTH to clearly show the individual birdie markers on the Y2 display.
- 9. Set the 3716A BB POWER to -37dBm (-36dBm Opt 010). Adjust 3717A A32R17 for the first carrier null. (See Figure 5-13 for Adjustment locations.)
- 10. On the 3717A, select MODULATOR GAIN UNCAL and adjust the front panel GAIN pot fully clockwise.
- 11. Adjust 3716A BB POWER to obtain the first carrier null on the 3702B. The BB POWER should be -45dBm or LESS.
- 12. Set the 3717A MODULATOR GAIN control FULL CCW. Set the 3716A BB POWER for the first carrier null on the 3702B. The 3716A BB POWER should be -33dBm or GREATER.
- 13. If steps 2 to 6 of this procedure were carried out, the Video Input Sensitivity must also be adjusted as detailed in Paragraph 5-13.

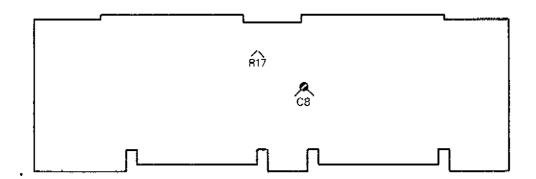


Figure 5-13 A32 Adjustment Locations

5-13 VIDEO INPUT SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENTS

REFERENCE Service Sheet 2.

DESCRIPTION

The Video input sensitivity for both NORM and INV modes is adjusted.

Note: If the A13 Modulator has been replaced, the Telephony Input Sensitivity Adjustments (Paragraph 5-12) must be carried out before attempting this adjustment.

EQUIPMENT

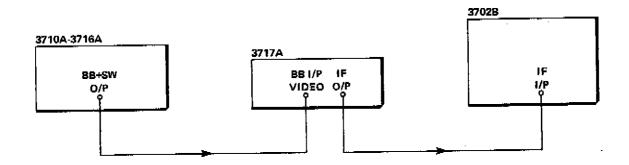


Figure 5-14 Video Input Sensitivity Setup ...

PROCEDURE

Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-14. Set the controls as follows:

3717A I/O SELECT
3710A SWEEPOFF
3716A BB POWER
3702B .IF Y1 DISPLAY .IF Y2 DISPLAY .SPECTRUM Y2 POSITION .CENTRED Y2 GAIN .CENTRED IF ATTENUATOR .15dB

- 2. Set the 3702B X GAIN, X POSITION, SPECTRUM WIDTH and SPECTRUM CENTRE to clearly show the 70MHz spectrum birdie.
- 3. Set the 3717A VIDEO MODE to MOD INV. Set the 3716A BB FREQUENCY to 83kHz (92kHz Opt 010). Adjust A33R9 for the first carrier null on the 3702B display. (See Figure 5-13 for Adjustment Locations.)
- 4. Switch the 3717A VIDEO mode to NORM, and adjust A33R7 for the first carrier null on the 3702B display.
- 5. Switch the 3717A VIDEO mode to MOD INV and check that the carrier is nulled. If necessary, repeat steps 3 and 4 to obtain the first carrier null in both NORM and MOD INV modes.

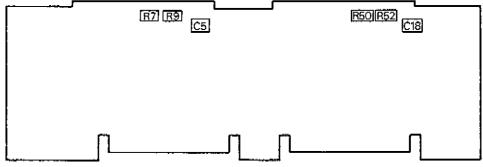


Figure 5-15 A33 Adjustment Locations

5-14 BASEBAND OUTPUT SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENTS

REFERENCE Service Sheet 2, Service Sheet 4.

DESCRIPTION

The Telephony output sensitivity is adjusted. The Video output sensitivity is then adjusted if necessary.

EQUIPMENT

70MHz MLA Generator	-		-		 	-	-			-	.hp 3710A/3716A
70MHz MLA Receiver .					 		,				.hp 3702B

PROCEDURE

Connect the 3710A IF OUTPUT to the 3702B IF INPUT. Set the controls as follows:

3710A SWEEPOFF IF FREQUENCY70MHz IF ATTENUATOR10dB
3716A BB FREQUENCY
3702B
Y1 DISPLAY
Y1 GAIN
Y1 POSITIONCENTRED
Y2 DISPLAY
Y2 GAIN
Y2 POSITION
IF ATTENUATOR10dB

- 2. Adjust the 3702B X GAIN, X PHASE SHIFT, X POSITION, SPECTRUM WIDTH and SPECTRUM CENTRE controls to display the individual birdie markers clearly.
- 3. Adjust the 3710A DEVIATION control for the first carrier null on the 3702B display. This sets the deviation on the 3710A IF OUTPUT to 141kHz rms (157kHz rms for 3716A Opt 010). The 3710A DEVIATION control should be left at this position throughout this adjustment.
- 4. Connect the 3710A IF OUTPUT to the 3717A IF INPUT and the 3717A TELEPHONY OUTPUT to the 3702B BB INPUT. Reset the 3702B controls as follows:

 Y2 DISPLAY
 .IF

 BB INPUT
 .EXT

 BB POWER
 .28dBm (-27dBm for 3716A Opt 010)

Note: No sweep will be present during the following steps.

- 5. Set the 3717A I/O SELECT to TELEPHONY and EMPHASIS to OFF. Adjust 3717A A31R57 for a reading of 0dB on the 3702B IF/BB LEVEL meter. (See Figure 5-11 for Adjustment Locations.)
- 6. Disconnect the 3717A TELEPHONY OUTPUT and connect the VIDEO OUTPUT to the 3702B BB INPUT. Set the 3717A I/O SELECT to VIDEO NORM, then DEMOD INV.
- 7. Set the 3702B BB POWER to -24dBm (-23dBm for 3716A Opt 010). Adjust 3717A A33R52 for a reading of 0 on the 3702B IF/BB LEVEL meter. (See Figure 5-15 for Adjustment Locations.)
- 8. Set the 3717A I/O SELECT to VIDEO NORM. Adjust 3717A A33R50 for a reading of 0 on the 3702B IF/BB LEVEL meter. (See Figure 5-15 for Adjustment Locations.)
- 9. Repeat steps 6 to 8 to obtain a meter reading of 0 in both VIDEO NORM and DEMOD INV modes.

5-15 BASEBAND INPUT FLATNESS ADJUSTMENTS

REFERENCE Service Sheet 1, Service Sheet 2, Service Sheet 3.

DESCRIPTION

A Network Analyzer is used to adjust the flatness of the telephony and video input circuits.

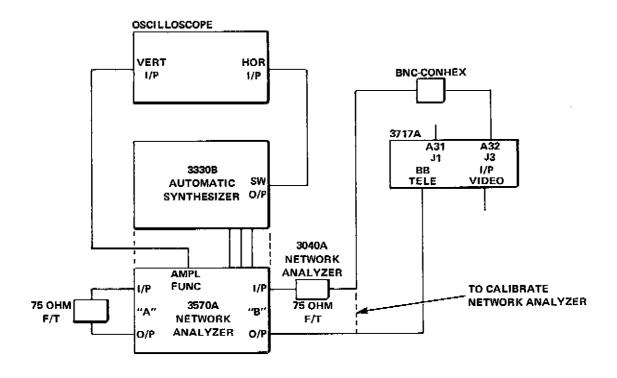
EQUIPMENT

PROCEDURE

- 1. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-16.
- 2. Connect the 3570A Channel A output via a 75 ohm feedthrough termination to the Channel A input, and the Channel B output via a 75 ohm termination to the Channel B input.

Note: Use all the cabling that will be used to make the measurement during the calibration of the network analyzer.

Connect the cables using adaptors as necessary.



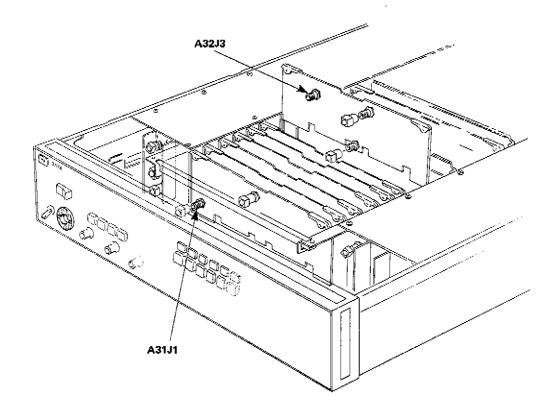


Figure 5-16 BB Input Flatness Setup and Location of A32J3 and A31J1

3. Set the controls as follows:

3330B AUTOMATIC SYNTHESIZER	
AMPLITUDE	-20dBm
FREQUENCY	5.01MHz
FREQ STEP	
STEPS/SWEEP	
TIME/STEP	
SWEEP	
3570A NETWORK ANALYZER	
AMPLITUDE FUNCTION	B-A
BANDWIDTH.	
MAX/REF INPUT VOLTAGE	
MAXINE INCOLVED IN THE INCOLUENCE IN THE INCOLUE	Van in
AGAIN CONTRACTOR	
1740A OSCILLOSCOPE	. TO CO. TEST 41
FUNCTION	
VOLTS/DIV A	
VOLTS/DIV B	IV (horizontal)
INPUT COUPLING A and B	.DC

- 4. Adjust the 3570A Amplitude Zero calibration controls for an amplitude display of approx 0dB. Adjust the 1740A A POSITION to display the back to back frequency response of the network analyzer at the centre of the CRT. Mark this response on the face of the CRT using a grease pencil.
- 5. Connect the 3570A Channel B output to the 3717A Telephony Input and the 3570A Channel B input via the 75 ohm termination to 3717A A32J3 (TEST). Set the 3717A I/O Select to Telephony. Set the Emphasis to OFF.
- 6. Adjust the 3570A Amplitude Zero calibration controls for an amplitude display of approx 0dB. Adjust the 1740A A POSITION so that the left (low frequency) end of the display is at the same point as during calibration. Adjust A32C8 to make the response the same as the calibration response within +-0.1dB. (I division) (See Figure 5-17 for Adjustment Locations).
- 7. Disconnect A32J3 and connect the 3570A Channel B input via the 75 ohm feedthrough termination to the output of the A31 Modulator Drive Amplifier (J1). Adjust the 3570A Amplitude Zero calibration controls for an amplitude display of approx 0dB. Adjust the 1740A A POSITION so that the left (low frequency) end of the display is at the same point as during calibration. Adjust A31C12 to make the response the same as the calibration response +-0.1dB. (See Figure 5-17 for Adjustment Locations.)
- 9. Reset the 3330B controls as follows:

FREQUENCY	٠.	 		_										.5.000 050MHz	S
SWEEP														START CONT	•

- 10. Connect the 3570A Channel B output via a 75 ohm feedthrough termination to the Channel B input. Adjust the 3570A Amplitude Zero calibration controls for an amplitude display of approx 0dB. Adjust the 1740A A POSITION to display the back to back frequency response of the analyzer at the centre of the CRT. Mark this calibration response on the face of the CRT.
- 11. Connect the 3570A Channel B output to the 3717A Video Input and the 3570A Channel B input via the 75 ohm Feedthrough Termination to A31J1. Set the 3717A I/O SELECT to VIDEO NORM and the EMPHASIS to OFF.
- 12. Adjust the 3570A Amplitude Zero calibration controls for an amplitude display of approx 0dB. Adjust the 1740A A POSITION so that the left end of the display is at the same point as during calibration. Adjust A33C5 to make the response the same as during calibration +-0.1dB. (See Figure 5-17 for Adjustment Locations.)

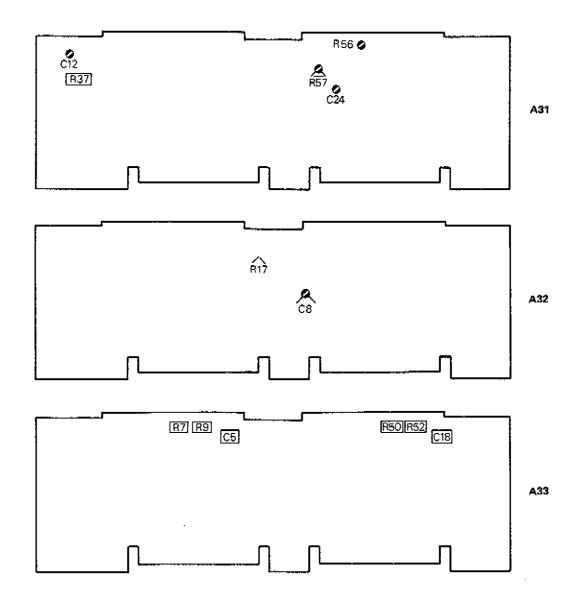


Figure 5-17 A31, A32 and A33 Adjustment Locations

5-16 BASEBAND OUTPUT FLATNESS ADJUSTMENTS

REFERENCE Service Sheet 2, Service Sheet 4.

DESCRIPTION

A Network Analyzer is used to adjust the flatness of the Telephony and Video Output circuits.

EQUIPMENT

Network Analyzer	
Oscilloscope	
75 Ohm Feedthrough Terminations (2) hp 11094B	

PROCEDURE

Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-18.

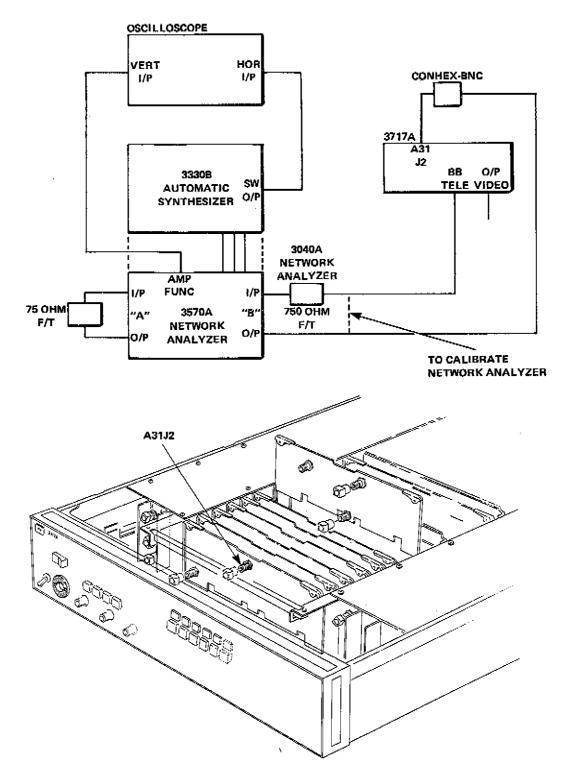


Figure 5-18 BB Output Flatness Setup and Location of A31J2

 Connect the 3570A Channel A Output via the 75 ohm feedthrough termination to the Channel A Input, and the Channel B Output via a 75 ohm feedthrough termination to the Channel B Input. Set the controls as follows:

Note: Use all the cabling that will be used to make the measurement during calibration of the network analyzer. Connect the cables using adaptors as necessary.

3330B AMPLITUDE
3570A AMPLITUDE FUNCTION
1740A FUNCTION A vs B (for X-Y display) VOLTS/DIV A 0.01V (vertical) VOLTS/DIV B 1V (horizontal) INPUT COUPLING A and B DC

- 3. Adjust the 3570A Amplitude Zero calibration controls for an amplitude display of approx 0dB. Adjust the 1740A A POSITION to display the back to back frequency response of the network analyzer at the centre of the CRT. Mark this calibration response on the CRT using a grease pencil.
- Connect the 3570A Channel B Output to 3717A A31J2 and the 3570A Channel B Input via a 75 ohm termination to the 3717A Telephony Output. On the 3717A, set the I/O SELECT to TELEPHONY and the EMPHASIS to OFF.
- 5. Adjust the 3570A Amplitude Zero calibration controls for an amplitude display of approx 0dB. Adjust the 1740A A POSITION to place the left (low frequency) end of the display at the same point as during calibration. Adjust 3717A A31C24 for slope and A31R56 for shape to make the response the same as during calibration +-0.1dB. (See Figure 5-19 for adjustment locations.)
- 6. Reset the 3330B controls as follows:

FREQUENCY	 	 	5.000 050MHz
SWEEP	 	 	START CONT

- 7. Connect the 3570A Channel B output via a 75 ohm Feedthrough Termination to the Channel B input. Adjust the Amplitude Zero calibration controls for an amplitude display of approx 0dB. Adjust the 1740A A POSITION to display the back to back frequency response of the network analyzer at the centre of the CRT. Mark this calibration response on the face of the CRT.
- 8. Connect the 3570A Channel B output to 3717A A31J2 and the Channel B input via the 75 ohm Feedthrough Termination to the 3717A Video Output. Set the 3717A I/O SELECT to VIDEO NORM.

9. Adjust the 3570A Amplitude Zero calibration controls for an amplitude display of approx 0dB. Adjust the 1740A A POSITION to place the left end of the display at the same point as during calibration. Adjust 3717A A33C18 to make the response the same as during calibration +-0.1dB. See Figure 5-19 for Adjustment Locations.)

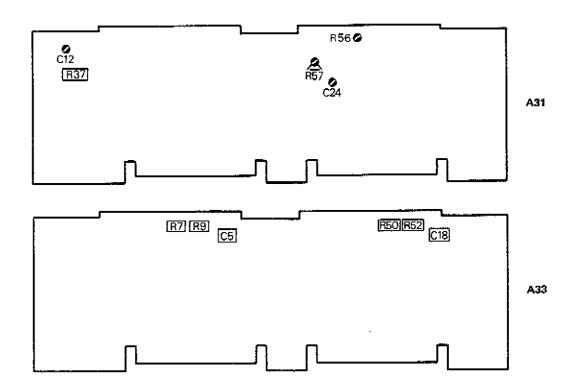


Figure 5-19 A31 and A33 Adjustment Locations

5-17 EMPHASIS AND DE-EMPHASIS ADJUSTMENTS

REFERENCE Service Sheet 1

DESCRIPTION

The resonant points of each of the CCIR emphasis networks are adjusted. The de-emphasis networks are adjusted for back to back flatness.

Note: The BELL and VIDEO option emphasis networks are not adjustable but the de-emphasis networks must be adjusted as detailed in the second part of this procedure.

EQUIPMENT

Network Analyzer	.hp 3040A Opt 111, 121
Oscilloscope	.hp 1740A
75 ohm Feedthrough Termination (2)	hp 11094B

PROCEDURE

Note: Steps I through 4 of this procedure apply to options 011 through 018 only.

1. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-20. Set the controls as follows:

3717A	
I/O SELECT	.TELEPHONY
EMPHASIS	
3330B	
AMPLITUDE	20dBm
FREQUENCY	.Resonant frequency of
	selected network. See
	Table 5-4.
3570A	
AMPLITUDE FUNCTION	В
MAX/REF INPUT VOLTAGE	.0dBm
BANDWIDTH	

Table 5-4:CCIR Emphasis Network Details

Option	Channels	Resonant Frequency	Crossover Frequency
011	24	135kHz	66.231kHz
012	60	375kHz	183.975kHz
013	160	690kHz	383.514kHz
014	300	1625k∺z	797.225kHz
015	600	3325kHz	1631,245kHz
0 16	960	5235kHz	2568,291kHz
017	1260	7045kHz	3456,277kHz
018	1800	10255kHz	5031.103kHz

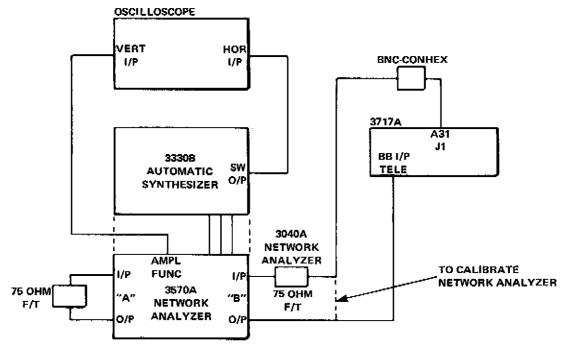


Figure 5-20 CCIR Emphasis Setup

2. Tune A50L1 for a maximum amplitude reading on the 3570A. Note the reading. (See Figure 5-21 for Adjustment Locations).

Amplitude dB

Note: 1 Care should be taken when adjusting L1 and L2 on Telephony Networks of 120 Channels and over that a trimming tool of the correct design is used; e.g. hp Part Number 8710-0712.

Note: 2 Adjustment of the emphasis networks may be affected by performing the adjustment with the board mounted on extender boards. It is recommended that the network to be adjusted is placed in the rearmost of the XA50 slots in the 3717A and the other networks removed to allow access to its adjustments.

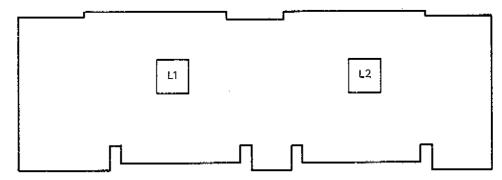


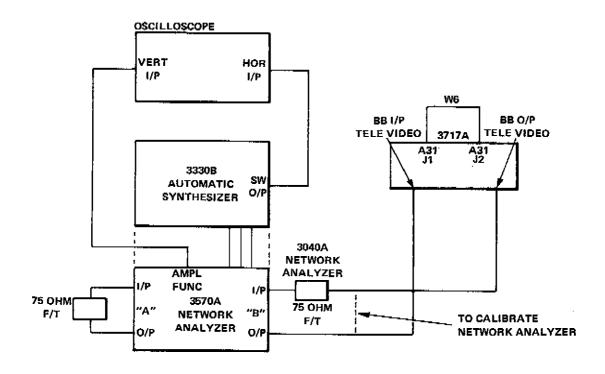
Figure 5-21 A50 Adjustment Locations

3. Set the 3330B FREQUENCY to the crossover frequency for the network given in Table 5-4. Check that the amplitude has fallen by 5.0 +-0.1dB from the value recorded in step 2. Note the new reading.

AmplitudedB

- 4. Set the 3717A EMPHASIS to OFF. Check that the 3570A amplitude reading is within 0.2dB of the value recorded in step 3.
- 5. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-22. Set the controls as follows:

3717A	•
I/O SELECT (except options 021	
through 023)	TELEPHONY
I/O SELECT (options 021 through	
023 only)	VIDEO NORM
EMPHASIS	
3570A	
AMPLITUDE FUNCTION	B-A
MAX/REF INPUT VOLTAGE	.0dBm
BANDWIDTH	
3330B	
FREQUENCY	See Table 5-5
FREQUENCY STEP	
AMPLITUDE	-20dBm
STEPS/SWEEP	100
TIME/STEP	
SWEEP	FREQ, UP, START CONT
•	- , ,
1740A	
FUNCTION	A vs B (for X-Y display)
VOLTS/DIV A	
VOLTS/DIV B	
INPUT COUPLING A and B	



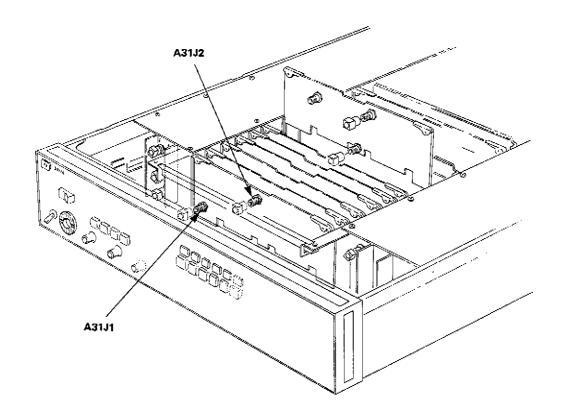


Figure 5-22 Back to Back De-Emphasis Setup and Location of A31J1/J2

Table 5-5 Flatness Adjustment Analyzer Settings

Option	Channels or Lines	Frequency	Frequency Step
CCIR			
011	24	65kHz	900Hz
012	60	160kHz	2.8kHz
013	120	310kHz	5.8kHz
014	300	650kHz	13kHz
015	600	1,36MHz	26.8kHz
016	960	2.26MHz	44.8kHz
017	12 6 0	3,01MHz	59.8kH≥
018	1800	4.26MHz	84,8kH2
VIDEO			, i
021	525	2.01MHz	39.8kHz
022	625	3,01MHz	59.8kHz
023	819	5.01MHz	99.8kHz
BELL	,		1
031	600	1.51MHz	29,8kHz
032	900	2.26MHz	44,8kHz
033	1200	3.01MHz	59.8kHz
034	1500	3.76MHz	74,8kHz
035	1800	4.26MHz	84,8kHz

6. Connect the 3570A Channel A output via a 75 ohm Feedthrough Termination to the Channel A input. Connect the Channel B output via a 75 ohm Feedthrough Termination to the Channel B input.

Note: Use all the cabling that will be used to make the measurement during calibration of the network analyzer.

Connect the cables using adaptors as necessary.

- 7. Adjust the 3570A Amplitude Zero calibration controls for an amplitude display of approx 0dB. Adjust the 1740A A POSITION to display the back to back frequency response of the network analyzer at the centre of the CRT. Mark this response on the CRT using a grease pencil.
- 8. Connect the 3570A Channel B output to the 3717A Telephony Input (Video Input for options 021 through 023) and the 3717A Telephony Output (Video Output for options 021 through 023) via the 75 ohm Feedthrough Termination to the 3570A Channel B Input.
- 9. Adjust the 3570A Amplitude Zero calibration controls for an amplitude display of approx 0dB. Adjust the 1740A A POSITION to place the left end of the display at the same point as during calibration.
- 10. Adjust A50L2 to make the response the same as during calibration +-0.1dB.
- 11. Repeat the entire procedure for any other emphasis options fitted.

5-18 BACK TO BACK DISCRIMINATOR ADJUSTMENTS

REFERENCE Service Sheet 4

DESCRIPTION

If a replacement Limiter and Discriminator have been fitted the back to back performance of the 3717A should be optimized. Minor adjustments to the discriminator are made to achieve this.

Note1: All other adjustments required to the 3717A should be performed before this adjustment is carried out.

Note2: No adjustment should be carried out unless the relevant check is out of tolerance as the adjustments are highly interactive.

Note3: Adjusting the limiter and discriminator is simplified if the unit being adjusted is turned on its side and connected to the mother board via one of the extender boards and the right angle extender which will be found attached to the modulat or extender board.

EQUIPMENT

Network Analyzer
Oscilloscope
75 ohm Feedthrough Termination (2)
70MHz MLA Generator
70MHz MLA Receiver
6dB Hybrid
17dB Mismatchhp 15521A
75 ohm Termination
Digital Voltmeter
White Noise Generator
White Noise Receiver
Filters for Noise Generator
Marconi 8160kHz Lowpass
Marconi 70kHz Bandstop
Marconi 7600kHz Bandstop
Filters for Noise Receiver
Marconi 7600kHz Bandpass

PROCEDURE

1. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-23.

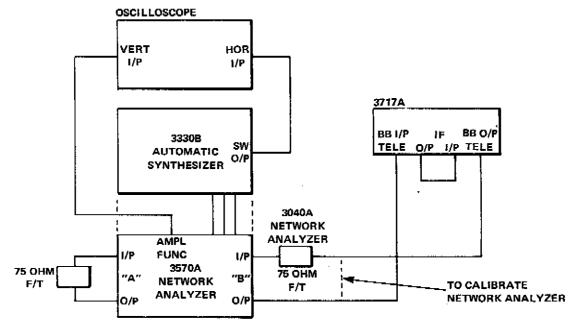


Figure 5-23 Optimization Setup 1

 Connect the 3570A Channel A Output via a 75 ohm feedthrough termination to the Channel A Input, and the Channel B Output via a 75 ohm feedthrough termination to the Channel B Input. Set the controls as follows:

Note: Use all the cabling that will be used to make the measurement during calibration of the network analyzer.

Connect the cables using adaptors as necessary.

3330B -20dBm AMPLITUDE -20dBm FREQUENCY 5.01MHz FREQ STEP 100kHz STEP/SWEEP 100 TIME/STEP 100ms SWEEP FREQ, UP, START CONSTRUCT	NT
3570A AMPLITUDE FUNCTION	
1740A FUNCTION A vs B (for X-Y display) VOLTS/DIV A 0.01V (vertical) VOLTS/DIV B 1V (horizontal) INPUT COUPLING A and B DC)

- 3. Adjust the 3570A Amplitude Zero calibration controls for an amplitude display of approx 0dB, Adjust the 1740A to display the back to back frequency response of the Network Analyzer at the centre of the CRT. Mark this as the calibration response on the face of the CRT using a grease pencil.
- 4. Connect the 3570A Channel B Output to the 3717A Telephony Input and the 3717A Telephony Output to the 3570A Channel B Input via a 75 ohm termination. Connect the 3717A IF Output to the 3717A IF Input. Set the I/O SELECT to TELEPHONY and the EMPHASIS to OFF. Set the MODULATOR GAIN to CAL.
- 5. Adjust the 3570A Amplitude Zero calibration controls for an amplitude display of approx 0dB. Adjust the 1740A A POSITION to place the left (low frequency) end of the display at the same point as during calibration. On the A23 Discriminator Assembly adjust A23C43 (accessible through the right side of the assembly) to make the response the same as during calibration + -0.2dB.

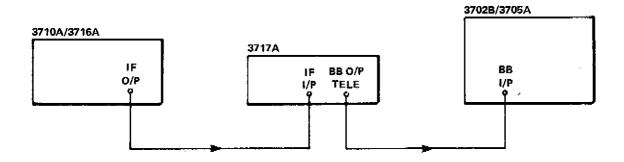


Figure 5-24 Optimization Setup 2

6. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-24. Set the controls as follows:

3716A BB FREQUENCY	2 Opt 010)
3710A SWEEP INT SWEEP WIDTH .25MHz IF ATTENUATOR .10dB IF FREQUENCY .70MHz	
DEVIATION .200kHz 3702B	
Y1 GAIN	
Y2 POSITION CENTRED 3705A	Opt 010)

- 7. Set the 3702B X GAIN, X POSITION and X PHASE SHIFT controls for a 10cm display with the traces in phase. Adjust the BB POWER for an on scale meter reading.
- 8. Set the Y1 Y2 CALIBRATION to 1% and adjust the Y1 GAIN for a 1cm split trace. Set the Y1 Y2 CALIBRATION to OFF.
- Set the 3705A SET LEVEL control for a meter reading in the green area. Set the DIFF PHASE CALIBRATION to 1ns and adjust the 3702B Y2 GAIN for a 1cm split trace. Set the 3705A DIFF PHASE CALIBRATION to OFF.
- 10. Adjust Discriminator A23L9 and C22 for a linearity slope of less than 1%. Ensure that the delay is less than 1ns. Remove the 3717A IF input and adjust A23R82 for 0V +-10mV at the Mother Board DZ test point.
- 11. Set the 3710A AUX IF OUTPUT to 70MHz XTAL and connect it to the 3717A IF input. Adjust A23R57 for 0V +- 10mV at the DZ test point.
- 12. Reconnect the 3717A IF OUTPUT to the 3717A IF INPUT and recheck steps 10 and 11.
- 13. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-25. Install the 60kHz High Pass and the 8160kHz Low Pass Filters in the Noise Generator. On the 3717A, set the I/O SELECT to TELEPHONY, and the EMPHASIS to 1800 Channel.

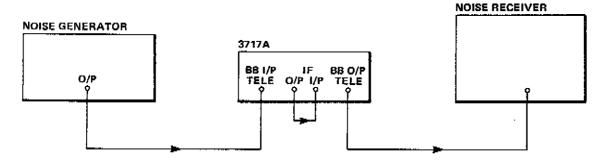


Figure 5-25 NPR Setup

- 14. Set the attenuator of the Noise Receiver to 0dB and select the 70kHz slot. Set the noise generator output level to -19.5dBm. Using the Set Reference control, set the receiver sensitivity for a 0dB meter reading.
- 15. Switch in the 70kHz Bandstop filter in the noise generator and adjust the receiver attenuator for a 0dB meter reading. The attenuator setting should be 57dB or greater.
- 16. If the NPR is less than 57dB, the discriminator may be adjusted as follows:
 - (a) Set the attenuator of the noise receiver to 0dB and set the noise generator output to -13.5dBm. Using the Set Reference controls set the receiver sensitivity for a 0dB meter reading.
 - (b) Switch in the 70kHz Bandstop filter and adjust the receiver attenuator for a 0dB meter reading.
 - (c) Adjust A23R61 (accessible through the right side of the A23 Discriminator Assembly) for a minimum reading on the noise receiver.
 - (d) Repeat steps 14 and 15.

3710A

IE EDECITENCY

- 17. Connect the DVM to the mother board DZ test point and adjust A23R82 if necessary for 0V +-5mV.
- 18. Repeat steps 16 and 17 as necessary to obtain best NPR and 0V +- 10mV at the DZ test point.
- 19. On the noise generator, select the 7600Hz slot, reset the attenuator to 0dB and adjust the Set Reference controls for a 0dB meter reading.
- 20. Switch in the 7600kHz Bandstop filter and set the receiver attenuator for a 0dB meter reading. The attenuator setting should be 57dB or greater.
- 21. If necessary adjust A22 Limiter Assembly L1 and L2 for NPR greater than 57dB.

Note: If L1 and L2 were adjusted, the Return Loss of the Limiter input (P1) must be checked. Perform steps 22 to 27 only if L1 and L2 were adjusted, otherwise proceed directly to step 28.

70MYY

22. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-26. Set the controls as follows:

IF FREQUENCY	
SWEEP WIDTH	.,
SWEEP	
IF ATTENUATOR	10dB
AUX OUTPUT	
3702B	
Y1 DISPLAY	
Y2 DISPLAY	IF
SWEEP SOURCE	
IF ATTENUATOR	[♥]
RETURN LOSS ATTENUATO	R
Y1 POSITION	CENTRED
	FULLY CCW

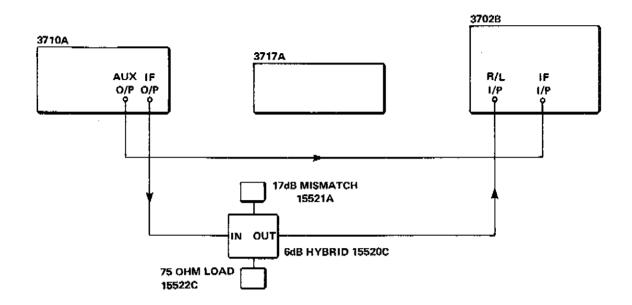


Figure 5-26 Return Loss Setup

- 23. Adjust the 3702B X GAIN, X POSITION and X PHASE SHIFT to obtain a 10cm trace with the markers superimposed.
- 24. Adjust the 3702B RETURN LOSS CALIBRATION for a 0dB meter reading. Set the Y1 Y2 CALIBRATION to 1dB. Adjust the Y1 GAIN for a 1cm split trace. Set the Y1 Y2 CALIBRATION to OFF. Adjust the Y1 POSITION to position the trace at the centre of the CRT. The Return Loss Attenuator is now calibrated directly in
- 25. Remove the 17dB Mismatch and connect the Bridge using a short cable or adaptor to the A22 Limiter Assembly input (P1). Set the 3702B RETURN LOSS ATTENUATOR to 34dB. Check that the display is below the centre of the CRT over the full trace.
- 26. If necessary, readjust A22 L1 and L2 for a return loss greater than 34dB.
- 27. If L1 and L2 were readjusted, repeat the procedure starting at step 13 for the best compromise to obtain a NPR greater than 57dB and a return loss at P1 greater than 34dB.
- 28. Repeat the Baseband Output Sensitivity Tests, Paragraph 4-8.

SECTION VI REPLACEABLE PARTS

6-1 INTRODUCTION

6-2 This section contains information for ordering parts. Table 6-1 lists abbreviations used in the parts list and throughout the manual. Table 6-2 lists all replaceable parts in reference designator order. Table 6-3 contains the names and addresses that correspond to the manufacturers code numbers.

6-3 ABBREVIATIONS

6-4 Table 6-1 lists all abbreviations used in the parts list, the schematics and throughout the manual. In some cases two forms of the abbreviation are used, one all in capital letters, and one partial or no capitals. This occurs because the abbreviations in the parts list are always all capitals. However, in the schematics and other parts of the manual, other abbreviation forms are used with both lower and upper case letters.

6-5 REPLACEABLE PARTS LIST

- 6-6 Table 6-2 is the list of replaceable parts and is organised as follows:
 - (a) Electrical assemblies and their components in alpha-numeric order by reference designation.
 - (b) Chassis-mounted parts in alpha-numeric order by reference designation.
 - (c) Miscellaneous parts.
 - (d) Illustrated parts breakdown.

The information given for each part consists of the following:

- (a) The Hewlett-Packard part number.
- (b) Part number check digit (CD).
- (c) The total quantity (Qty) in the instrument,
- (d) The description of the part.

- (e) A typical manufacturer of the part in a five-digit code.
- (f) The manufacturers number for that part.

The total quantity for each part is given only once – at the first appearance of the part in the list.

6-7 ORDERING INFORMATION

- 6-8 To order a part listed in the replaceable parts table, quote the Hewlett-Packard part number (with the check digit), indicate the quantity required, and address the order to the nearest Hewlett-Packard office. The check digit will ensure accurate and timely processing of your order.
- 6-9 To order a part that is not listed in the replaceable parts table, include the instrument model number, instrument serial number, the description and function of the part, and the number of parts required. Address the order to the nearest Hewlett-Packard Office.

6-10 DIRECT MAIL ORDER SYSTEM

- 6-11 Within the USA, Hewlett-Packard can supply parts through a direct mail order system. Advantages of using the system are as follows:
 - (a) Direct ordering and shipment from the HP Parts Centre in Mountain View, California.
 - (b) No maximum or minimum on any mail order (there is a minimum order amount for parts ordered through a local HP office when the orders require billing and invoicing).
 - (c) Prepaid transportation (there is a small handling charge for each order).
 - (d) No invoices to provide these advantages, a cheque or money order must accompany each order.
- 6-12 Mail Order forms and specific ordering information are available through your local HP office. Addresses and phone numbers are located at the back of this manual.

Table 6-1 Reference Designations and Abbreviations

	REFERENCE (DESIGNATIONS	
A assembly AT attenuator; isolator;	E miscellaneous electrical part	P electrical connector (movable portion);	U integrated circui
termination	F fuse	plug	V electron tub
B fan; motor	FL filter	Q transistor: SCR;	VR voltage regulato
BT battery	H hardware	triode thyristor	breakdown diode
C capacitor	HY circulator	R resistor	W cable; transmissio
CP coupler	J electrical connector	RT thermistor	path: wire
CR diode; diode	(stationary portion);	S switch	X socke
thyristor; varactor	iack	T transformer	Y crystal unit (piezo
DC directional coupler	Jack		electric or quarta
DL delay line	V male en	TB terminal board	Z tuned cavity; tune
DS annunciator;	K relay	TC thermocouple	
signaling device	L coil; inductor M meter	TP test point	circuit
(audible or visual);	MP miscellaneous		
lamp; LED	mechanical part		
	ABBREV	IATION\$	
A ampere	COMPL complete	FET field-effect	LF low frequency
ac alternating current	CONN connector	transistor	LG lon
ACCESS accessory	CP cadmium plate	F/F flip-flop	LH left han
ADJ adjustment	CRT cathode-ray tube	FH flat head	LIM lim
A/D analog-to-digital	CTL complementary	FIL H fillister head	LIN linear taper (use
AF audio frequency	transistor logic	FM. frequency modulation	in parts list)
AFC automatic	CW continuous wave	FP front panel	lin lines
frequency control	cw clockwise	FREQ frequency	LK WASH lock washe
AGC automatic gain	cm centimeter	FXD fixed	LO low; local oscillate
control	D/A digital-to-analog	g gram	LOG , logarithmic tape
AL aluminum	dB decibel	GE germanium	(used in parts list
ALC automatic level	dBm decibel referred	GHz gigahertz	log logrithm(ic
control	to 1 mW	GL glass	LPF low pass filte
AM amplitude modula-	de direct current	GRD ground(ed)	LV low voltag
tion	deg . degree (temperature	H henry	m meter (distance
AMPL amplifier	interval or differ-	h hour	mA milliamper
APC automatic phase		HET heterodyne	MAX maximur
control	o ence) degree (plane	HEX hexagonal	MΩ megohr
ASSY assembly		HD head	MEG meg (106) (use
AUX auxiliary	o angle) C degree Celsius	HDW hardware	in parts list)
	C degree Celsius		MET FLM metal filr
average	(centigrade)	HF high frequency	
AWG American wire	F degree Fahrenheit	HG mercury	MET OX metallic oxid
gauge	K degree Kelvin	HI high	MF medium frequency
BAL balance	DEPC deposited carbon	HP Hewlett-Packard	microfarad (used i
BCD binary coded	DET detector	HPF high pass filter	parts list)
decimal	diam diameter	HR hour (used in	MFR manufacture
BD board	DIA diameter (used in	parts list)	mg milligrar
BE CU beryllium	parts list)	HV high voltage	MHz megahert
copper	DIFF AMPL . differential	Hz Hertz	mH millihenr
BFO beat frequency	amplifier	IC integrated circuit	mho mb
oscillator	dív division	1D inside diameter	MIN minimur
BH binder head	DPDT double-pole,	IF intermediate	min minute (time
BKDN breakdown	double-throw	frequency	,,', minute (plan
BP bandpass	DR drive	IMPG impregnated	angle)
BPF bandpass filter	DSB double sideband	in inch	MINAT miniatur
BRS brass	DTL diode transistor	INCD incandescent	mm millimete
BWO backward-wave	logic	INCL include(s)	MOD modulate
oscillator	DVM digital voltmeter	INP input	MOM momentar
CAL calibrate	ECL emitter coupled	INS insulation	MOS metal-oxid
cew counter-clockwise	logic	INT internal	semiconductor
CER ceramic	EMF electromotive force	kg kilogram	ms millisecon
CHAN channel		kHz kilohertz	MTG mountin
cm centimeter	EDP electronic data	$k\Omega$ kilohm	MTR meter (indication
CMO . cabinet mount only	processing	kV kilovolt	device)
COAX coaxial	ELECT electrolytic	lb pound	mV millivo
COEF coefficient	ENCAP encapsulated	LC inductance-	mVac millivolt, a
	EXT external	capacitance	mVdc millivolt, d
COM common			
COM common COMP composition	F farad	LED , light-emitting diode	mVpk millivolt, pea

NOTE

All abbreviations in the parts list will be in upper-case.

Table 6-1 Reference Designations and Abbreviations (continued)

	T G	tera giga	10 ¹² 10 ⁹	
	Abbreviation	Prefix	Multiple	
	All abbreviations in the p		- -	
		OTE		
Ω ohm	RECT rectifier	TD	time delay	impedance
OZ oxide	RC resistance- capacitance		compensating	Z ₀ characteristi
OSC oscillator OX oxide	voltage		temperature	YIG . yttrium-iron-garne
OPT option	PWV peak working		tantalum	WW wirewound W/O withou
amplifier	modulation		C synchronize	voltage
OP AMPL operational	PWM pulse-width		t standing-wave ratio	WIV working invers
OH oval head	modulation		square	W/ wit
OD outside diameter	PTM pulse-time		steel	W wat
tion	PT point		stainless steel	voltmeter V(X) volts, switcher
OBD order by descrip-	ps picosecond	SSB	single sideband	VTVM vacuum-tub
aW nanosecond	rate	D-13	single-throw	oscillator
replaceable ns nanosecond	PRR pulse repetition		r single-pole,	VTO voltage-tune
NSR not separately replaceable	PRF pulse-repetition frequency		split ring	wave ratio
ment	PREAMPL preamplifier	ep.c	spring	VSWR voltage standin
for field replace-	modulation	SPD	T single-pole double-throw	Vrms volts, rm
NRFR not recommended	PPM pulse-position		signal-to-noise ratio	Vp-p . volts, peak-to-peal
ture coefficient)	in parts list)		slide	quency Vpk volts, peal
zero (zero tempera-	PP peak-to-peak (used		silver	VHF very-high fre
NPO negative-positive	p-p peak-to-peak		silicon	oscillator
negative	POT potentiometer		quency	VFO variable-frequency
VPN negative-positive-	POSN position	SHF	superhigh fre-	V(F) volts, filtered
NORM normal	(used in parts list)		ductor	(used in parts list
NOM nominal	POS positive; position(s)		ICON semicon-	VDCW volts, dc, workin
N/O normally open	PORC porcelain		T sections	Vdc volts, d
VI PL nickel plate	POLY polystyrene	SE	selenium	oscillator
F nanofarad	P/O part of	2,3	rectifier; screw	VCO voltage-controlle
NEG negative	positive	SCR	silicon controlled	VAR variabl
NE neon	PNP positive-negative-	O-D	(used in parts list)	Vac volts, a
N/C normally closed	PM phase modulation		slow-blow (fuse)	VA voltamper
NC no connection	oscillator		second (ume)	V vol
A nanoampere	PL phase lock PLO phase lock		scattering parameter	UNREG unregulated
IVrms microvolt, rms IW microwatt	pk peak	D	voltage scattering parameter	UHF ultrahigh frequence
to-peak	voltage	KW/	/ reverse working	UF microfarad (used in parts list)
lVp-p microvolt, peak-	PIV peak inverse		rack and panel	in parts list)
lVpk microvolt, peak	negative		1. read-only memory	U micro (10 ⁻⁶) (used
lVdc microvolt, dc	PIN positive-intrinsic-		round	TWT traveling wave tub
lVac microvolt, ac	PHL Phillips		root-mean-square	TVI television interferenc
LV microvolt	PH BRZ phosphor bronze		O rack mount only	TV television
ls microsecond	pF picofarad		capacitance	logic
Imho micromho	modulation		inductance-	TTL transistor-transisto
AH microhenry	PDM pulse-duration	RLC	resistance-	TSTR transisto
IF, microfarad	modulation	••••	hand	TRIM trimme
A microampere	tion; pulse-count	RH	round head; right	TOL toleranc
MY mylar	PCM pulse-code modula-	RFI	interference	TI titanium
MUX multiplex	PC printed circuit		radio frequency	THRU throug
nVrms millivolt, rms nW milliwatt	PAM pulse-amplitude modulation		L replaceable radio frequency	THD threa
	list)		regulated	TFT thin-film transisto
to-peak				

103 10 10-1 10-2 10-3 10-6 10-9 10-12 10-15 10-18 kilo deka deci centi milli k da d c m μ n p f a micro nano pico femto

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
Å1	03717-60001	5	1	MOTHER BOARD	28480	03717-60001
A1J1 A1J2 A1J3	1251=5720 1251=5717 1251=6091	5 0 9	1 1	CONNECTOR 34-PIN M POST TYPE CONNECTOR 10-PIN M POST TYPE	25450 25450 25460	1251-5720 1251-5717 1251-6091
ALLI	03717=80025	5	i	COIL ASSEMBLY	26450	03717=80025
AIR1 AIR2	0698-0082 0698-0082	7 7	\$5	RESISTOR 464 1% .125W F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 464 1% .125W F TC=0++100	24546 24544	C4-1/6-TQ-4640=F C4-1/6-TQ-4640=F
A1 XA4A A1 XA4B A1 XA6 A1 XA9A A1 XA9B	1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626	2 2 2 2 2 2 2	27	CONNECTOR-PC EDGE 12-CONT/ROX 2-ROXS	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1251=1626 1251=1626 1251=1626 1251=1626 1251=1626
SIAXIA EIAXIA PIAXIA ISAXIA SSAXIA	1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626	2 2 2 2 2		CONNECTOR-PC EDGE 12-CONT/ROM 2-ROMS	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1251=1626 1251=1626 1251=1626 1251=1626 1251=1626
A1XA23 A1XA31A A1XA32A A1XA32A A1XA32A	1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626	2 2 2 2 2 2 2		CONNECTOR=PC EDGE 12=CONT/ROW 2=ROWS	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1251=1626 1251=1626 1251=1626 1251=1626 1251=1626
A1 XA33A A1 XA33B A1 XA50A A1 XA50B A1 XA50B A1 XA50B A1 XA50B A1 XA50B A1 XA50B A1 XA50B A1 XA50B A1 XA50B A1 XA50B	1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626	************		CONNECTOR-PC EDGE 12-CONT/ROW 2-ROWS	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626 1251-1626
	1251=0600 1251=5595	0	7	A1 MISCELLANGOUS PARTS CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM=85C-87 SG POLARIZING KEY-POST CONN	28480 28480	1251=0600 1251=559\$
A2	03717-40015	1	1	ATTENUATOR	26460	03717=60015
AZMP1 AZMP2 AZMP3 AZMP4 AZMP5	03717=20105 03717=00014 5041=1877 5041=1878 5041=1879	6 4 4 5 6	1 1 1 1	ATTENUATOR CASE ATTENUATOR LID KEY CAP "1" KEY CAP "2" KEY CAP "4"	26480 26480 26480 26480	03717=20105 03717=00014 5001=1877 5001=1878 5001=1879
A2MP6	5041+1860	9	1	KEY CAP 484	28480	5041-1860
A2A1	03717=40002	6	i	ATTENUATOR	28480	03717-60002
ILIASA SLIASA	1250-0932 1250-0932	9	2	CONNECTOR=RF SM=SNP M PC 75=OHM CONNECTOR=RF SM=SNP M PC 75=OHM	26460 26460	1250-0932 1250-0932
A2A1R1 A2A1R2 A2A1R3 A2A1R4 A2A1R5	0698=7017 0698=7020 0698=7017 0698=7015 0698=7002	27205	2 1 2 1	RESISTOR 1.305k ,5x ,25m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 8.6 ,5x ,25m F TC=0+=150 RESISTOR 1.305k ,5x ,25m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 654 ,5x ,25m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 17.4 ,5x ,25m F TC=0+=100	26460 00327 26460 26460 26460	0698-7017 4013A-1/4-8R6-D 0698-7017 0698-7015 0698-7002
A2A1R6 A2A1R7 A2A1R8 A2A1R9 A2A1R10	0698=7015 0698=7445 0698=7434 0698=7445 0698=7441	0 0 7 0 6	2 1 2	RESISTOR 654 .5x .25# F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 332 .5x .5x F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 35.5x .5x .5x F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 35.2 .5x 7 .25# F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 174 .5x .25# F YC=0++100	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0498-7015 0498-7445 0498-7434 0498-7445 0498-7441
A2A1R11 A2A1R12	0698=7438 0698=7441	1	1	RESISTOR 79.3 .5% .25% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 174 .5% .25% F TC=0+=100	28480 28480	0695=7436 0695=7441
IZA181	3101-0427	4	1	SHITCH-PB 4-STATION 15MM C+C SPACING	28480	3101-0427
43	03717=60003	,	1	KEYBOARD	28480	03717=60003
43CR; 43CR2 43CR3 43CR4 43CR5	1990=0665 1990=0665 1990=0665 1990=0665 1990=0665	3 3 3 3 3	21	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCD IF=20MA-MAX LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCD IF=20MA-MAX LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCD IF=20MA-MAX LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1990-0665 1990-0665 1990-0665 1990-0665 1990-0665

See introduction to this section for ordering information ${\tt *Indicates}$ factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
ASCR6 ASCR6 ASCR6 ASCR10 ASCR11	1990-0665 1990-0665 1990-0665 1990-0665 1990-0665	3 3 3		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCO IF=20MA-MAX LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCO IF=20MA-MAX	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1990=0665 1990=0665 1990=0665 1990=0665
A3CR12 A3CR13 A3CR14 A3CR15	1990-0486 1990-0486 1990-0487 1990-0487	6 7 7	4	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=IMCD IF=20MA-MAX LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=IMCD IF=20MA-MAX LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=IMCD IF=20MA-MAX LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=IMCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480 28480 28480 28480	5082-4684 5082-4684 5082-4584 5082-4584
A301	1854-0071	,	2	TRÂNSISTOR NPN SI PD=300HW FT=200MHZ	28480	1854-0071
A3R1 A3R2 A3R3 A3R4 A3R5	0698=0082 0698=0082 0698=0082 0698=0082 0698=0082	7 7 7 7 7 7		RESISTOR 464 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=4640=F C4=1/8=T0=4640=F C4=1/8=T0=4640=F C4=1/8=T0=4640=F C4=1/8=T0=4640=F
A3R6 A3R8 A3R9 A3R10 A3R11	0498-0082 0698-0082 0698-0082 0498-0082 0498-0082	7 7 7 7		RESISTOR 464 1% .125# F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=4640=F C4=1/8=T0=4640=F C4=1/8=T0=4640=F C4=1/8=T0=4640=F C4=1/8=T0=4640=F
A3R12 A3R13 A3R14 A3R15 A3R16	0498-0082 0787-0279 0787-0401 0787-0401 0787-0442	0 0 0 9	2 2	RESISTOR 464 1% .125m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3.14k 1% .125m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 100 1% .125m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 100 1% .125m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10K 1% .125m F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=4640=F C4=1/8=T0=3161=F C4=1/8=T0=101=F C4=1/8=T0=101=F C4=1/8=T0=1003=F
A 381 A 382 A 383 A 384 A 385	5060=9436 5060=9436 5060=9436 5060=9436 5060=9436	7 7 7 7 7	23	PUSHBUTTON SHITCH P.C. MOUNT	28480 28480 28460 28460	5060=9436 5060=9436 5060=9436 5060=9436 5060=9436
A386 A388 A389 A3810 A3811	\$040=9436 5060=9436 5060=9436 5060=9436 5060=9436	7 7 7 7 7		PUSHBUTTON SHITCH P.C. MGUNT	26460 26460 26460 26460	5060=9436 5060=9436 5080=9436 5080=9436 5080=9436
A3812	5060=9436	•		PUSHBUTTON SWITCH P.C. MOUNT	28480	5060=9436
A3H1	03717=40100	5	5	CABLE-RIBBON, 34-WAY	28480	03717=40100
	EAA4 4377			AS MISCELLANEOUS PARTS	28480	5041-0277
	5041-0277 5041-0284	7	51 5	KEY CAP KEY CAP _e light Pg	28480	3041-0286
						`

See netroduction to this section for ordering information ${}^*\mathrm{Indicates}$ factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
Ay	03717-60005	9	1	OPTION 004 Keyboard assembly	25480	03717=60005
ASCRI ASCRE ASCRS ASCRG ASCRG	1990-0665 1990-0665 1990-0665 1990-0665	33333		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEIMCD IF=20MA-MAX LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEIMCD IF=20MA-MAX LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEIMCD IF=20MA-MAX LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEIMCD IF=20MA-MAX LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEIMCD IF=20MA-MAX	28460 26460 28460 28460 28460	1990=0665 1990=0665 1990=0665 1990=0665
A3CR6 A3CR7 A3CR6 A3CR9 A3CR10	1990=0665 1990=0665 1990=0665 1990=0665 1990=0665	20000		LEO-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCO IPRZOMA-MAX LEO-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCO IPRZOMA-MAX LEO-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCO IPRZOMA-MAX LEO-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCO IPRZOMA-MAX LEO-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMCO IPRZOMA-MAX	26460 28460 28480 28480 28480	1990=0465 1990=0465 1990=0465 1990=0465 1990=0465
A3CR11 A3CR12 A3CR13 A3CR14 A3CR15	1990-0665 1990-0486 1990-0486 1990-0487 1990-0487	36677		LED_VISIBLE LUM_INTEIMCD IF=20MA=MAX LED=VISIBLE LUM=INTEIMCD IF=20MA=MAX LED=VISIBLE LUM=INTEIMCD IF=20MA=MAX LED=VISIBLE LUM=INTEIMCD IF=20MA=MAX LED=VISIBLE LUM=INTEIMCD IF=20MA=MAX	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1990-0665 5082-4684 5082-4584 5082-4584
A3J1	1251-4936	5	1	CONNECTOR 3-PIN M METRIC POST TYPE	28480	1251-4936
A301	1854-0071	7		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300Mk Ft=200MHZ	28480	1854=0071
A3R1 A3R2 A3R3 A3R4 A3R5	0498-0082 0498-0082 0498-0082 0498-0082	7 7 7 7 7		RESISTOR 464 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 464 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=4640=F C4=1/8=T0=4640=F C4=1/8=T0=4640=F C4=1/8=T0=4640=F C4=1/8=T0=4640=F
A3R6 A3R7 A3R8 A3R9 A3R10	2800=890 2800=890 2800=890 2800=890 2800=890	7 7 7 7		RESISTOR 464 1% ,125% F TC=0++100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=4640=F C4=1/8=T0=4640=F C4=1/8=T0=4640=F C4=1/8=T0=4640=F C4=1/8=T0=4640=F
A3R11 A3R12 A3R13 A3R14 A3R15	0698=0082 0498=0082 0757=0279 0757=0401 0757=0401	7 7 0 0		RESISTOR 464 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 464 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3.16K 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 100 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 100 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=4640=F C4=1/8=T0=3640=F C4=1/8=T0=364=F C4=1/8=T0=101=F C4=1/8=T0=101=F
A3R16	0757=0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1X .125W F TC=0+=100	24546	C4=1/8=T0=1002=F
A381 A382 A383 A384 A385	5060-9436 5060-9436 5060-9436 5060-9436	7 7 7 7		PUBHBUTTON SHITCH P.C. MOUNT	26480 26480 26480 26480	5060=9436 5060=9436 5060=9436 5060=9436 5060=9436
A386 A387 A388 A389 A3810	5060-9436 5060-9436 5060-9436 5060-9436 5060-9436	7 7 7 7		PUSHBUTTON SMITCH P.C. MOUNT	26460 26460 26460 26460 26460	5060-9436 5060-9436 5060-9436 5080-9436 5080-9436
A3811 A3812	5060-9436 5060-9436	7		PUSHBUTTON SWITCH P.C. MOUNT PUSHBUTTON SWITCH P.C. MOUNT	28480 28480	5060=9436 5060=9436
A3W1	03717=60100	5		CABLE-RIBBON, 34-WAY AS WISCELLANEOUS PARYS	59490	03717=60100
	5041+0277 5041+0286	5		KEY CAP-LIGHT PG	28480 28480	5041-0277 5041-0286
!						

See netroduction to this section for ordering information $^{*}\mathrm{Indicates}$ factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
Aa	03717-40004	8	1	KEYBOARD LOGIC	25450	03717=60004
A 4 C 1 A 4 C 2 A 4 C 3 A 4 C 4 A 4 C 5	0160=2662 0160=2662 0160=2662 0160=2662 0160=2662		13	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF++10X 10VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF++10X 10VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF++10X 10VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF++10X 10VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF++10X 10VDC TA	25088 25088 25088 25088 25088	D4R7G8;410K D4R7G8;410K D4R7G8;410K D4R7G8;410K D4R7G8;410K
A4C4 A4C7 A4C8 A4C9 A4C10	2005-0810 2005-0810 2005-0810 2005-0810 2005-0810	6666		CAPACITOR=FXD 10UF+=10X 10VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 10UF+=10X 10VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 10UF+=10X 10VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 10UF+=10X 10VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 10UF+=10X 10VDC TA	25088 25088 25088 25088 25088	D4R7G81A10K D4R7G81A10K D4R7G81A10K D4R7G81A10K D4R7G81A10K
A4G11 A4G13 A4G13 A4G14 A4G15	\$205=0810 \$205=0810 \$205=0810 \$92=0810 \$92=0810	6 4 8 8	5	CAPACITGR-FXD 10UF+=10X 10VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+=10X 10VDC TA CAPACITGR-FXD 10UF+=10X 10VDC TA CAPACITGR-FXD 4,7UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITGR-FXD 4,7UF+=10X 35VDC TA	25088 25088 25088 26480 28480	D4R7531410K D4R7681410K D4R7681410K 0180-2458 0180-2458
A4C14 A4C17 A4C18 A4C19 A4CR0	0160-2816 0180-2698 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055	0.000	1 14	CAPACITOR=FXD 68UF+=20x 10VOC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 4.7UF+=10x 35VOC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 0.014F +80-20x 100VOC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 0.014F +80-20x 100VOC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 0.014F +80-20x 100VOC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0180-2816 0180-2668 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055
A4CR1 A4CR2	1901-0040 1901-0040	1 1	5	DIODE-SHITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SHITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480 28480	1901-0040 1901-0040
1991 1992 1994	1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215	1 1 1 1	5	TRANSISTOR NPN 31 POMSSOMM FTMSOOPHZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 POMSSOMM FTMSOOMMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 POMSSOMM FTMSOOMMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 POMSSOMM FTMSOOPMZ	04713 04713 04713 04713	2 N 3 9 0 4 2 N 3 9 0 4 2 N 3 9 0 4
A 4R 1 A 4R 3 A 4R 3 A 4R 5	0698-3441 1810-0206 0698-3441 0698-3441	8 6 6 6	13 3	RESISTOR 215 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 METWORK-RES 8-8IF10,0K 0HM X 7 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=215R=F 208A103 C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F
Adra Adra Adra Adra Adrio	0698-3441 0698-3441 1810-0206 0698-3441	6 6 6 6		RESISTOR 215 1% .125h F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125h F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125h F TC=0+-100 NETWORK-RES 8-3110.0% UNL X 7 RESISTOR 215 1% .125h F TC=0+-100	24544 24544 24544 01121 24546	C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F 208103 C4=1/8=T0=215R=F
A4R12 A4R12 A4R13 A4R14 A4R15	0698-3441 0698-3441 0698-3441 0698-3441	8 8 8 8		RESISTOR 215 1% .125% F TC=00-100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125% F TC=00-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F
AGRIA AGRIT AGRIS AGRIG AGRIG	0698=3160 0698=3136 0698=3161 0757=0440 0698=3160	8 9 7 8	2 1 1	RESISTOR 31.6K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 17.6K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 38.3K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 31.6K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100	24544 24544 24544 24546	C4=1/8=T0=3102=F C4=1/8=T0=1782=F C4=1/g=T0=3832=F C4=1/8=T0=3102=F C4=1/8=T0=3102=F
49821 49822 49823 49824 49825	0757-0440 0757-0440 1810-0280 0757-0440 0698-3442	7 7 6 7 9	1	RESISTOR 7.5k ix .125m p TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5k ix .125m p TC=0+=100 NETWORK-RES 10-SIP10.0k OHM x 9 RESISTOR 7.5k iz .125m p TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 237 ix .125m p TC=0+=100	24546 24546 01121 24546 24546	C4=i/8=T0=7501=F C4=i/8=T0=7501=F 210A103 C4=i/8=T0=7501=F C4=i/8=T0=237R=F
A4U3 A4U3 A4U3 A4U3	1820=1816 1820=1816 1820=1206 1820=1816 1820=1199	5 1 5 1	1 4	IC SCHMITT-TRIG TTL LS INV HEX 1-INP IC SCHMITT-TRIG TTL LS INV HEX 1-INP IC GATE TIT LS NOT TEL S-INP IC SCHMITT-TRIG TTL LS INV HEX 1-INP IC INV TTL LS HEX 1-INP	01295 01295 01295 01295 01295	3N74L314N 8N74L314N 8N74L827N 3N74L314N 3N74L804N
A 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1820=1201 1820=1437 1820=1194 1820=1112 1820=1195	6 0 8 6 7	3 1 2 3	IC GATE TTL LS AND QUAD Z=INP IC MY TTL LS MONOSTBL DUAL IC FF TTL LS D=TYPE POS=EDGE=TRIG COM IC FF TTL LS D=TYPE POS=EDGE=TRIG IC FF TTL LS D=TYPE POS=EDGE=TRIG IC FF TTL LS D=TYPE POS=EDGE=TRIG COM	01295 01295 01295 01295 01295	3N74L305N 8N74L322N 8N74L374A 8N74L574AN 8N74L575N
AAU13 AAU13 AAU14	1820=1112 1820=1194 1820=1197 1820=1437	8 6 9 0	1 4	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG IC GATE TTL LS NOR GUAD 2-INF IC GATE TTL LS NAND GUAD 2-INF IC MY TTL LS MONOSTBL DUAL AG MISCELLANEOUS PARTS	01295 01295 01295 01295	8N74L874AN 8N74L802N 8N74L802N 8N74L8221N
	1251-0600 1480-0116 4040-0748 4040-0752 9170-0817	0 8 3 9 7	12 6 3 1	CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-85C-8Z 3D PIN.GRV .062-IN.DIA .23-IN.LG 3TL EXTR-PC BD BLK POLYC .062-BD-THKNS EXTR-PC BD YEL POLYC .062-BD-THKNS BEAD FERRITE	28480 28480 28480 28480	1251-0600 1480-0114 4040-0748 4040-0752 9170-0817

See introduction to this section for ordering information *Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
Ab	03717-40004	0	1	POWER BUPPLY	26460	03717=60004
A6C1 A6C2 A6C3 A6C4 A6C5	0180+2603 0180+2603 0160+3486 0160+3486 0180+2648	5 5 2 2 8	2	CAPACITOR=FXD 7200UF+75=10X 50VDC ÅL CAPACITOR=FXD 7200UF+75=10X 50VDC ÅL CAPACITOR=FXD .87UF +80=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .47UF +80=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 47UF+810X 35VDC TÅ	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0180-2603 0160-2603 0160-3886 0160-3886 0180-2698
A6C6 A6C7 A6C8 A6C4 A6C10	0160-3878 0160-2821 0160-0574 0160-2821 0160-3466	69392	i 2 i	CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-20x 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF20X 35VOC TA CAPACITOR-FXD ,022UF +-20x 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF+-20X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD ,47UF +80-20X 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0100=3878 0180=2821 0160=0574 0180=2821 0160=3886
A6C11 A6C12 A6C13 A6C14	0160=3486 0180=0480 0180=2817 0160=3486	W CON	1 1	CAPACITOR-FXD .47UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 4500UF+75-10% 25VDC AL CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF+-20% 10VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .47UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	26460 00853 26460 26460	0160-3486 500452U025AA2A 0180-2817 0160-3486
A6CR1 A6CR2 A6CR3 A6CR4 A6CR5	1584=0046 1901=0046 1901=0040 1990=0450 1902=0025	3114	3 2	THYRISTOR-SCR 2M4443 VRRM=400 DIODE-SMITCHING 30V 30M2 2M3 D0-35 DIODE-SMITCHING 30V 30M2 2M3 D0-35 LED-VIGIBLE LUM-INT-800UCD 1F-35MA-MAX DIODE-ZNR 10V 3x D0-35 PD=,4W TC#+,06x	04713 28480 28480 28480 28480	2Na443 1901-0040 1901-0040 5082-4460 1902-0025
AGCRG AGCRT AGCRT AGCRT AGCR10	1884-0066 1901-0040 1864-0066 1990-0450 1902-0952	3 4 6	1	THYRISTOR-SCR 2N4443 VRRM=400 DIODE-SHITCHING 30V 50Ma 2N5 D0-35 THYRISTOR-SCR 2N4443 VRRM=#00 LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=600UCD IP=50Ma=MAX DIODE_ZNR 5,4V 5% D0-35 PD=,4% TC=+,046%	04713 28480 04713 28480 28480	2NA443 1901-0040 2NA443 5082-4464 1902-0952
AGCRII AGCRIZ AGCRIZ AGCRIZ AGCRIS	1990=0450 1902=0025 1902=0184 1902=0184 1901=0673	4 4 6 6	2	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=800UCD IP=\$0MA-MAX DIODE_NR 10V 5% DO-35 PD=,4% TC++,06% DIODE-ZRR 16,2V 5% DO-35 PD=,4M DIODE-ZRR 16,2V 5% DO-35 PD=,4M DIODE-PRR RECT 100V 54 5US	28480 26480 26480 28480 03508	5082~4464 1902~0025 1902~0164 A15A
A6F3	2110-0043	8	1	FURE 1.54 250V NTD 1.25x.25 UL	26480	2110=0041
104 2044 2044	1251=4346 1251=4350 1251=4349	1 5 2	1 1 1	CONNECTOR 4-PIN M POST TYPE CONNECTOR 7-PIN M POST TYPE CONNECTOR 4-PIN M POST TYPE	28480 28480 28480	1251-4350 1251-4350 1251-4349
A603 A604 A603	1853-0036 1854-0090 1853-0036	Non	i i	TRANSISTOR PNP SI PORSTOMM FTRESOMMI TRANSISTOR NPN SI TORSP PORTW FTRESOMMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PORSTOMM FTRESOMMZ	28480 28480 28480	1853*0036 1852*0090 1853*0036
AGRI AGRI AGRI AGRI AGRI	0757=0747 0757=0442 0696=0063 0612=0019 0696=3152	7 9 8 4 6	2 1 2	RESISTOR 5.11k 1% .25h F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10k 1% .125h F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1,96k 1% .125h F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 3.3 5% 3h Ph TC=0+-00 RESISTOR 3.46k 1% .125h F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 26480	C3-1/4-TQ-5111-P C4-1/8-TQ-1002-F C4-1/8-TU-1981-F 0812-0019 C4-1/8-TQ-3481-F
ASRS ASRS ASRS ASRS	2100=3352 0757=0279 0698=3446 0757=0747 0757=0401	7 0 3 7 0	1 1 2 2	RESISTOR-TRMR IK 10% C SIDE-ADJ 1-TRN RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 353 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 5.11K 1% .25% F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 100 1% .125M F TC=0+-100	26450 24546 24546 24546 24546	2100-3352 C4-1/8-T0-3161-F C4-1/8-T0-365R-F C5-1/4-T0-5111-F C4-1/8-T0-101-F
AGRII AGRIZ AGRIZ AGRIZ AGRIZ	0698-0085 0757-0274 0757-0346 0757-0346 0812-0019	05224	1 1 2	RESISTOR 2.61K 1% .125W f TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1.21K 1% .125W f TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W f TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W f TC=0+-100 RESISTOR .33 5% 3W PW TC=0+-90	24546 24546 24546 24546 2546	C4-1/8-TC-2611=F C4-1/8-TC-1213=F C4-1/8-TC-10R0=F C4-1/8-TC-10R0=F O812=0019
AGRIC AGRIT AGRIC AGRIC AGRIC AGRIC	0757=0438 0757=0442 0757=0442 0498=3446 0698=3447	3 9 9 3 4	2	RESTATOR 5,11k 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESTATOR 10K 1% .125% F TC=0++100 RESTATOR 10K 1% .125% F TC=0++100 RESTATOR 186 1% .125% F TC=0+-100 RESTATOR 422 1% .125% F TC=0+-100	54249 54249 54249 54249	C4=1/8=T0=5111=F C4=1/8=T0=1002=F C4=1/8=T0=1002=F C4=1/8=T0=383R=F C4=1/8=T0=482R=F
AÓRZ1 AÓRZZ AÓRZJ AÓRZ4 AÓRZ5	0757+0280 0757+0438 0757+0419 0498=3447 0757+0417	3 0 4 8	6 1	RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 5.11K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 681 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 422 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 562 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=1001=F C4=1/8=T0=5111=F C4=1/8=T0=681R=F C4=1/8=T0=422R=F C4=1/8=T0=52R=F
A6R26 A6R27 A6R28	0797-0280 2100-3426 0698-3444	3 6 1	1	RESISTOR 1% 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR -TRMR 20 10% RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 28480 24546	c4-1/8-TO-1001-F 2160-3426 C4-1/8-TO-316R=F
46U2	1820=0196 1826=0634	6	1	IC 723 V RGLTR TO=100 IC OP AMP HY TO=99	04713 27014	MC:723CG LM343H
				A6 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
	1251=0600 1480=0116 2110=0269 4040=0748 4040=0754 1205-0011	0 8 0 3 1 0	6	CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-88C-8Z 30 PIN-GRY .082-IN-01A .25-IN-16 STL PUSHOLDER-CLIP TYPE 5A .250-FUSZ EXTR-PC 8D 8LK PQLYC .062-8D-THKNS EXTR-PC 8D BLU PQLYC .062-8D-THKNS HEAT SINK UZ	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1251-0600 1480-0116 2110-0264 4040-0748 4040-0754 1205-0011

See introduction to this section for ordering information ${}^{\pm}\!\!$ Indicates factory selected value

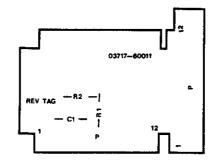


Figure 8-28 A11 Component Location

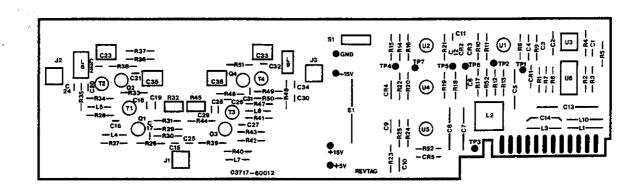


Figure 8-29 A12 Component Location

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
410C1 A10C2 A10C3 A10C4 A10C5	0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055	89999	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF+-10x 20VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20x 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20x 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .054 + 480-20x 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20x 100VDC CER	54289 28480 26480 28480 28480	1500225×9020A2 0160=2055 0160=2055 0160=2055
11006 11007	0160=2055 0160=0576 0160=0576	9 5	2	CAPACITOR=FXD .oluF +80=20x 100VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .1UF +=20x 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .1UF +=20x 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480	0160-2055 0160-0576 0160-0576
10J1 SL012	1251=4040 1251=5649	0	1	CONNECTOR 24-PIN F MICRO RIBBON CONNECTOR 20-PIN M POST TYPE	28480 28480	1251=4040 1251=5649
A10R1 A10R2 A10R3	0797-0280 0698-3438 0698-3438	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% 125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 147 1% 125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 147 1% 125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=1001=F C4=1/8=T0=147R=F C4=1/8=T0=147R=F
1001 20012 20013 20013 40014 20014	1020+1689 1820+1689 1820+1689 1820+1689 1820+1689 1820+1199	4 4 4 1	4	IC UART TTL QUAD IC INV TTL LS MEX 1=INP	04713 04713 04713 04713 04713	MC3846P MC3846P MC3846P MC3846P BN78L80GN
A10U6	1520=1207	2	1	IC GATE TTL LB NAND 8-INP	01562	8N74L830N
	0380-0643 0380-0741 1251-5595 2190-0087	3 2 2 8	2 2	A10 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS STANDOFF-MEX ,295-IN-LG 6-32THD STANDOFF-MYT-ON ,187-IN-LG 6-32THD POLARIZING KEY-POBT CONN MASHER-LK HLCL NO. 5 ,168-IN-IO	28480 00000 28480 28480	ORDER BY DESCRIPTION ORDER BY DESCRIPTION 1251-5595 21-00-0067

See introduction to this section for ordering information *Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	CD	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
Aii	03717-60011	,	1	RT ANGLE EXT FOR ALS	59490	03717=60011
A11C1	0160-0194	3	2	CAPACITOR-FXD .015UF +=10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0140-0194
A11R1 A11R2	0757=1094 0757=0421	4	1 3	RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 825 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546	C4=1/6=T0=1471=F C4=1/6=T0=825R=F
ALIXALS	1251-2159	8	1	CONNECTOR-PC EDGE 12-CONT/ROW 2-ROWS	28480	1251-2159
Asz	03717-60012	8	1	IF OUTPUT AMP & SERVICE CHANNEL	28480	03717-60012
A12C5 A12C6 A12C3 A12C3 A12C3	0180=2814 0100=2221 0160=2055 0180=0197 0160=0194	0 -0 65	1 18 2	CAPACITOR-FX0 22UF+-20X 10VDC TA CAPACITOR-FX0 1300FF +-5X 300VDC MICA CAPACITOR-FX0 10UF +860-20X 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FX0 22UF+-10X 20VDC TA CAPACITOR-FX0 015UF +-10X 20VDC POLYE	28480 28480 28480 56289 28480	0100-2614 0100-2221 0100-2055 150D225X9020A2 0100-0194
A12C6 A12C7 A12C8 A12C9 A12C10	0160-3456 0140-0157 0140-0157 0140-3484 0140-2055	65529	2	CAPACITOR-FXD .001UF +80.20% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 4700FF +-10% 200VDC POLYE CAPACITOR-FXD 4700FF *-10% 200VDC POLYE CAPACITOR-FXD .47UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-3456 0160-0157 0160-0157 0160-3486 0160-2055
A12C11 A12C12 A12C13 A12C14 A12C15	0160-0575 0160-3508 0180-1794 0180-0197 0160-0575	40 NO 4	16 21 1	CAPACITOR=PXD _087UF +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=PXD 1UF +80=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 22UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 2.2UF+=10% 20VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD _087UF +=20% 50VDC CER	20480 20400 56209 56209 20400	0160-0575 0160-3508 1500226X903582 1500225X9020A2 0160-0575
A;2C;6 A;2C;7 A;2C;6 A;2C;9 A;2C;9	0140=0575 0140=0575 0140=3674 0140=0575 0160=0575	44744	4	CAPACITOR=FXD .087UF +=20x 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .047UF +=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .041UF +=20X 100VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .047UF +=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .047UF +=20X 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480	0140-0575 0140-0575 0140-0575 0140-0575 0140-0575
A12021 A12022 A12023 A12024 A12025	0160=0575 0160=3879 0121=0059 0160=3873 0160=0575	47714	5 2	CAPACITOR=FXD .04TUF +=20x 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .01UF +=20x 100VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 4.7PF +=.5PF 200VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 4.7PF +=.5PF 200VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .047UF +=20x 50VDC CER	28480 28480 52763 28480 28480	0160=0575 0160=3874 304324 2/8PF NPO 0160=3873 0160=0575
A; #C26 A; 2C27 A; 2C24 A; 2C29 A; 2C30	0160-0575 0160-0575 0160-0575 0160-0575 0160-0575	94794		CAPACITOR=FXD ,047UF +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD ,047UF +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD ,01UF +=20% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD ,047UF +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD ,047UF +=20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-0575 0160-0575 0160-1879 0160-0575 0160-0575
A12C31 A12C32 A12C33 A12C33 A12C35	0160-0575 0160-3679 0121-0099 0160-3673 0121-0099	477 17		CAPACITOR=FXD _0A7UF +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD _01UF +=20% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR=V TRMR=CER 2=8FP 35GV PC=MTG CAPACITOR=FXD 4_7FF +=.5FP 206VDC CER CAPACITOR=V TRMR=CER 2=8FF 35GV PC=MTG	28480 28480 52743 28480 52763	0140°0575 0140°3574 30324 2/8PF NPO 0140°15473 304324 2/8PF NPO
A12c34	0121-0059	7		CAPACITOR-V TRMR-CER 2-8PF 350V PC-MTG	52743	304324 2/8FF NPO
Ajacri Ajacra Ajacra Ajacra Ajacra Ajacra Ajacri	1901-0040 1901-0040 1901-0040 1901-0535 1901-0040 9144-0123	1 1 9 1 5	1 1	DIQDE=SNITCHING 30V 50MA 2N8 00-35 DIODE=SNITCHING 30V 50MA 2N8 00-35 DIODE=SNITCHING 30V 50MA 2N8 00-35 DIODE=SCHOTTKY DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50mA 2NS DO=35 BUZZER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1901-0040 1901-0040 1901-0040 1901-0538 1901-0040 9164-0183
A12J2 A12J3	1250-0666 1250-0668	8	2	CONNECTOR-RF SM-SNP M PC 75-0HM CONNECTOR-RF SM-SNP M PC 75-0HM	28480 28480	1250-0668 1250-0668
A:2L: A:2L2 A:2L3 A:2L4 A:2L5	9100+1641 03717-8002+ 9140-0121 9100-2257 9100-2257	0 9 3 6 6	2 1 1 4	INDUCTORRF_CH-MLD 240UH 9% ,166Dx,365LG COIL ASSEMBLY INDUCTORRF_CH-MLD 1,8UH 10% ,105D%,26LG INDUCTORRF_CH-MLD 820MH 10% ,105D%,26LG INDUCTORRF_CH-MLD 820MH 10% ,105D%,26LG	25480 25460 25460 28480 28480	9100-1441 03717-80029 9140-0121 9100-2227 9100-2237
A12L6 A12L7 A12L8 A12L9 A12L10	03717-80024 9100-2257 9100-2257 03717-80024 9100-1641	6	3	COIL ASSEMBLY INDUCTORRE-CH-MLD SZONH 10% ,105D%, ZéLG INDUCTORRE-CH-MLD SZONM 10% ,105D%, ZéLG COIL ASSEMBLY INDUCTORRE-CH-MLD Z40UH 5% ,166D%, 385LG	28480 28480 28480 28480	03717-40026 9100-2257 9100-2257 03717-80026 9100-1641
A1201 A1202 A1203 A1204	1654-0345 1654-0345 1654-0345 1654-0345	8 8	10	TRANSISTOR NPN 2NS179 BI TD-72 PD=200MM TRANSISTOR NPN 2NS179 BI TC-72 PD=200MM TRANSISTOR NPN 2NS179 BI TC-72 PD=200MM TRANSISTOR NPN 2NS179 BI TC-72 PD=200MM	04713 04713 04713 94713	2N5179 2N5179 2N5179 2N5179
A12R1 A12R2 A12R3 A12R4 A12R5	0757-0438 0757-0442 0757-0442 0757-0459 0698-3158	3 9 8 4	11 16 1	RESISTOR 5.11M 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10M 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10M 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 56.2M 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 23.7M 1% .125M F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-\$111-F C4-1/8-T0-1002-F C4-1/8-T0-1002-F C4-1/8-T0-\$822-F C4-1/8-T0-2372-F

See introduction to this section for ordering information ${\rm *Indicates}$ factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A12R6 A12R7 A12R8 A12R8 A12R10	0757=0442 0757=0442 0757=0280 0757-0464 0757=0438	9 9 3 5 3	10	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 90.9K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 5.11K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=1002=F C4=1/8=T0=1002=F C4=1/8=T0=1001=F C4-1/8=T0=092-F C4-1/8=T0=5111=F
A12R11 A12R12 A12R13 A12R14 A12R15	0698=3159 0757=0280 0698=0084 0757=0288 0698=3155	559	1 2 1 8	RESISTOR 26,1K 1% ,125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1K 1% ,125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2,15K 1% ,125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2,15K 1% ,125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 4,44K 1% ,125M F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 19701 24546	C4=1/8=T0=2612=F C4=1/8=T0=2151=F C4=1/8=T0=2151=F MF4C1/8=T0=9091=F C4=1/8=T0=4641=F
A12R16 A12R17 A12R16 A12R19 A12R20	0698-3453 0698-8958 0757-0424 0757-0416 0757-0123	2 7 7 3	3 1 2 8	RESISTOR 196K 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 511K 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1,1K 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 511 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 34,8K 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100	24546 26460 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-1963-F C698-8958 C4-1/8-T0-1101-F C4-1/8-T0-511R-F 0757-0123
A12R21 A12R22 A12R23 A12R24 A12R25	0757-0417 0757-0462 0698-3457 0757-0280 0757-0441	83 63 6	5 5 1	RESISTOR 562 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75K 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 316K 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1% 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1% 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=562R=F C4=1/8=T0=7502=F 0698=3857 C4=1/8=T0=1001=F C4=1/8=T0=8251=F
A12R24 A12R27 A12R28 A12R29 A12R30	0696=4412 0757=0417 0757=0346 0698=3151 0698=3151	56277	2 39 6	RESISTOR 103 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 562 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 2,87% 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 2,87% 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/6=T0=143R=F C4=1/8=T0=362R=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=2871=F C4=1/8=T0=2871=F
A12R31 A12R32 A12R33 A12R34 A12R35	0698=3440 2100=3352 0757-0395 0757=0417 0757=0346	7 7 1 8 2	2	RESISTOR 196 1X -125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR=TRMR 1K 10X C SIDE=ADJ 1=TRN RESISTOR 56.2 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 56.2 1X .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1X .125% F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=196R=F 2100=3352 C4-1/8=T0-56R2-F C4=1/8=T0=562R=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
A12R36 A12R37 A12R38 A12R38 A12R40	0698=3151 0698=3151 0797=0398 0698=4412 0797=0417	7 7 4 5	10	RESISTOR 2,87K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 2,67K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 143 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 542 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-2871-F C4-1/8-T0-2871-F C4-1/8-T0-75R0-F C4-1/8-T0-143R-F C4-1/8-T0-542R-F
A12RA1 A12RA2 A12R43 A12R44 A12R45	0757=0346 0698=3151 0698=3151 0698=3440 2100=3392	2 7 7 7		RESISTOR 10 1% 125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 2,87K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 2,87K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 196 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR-TRMR 1K 10% C SIDE=ADJ 1=TRN	28480 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-2871-F C4-1/8-T0-2871-F C4-1/8-T0-196R-F 2100-3332
A12846 A12847 A12846 A12849 A12850	0757-0395 0757-0417 0757-0346 0698-3151 0698-3151	18277		RESISTOR 56.2 1% .125W F TC=0+100 * RESISTOR 56.2 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2.67K 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2.67K 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2.67K 1% .125M F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-TC-56R2-F C4-1/8-TC-562H-F C4-1/8-TC-10R0-F C4-1/8-TC-2871-F C4-1/8-TC-2871-F
A12R51 A12R52 A12R53 A12S1 A12T1 A12T2 A12T2 A12T2 A12T2	0757-0398 0757-0442 0757-0280 3101-1162 03717-80027 03717-80028 03717-80028	49367788	1 3 3	RESISTOR 75 18 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1K: 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 SWITCH-SLSPDTMINTR .5A125VAC/DC CC1L ASSEMBLY CC1L ASSEMBLY CC1L ASSEMBLY CC1L ASSEMBLY	24546 24546 24546 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	C4-1/a-T0-75R0-F C4-1/8-T0-1002-F C4-1/8-T0-1001=F 3101-1162 03717-80027 03717-80027 03717-80028
#1502 #1504 #1503 #1503 #1501	1826=0043 1826=0043 1826=0180 1826=0043 1826=0026	4 0 4 3	7 1 1	IC OP AMP GP TO-99 IC OP AMP SP TO-99 IC TIMER TTL MONO/ASTBL IC OP AMP SP TO-99 IC COMPARATOR PRON TO-99	01928 01928 04713 01928 01295	CA307T CA307T MC1435P1 CA307T LM311L
#15ne	1820-1200	5	1	IC INV TTE LE HEX	01562	8N74L805N
A12W1	03717-60107	5	1	CABLE ASSEMBLY-COAX	28480	03717-60107
A1821	0361-0010 0403-0026 1251-0600 9170-0617 01601-01206	5 6 0 7 7 7	5 34 8 2	A12 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS GLIDE NYLON FITS 0.192 HOLD 0.156HI CONNECTGR-8GL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-8Z SG CORE-MAGNETIC (MISC ITEM) AGL BRACKET	25450 26460 26460 26460 26460	0361=0010 0403=0026 1251=0600 9170=0617 01801=01206
A13	0950-0416	5	1	NORTHERN TELECOM OMG& MODULATOR	28480	0550=0416
A14	03717-60014		1	AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL	28480	03717=60014
A1403 A1403 A1404	0180-2208 0180-2818 0180-2616 0160-3486 0160-4492	4 4 2 2	1 2	CAPACITOR-FXC 220UF+-10X 10VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXC 2.2UF+-2CX 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXC 2.2UF+-2CX 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .47UF +80-2CX 56VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 18PF+-5% 200VDC CER O+-30	56289 28480 28480 28480 51642	150D227X901082 0180=2818 0180=2818 0160=3486 200-200.NPO-180J
A14C1 A14C2 A14C3 A14C4 A14C5 A14C6	0180-2818 0180-2618 0160-3486	4 4 2	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF+=20% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF+=20% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .47UF +80=20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480	0180=2818 0180=2818 0160=3486

See introduction to this section for ordering information ${}^{*}\mathrm{Indicates}$ factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A14C7 A14C8 A14C9 A14C10 A14C11	0100-4511 0100-0576 0100-0576 0100-0576 0100-2055	04048	31 1	CAPACITOR=FXD 220FF +=5x 200VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .1UF +=20x 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 2200FF +=5x 100VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .1UF +=20x 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .01UF +80=20x 100VDC CER	51642 28480 28480 28480 28480	200-200-NPO-221J 0160-0576 0160-4515 0160-2576 0160-2055
A14C18 A14C13 A14C19 A14C14	0160-0576 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055	5000	2	CAPACITOR=PX0 .1UF +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=PX0 .01UF +80=20% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR=PX0 .01UF +80=20% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR=PX0 .01UF +60=20% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR=PX0 1000PF +=20% 100VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480	0140-0574 0140-2055 0140-2055 0140-2055 0140-2478
A14C17 A1AC18 A14C19 A14C20 A14C21	0160=3878 0160=3486 0160=3486 0160=3486 0160=2055	0 M M M 0		CAPACITGR-FXD 1000PF 20% 100VDC CER CAPACITON-FXD .47UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITON-FXD .47UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITON-FXD .47UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITON-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0140=3878 0140=3484 0140=3484 0140=3484 0140=2055
974CS9 974CS3 974CS3 974CS3	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055	9 9 9		CAPACITOR-PXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-PXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-PXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-PXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-PXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER	26480 26480 26480 26480	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055
A14C27 A14C28 A14C29 A14C30 A14C31	0160=2055 0160=3686 0160=3686 0160=0575 0160=0575	2 4 4		CAPACITOR=FXD .01UP +80=20% 100YDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .47UF +80=20% 50YDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .47UF +80=20% 50YDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .047UF +=20% 50YDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .047UF +=20% 50YDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480	C160-2055 O160-3466 O160-3466 O160-0575 O160-0575
A14032 A14033 A14034 A14035 A14036	0140-2149 0140-2055 0140-2055 0140-0127 0140-0170	20025	1 2 1	CAPACITGR=PXD 30PF +-3x 300VDC MICA CAPACITGR=PXD .01UF +80-20x 100VDC CER CAPACITGR=PXD .01UF +80-20X 100VDC CER CAPACITGR=PXD 1UF +-20X 25VDC CER CAPACITGR=PXD .22UF +80-20X 25VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0140-2199 0140-2055 0140-2055 0140-0127 0140-0170
A14C37 A14C38 A14C39 A14C40	0160-2055 0160-0127 0160-0575 0160-2055	9 24 9		CAPACITOR=FXD .010F +80-20X 100VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 10F +-20X 25VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .04-70F -20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .010F +80-20X 100VDC CER	26460 28460 28460 28460	0160-2055 0160-0127 0160-0575 0160-2055
A14CR1 A14CR2 A14CR3 A14CR4	1901-0040 1901-0040 1901-0040 1990-0450	1 1 4	7	DIODE-SHITCHING BOY SOMA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SHITCHING BOY SOMA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SHITCHING BOY SOMA 2NS DO-35 LED-YIBIBLE LUM-INT-BOOUCD IP-SOMA-MAX	28480 28480 28480 28480	1901-0040 1901-0040 1901-0040 5082-4484
A19L2 A19L2 A19L3 A19L4 A19L5	9140-0096 9100-1623 9100-1623 03717-60001 9100-2247	8 8 7 4	i 2	INDUCTORRF-CH-MLD 1UH 10% .166DX.385LG INDUCTORRF-CH-MLD 27UH 5% .166DX.385LG COIL ASSEMBLY INDUCTORRF-CH-MLD 100NH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480 28480 26480 26480 28480	9140-0096 9100-1623 9100-1623 03717-80001 9100-2247
A14L6 A14L7	9100-2269 9100-2269	0	2	INDUCTORRF-CH-MLD 27UH 10% .109Dx.26LG Inductorrf-ch-Mld 27UH 10% .105Dx.26LG	28480 28460	9100=2269 9100=2269
A1401 A1402 A1403 A1403 A1405	1854-0215 1854-0215 1853-0015 1853-0015 1853-0405	1 1 7 7 9	29 2 2	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD#350MM FT#300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD#350MM FT#300MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#200MM FT#500MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP BI PD#200MM FT#300MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#200MM FT#650MMZ	04713 04713 20480 20480 04713	243904 283904 1853-0015 1853-0015 284209
A1406 A1407	1853-0405 1854-0215	9		TRANSISTOR PNP 81 PD=300Mk pT=850MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MH FT=300MHZ	04713 04713	2N4209 2N3904
A14R1 A14R2 A14R3 A14R4 A14R6	0698-3132 0757-0317 0757-0394 0757-0279 0757-0465	4 7 0 6	5 1 1 8	RESISTOR 261 1% ,125% F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1.33K 1% ,125% F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 31.1 1% ,125% F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 3.16K 1% ,125% F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 100K 1% ,125% F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-2610=F C4-1/8-T0-1331=F C4-1/8-T0-1311=F C4-1/8-T0-3161=F C4-1/8-T0-1003=F
A14R6 A14R7 A14R8 A14R9 A14R10	0757-0465 0757-0280 0695-3154 0757-0280 0696-3440	6 3 0 3 7	3	RESISTOR 100K 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1K 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 4.22K 1% ,125% F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 1K 1% ,125% F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 1% 1% ,125% F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-1003-F C4-1/8-T0-1001-F C4-1/8-T0-2221-F C4-1/8-T0-1011-F C4-1/8-T0-196H-F
A; 4R; 1 A; 4R; 2 A; 4R; 3 A; 4R; 4 A; 4R; 5	0698-3132 0698-3154 0757-0280 0698-4420 0757-0395	4 0 3 5	2 1	RESISTOR 261 1X .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 4.22K 1X .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1X 125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 266 1X .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 56.2 1X .125M F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=70=2610=F C4=1/8=70=4221=F C4=1/8=70=1001=F C4=1/8=70=268=F C4=1/8=70=5682=F
A14R16 A14R17 A14R18 A14R19 A14R2D	0698-4420 0757-0400 0757-0416 0757-0416 0757-0416	5 9 7 7	6	RESISTOR 226 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 90.9 (% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 511 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 511 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 511 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546	Ca=1/8=T0=226H=F C4=1/8=T0=90H9=F C4=1/8=T0=511H=F C4=1/8=T0=511H=F C4=1/8=T0=511H=F
A14R21 A14R22 A14R23 A14R23 A14R25	0757=0416 0757=0416 0757=0416 0757=0274 0757=0274	7 7 7 5	4	RESISTOR 511 1% .125m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 511 1% .125m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 511 1% .125m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1,21K 1% .125m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1,21K 1% .125m F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-70-511R-F C4-1/8-70-511R-F C4-1/8-70-511R-F C4-1/8-70-1213-F C4-1/8-70-1213-F C4-1/8-70-1213-F

See astroduction to this section for ordering information ${\varepsilon}$ Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
514Rão 814Rão 814Rão 814Rão 814Rão	0757-0418 0498-3132 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0465	9 4 3 6	1	RESISTOR 419 1X ,125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 261 1X ,125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1X 127M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1X 127M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 100K 1X ,125M F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546	Ca=1/8-T0-619R=F C4-1/8-T0-2610=F C4-1/8-T0-1001=F C4-1/8-T0-1001=F C4-1/8-T0-1003=F
A14M32 A14M33 A14M34 A14M35 A14M36	0797-0465 0757-0465 0757-0465 0698-3453 0698-3453	6668		REGISTOR 100K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 REGISTOR 100K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 REGISTOR 100K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 REGISTOR 196K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 REGISTOR 196K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=1003=F C4=1/8=T0=1003=F C4=1/8=T0=1003=F C4=1/8=T0=1983=F C4=1/8=T0=1983=F
14637 14638 14639 14639 1464 1464	0698-4529 0698-4529 0757-0463 0698-4529 0698-3460	5 7 5 1	3 1 2	RESISTOR 226K 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 226K 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 11K 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 226K 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 422K 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4+1/8+T0=2263-F C4-1/8+T0=2263-F C4-1/8+T0=1103-F C4-1/8+T0=2263-F 0698-3460
£ 14842 £ 14843 £ 14846 £ 14845 £ 14841	0698=3450 0698=3454 0698=3460 0757-0419 0698=3156	9 3 1 0 2	1 3	RESISTOR A2.2K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 422K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 6811% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 28480 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-4222-F C4-1/8-T0-2153-F 0498-340 C4-1/8-T0-8810-F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F
14847 A14848 A14849 A14849 A14849 A14851	0757-0419 0698-3156 0757-0442 0696-3442 0757-0278	0 4 4 0	3 2	RESISTOR 681 1% .125W F TC=0+100 RESISTOR 14 7K 1% .125M F TC=0+100 RESISTOR 10K 1% .125M F TC=0+100 RESISTOR 337 1% .125M F TC=0+100 RESISTOR 1.78K 1% .125M F TC=0+100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-TO-6810-F C4-1/8-TO-1472-P C4-1/8-TO-1002-P C4-1/8-TO-237R-P C4-1/8-TO-1781-F
4 1 4 R 9 2	0695+3132	4		RESISTOR 261 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546	C4=1/8=T0=2610=F
A14T1	03747-80013	7	ı	TRANSFORMER	28480	03747+80013
A14U1 A14U2 A14U3 A14U4 A14U4	1820-1901 1820-1442 1820-1991 1820-0810 1820-1009	Farmer of the	4 3 1	IC CHTR TTL LS DECD DUAL 4-SIT IC CHTR TTL LS DECD ASYNCHAO IC CHTR TTL LS DECD DUAL 4-SIT IC RCYR ECL LINE RCYR TPL 2-INP IC DIYR ECL DECD	01295 01295 01295 04713 07243	8N74L8390N 8N74L8390N MC10116P 95H40DC
A14U4 A14U7 A14U8 A14U9 A14U10	1820-1991 1820-1442 1820-1197 1820-1491 1820-1420	17911	1	IC CHTR TIL L8 DECD DUAL 4-BIT IC CHTR TIL L8 DECD ANYNCHRO IC GATE TIL L8 HAND GUAD 2-INP IC CHTR TIL L8 DECD DUAL 4-BIT IC CHTR TIL L8 DEV DUAL 4-BIT IC CHTR TIL L8 DIV-X-12 ASYNCHRO	01295 01295 01295 01295 01295	SN74L8390N SN74L8290N SN74L8390N SN74L8390N SN74L8392N
A14U18 A14U18 A14U13 A14U14 A14U19	1520=1442 1520=0530 1520=0223 1526=0111 1526=0111	73077	1 1 6	IC CHTR TIL LS DECD ASYNCHRO IC MISC TIL IC OP AMP GP TO-99 IC OP AMP GP DUAL TO-99 IC OP AMP GP DUAL TO-99	01295 04713 04713 04713 04713	8N74L3290N MC4044P MLM301AG KC1438G MC1458G
A14H1	03717-60108	3	1	CABLE 183EMBLY-COAX	28460	03717=40108
A147 A1471	0698-0082 0410-1303	7	ı	RESISTOR G64 1% ,{25% F TC=0+=100 CRYSTAL= 12 MHZ DG	24546 28460	CA=\$/8=T0=#640=F 0410-1303
				A14 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
A1423	0361=0010 0403=0026 01801=01206 1251=0600	3 6 7 0	2	GLIDE NYLON FITS 0.192 HOLD 0.154HI AGL BRACKET CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SG	28480 28480 28480 26480	0361=0010 0403=0026 01801=01206 1251=0600
A21	03717-60021	9	1	AGC AMPLIFIER	28480	03717-40021
A21C1 A21C2 A21C3 A21C4 A21C5	0160-4619 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576	10 51 51 51 51		CAPACITOR-FXD 2.7PF + .25PF 200VOC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20% 50VOC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20% 50VOC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20% 50VOC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-4619 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0376 0160-0578
AZICT AZICS AZICQ AZICIO AZICII	0160-4521 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0562	85591	2 1	CAPACITOR-FXD 12FF +-5x 200VDC CER 0+-30 CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +-20x 200 CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF -20x 30V0C CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF -20x 20 V0C CER CAPACITOR-FXD 33UFF-20x 10V0C TA	51642 28480 26450 26480 56289	200-200-NP0-120J 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-3508 1960336×0010KA1
A21612 A21613 A21614 A21615 A21616	0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576	55555		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20% 50VDC CER	26460 26460 26460	0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576
A21C17 A21C18	0160-0576 0160-0576	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480	0160+0576 0160=0576

See introduction to this section for ordering information #Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A21CR1 A21CR2 A21CR3 A21CR4 A21CR5	1901-0639 1901-0639 1901-0639 1901-0179 1901-0179	4 4 4 7 7	3 16	DIODE-PIN 110V DIODE-PIN 110V DIODE-PIN 110V DIODE-SHITCHING 13V 30MA 730P8 DO-7 DIODE-SHITCHING 13V 30MA 730P8 DO-7	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	5082-3080 5082-3080 5082-3080 1901-0179 1901-0179
AZIGA AZIGRI AZIGRI AZIGRI AZIGRIO	1901-0179 1901-0179 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044	7 7 5 5	35	DIODE-SMITCHING 15V 50MA 750MB DD-7 DIODE-SMITCHING 15V 50MA 750MB DD-7 DIODE-SMITCHING 50V 50MA 6MB DIODE-SMITCHING 50V 50MA 6MB DIODE-SMITCHING 50V 50MA 6MB	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1901=0179 1901=0179 1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044
AZICNII AZICNIZ AZICNIJ AZICNIJ AZICNIJ	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044	5555		DIODE-BRITCHING BOY SOMA 6NS DIODE-BRITCHING BOY BOMA 6NS DIODE-BRITCHING BOY SOMA 6NS DIODE-BRITCHING BOY SOMA 6NS DIODE-BRITCHING BOY SOMA 6NS	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044
AZIJI	1250-1320	1		CONNECTOR-RF SM-SLO M PC 75-0HM	28480	1250=1320
A21L3 A21L4	03717=80030 03717=80024	3 6	i	CHOKE ASSEMBLY INDUCTOR-VARIABLE	28480 28480	03717=80030 03717=80026
A2101 A2103 A2104 A2104	1854-0890 1854-0890 1854-0819 1854-0215 1854-0215	881	2	TRANSISTOR-HPH SI TRANSISTOR-HPH SI TRANSISTOR HPH SI PD=350MM FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR HPM SI PD=350MM FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPM SI PD=350MM FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPM SI PD=350MM FT=300MHZ	20480 20480 04713 04713	1854-0890 1854-0890 2013-04 2013-04 2013-04
AZIRI AZIRZ AZIRZ AZIRA AZIRA	0757-0397 0757-0274 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0398	3 3 4	2	REGISTOR 48.1 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 REGISTOR 1.21K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 REGISTOR 1% 1.25W F TC=0+=100 REGISTOR 1% 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 REGISTOR 79 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=70=68R1=F C4=1/8=70=1213=F C4=1/8=70=1001=F C4=1/8=70=1001=F C4=1/8=70=75R0=F
AZIRG AZIRT AZIRG AZIRG AZIRG	0757-0274 0757-0344 0448-3154 0757-0200 0448-0084	9 9 0 7 9	4	REBISTOR 1,21K 1% .125M F TC#04=100 REBISTOR 82.5 1% .125M F TC#04=100 REBISTOR 4,22K 1% .125M F TC#04=100 REBISTOR 5,02K 1% .125M F TC#04=100 REBISTOR 2,15K 1% .125M F TC#04=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=12;3=F C4=1/8=T0=02R5=F C4=1/8=T0=221=F C4=1/8=T0=3621=F C4=1/8=T0=3621=F
AZSRSS AZSRSZ AZSRSZ AZSRSZ AZSRSZ AZSRSZ	0757-0278 2100-3274 0757-0346 2100-3274 0757-0442	4 5 4 5 4	5	RESISTOR 1,78K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR-TRMR 10K 10% C SIDE=ADJ 1=TRN RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR-TRMR 10K 10% C SIDE=ADJ 1=TRN RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 28480 28546 28480 24546	C4-1/6-T0-1781-F 2100-3274 C4-1/8-T0-1080-F 2100-3278 C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
AZIRIÓ AZIRIT AZIRIO AZIRIO AZIRIO	0498-3458 0498-3458 0498-8940 0698-8827	7 7 6 6 4	5	RESISTOR 348% 1% ,125% F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 348% 1% ,125% F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 750% 1% ,125% F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 750% 1% ,125% F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125% F TC=0+-100	28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3458 0698-3458 0698-8960 0698-8960 0698-8827
Azirzi Azirzz Azirzi Azirzi Azirzi	0698-8827 0698-8827 0698-8827 0787-0465 0787-0465	4 4 6 6	7	RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 100K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 100K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480 28480 28480 28484 24546 24546	0098-8827 0498-8827 0498-8827 C4-1/0-70-1003-F C4-1/8-T0-1003-F
AZIRZ6 AZIRZ7 AZIRZ6 AZIRZ9 AZIRZ9 AZIRZ0	2100-3274 0757-0461 0757-0443 2100-3274 0698-3161	48 0 8E	1 2 1	RESISTOR-TRMR 10K 10% C SIDE=ADJ 1=TRN RESISTOR 68.1K 1% .255m P TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 11K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR TRMR 10K 10% C SIDE=ADJ 1=TRN RESISTOR 38.3% 1% .135m P TC=0+=100	20480 24546 24546 26480 24546	2100=3274 C4=1/8=70=6612=F C4-1/8=70-102-F 2100=3274 C4=1/8=70=3832=F
AZIRII AZIRIZ AZIRIJ AZIRIJ AZIRIJ	2100-3274 0757-0442 0757-0447 0757-0447 0698-3153	N9 44 9	2	RESISTOR-TRME 10K 10K C SIDE-ADJ 1-TRN RESISTOR 16K 1X ,125M F TC-00+100 RESISTOR 16,2K 1X ,125M F TC-00+100 RESISTOR 16,2K 1X ,125M F TC-00+100 RESISTOR 3,83K 1X ,125M F TC-00+100	26460 24546 24546 24546 24546	2100-3274 C4-1/8-T0-1002-F C4-1/8-T0-1022-F C4-1/8-T0-3831-F
A21834	0757-0443	0	1	Rearstor lik ix .125W F Tc=0+=100	24546	C4-1/8-70-1102-F
1715A A2172	03717-80027 03717-80028	7 8		COIL ASSEMBLY	28480 28480	03717-80027 03717-80028
45105 45101	1826-0111 1826-0111	7		IC OF AMP OF DUAL TO-99 IC OF AMP OF DUAL TO-99	04713 04713	MC1458G MC1458G
WSIA!	03717-60112	9	1	CABLE ASSEMBLY-COAX	26480	03717-60112
	9170=0817	7		CORE-MAGNETIC (MISC ITEM)	28480	9170-0817
A22, A23	0950-0417	6		NORTHERN TELECOM RDM14 DISCRIMATOR & GLH14 LIMITER	28480	0950=0417

See introduction to this section for ordering information *Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A31	03717=60031	1	1	MODULATOR DRIVER & BANEBAND AMPLIFIER	25480	03717=60031
A31C1 A31C8 A31C3 A31C4 A31C4 A31C7	0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0180-2617	9 9 9	37	CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 6,8UF+=10X 35VDC TA	25065 25460 26460 26460	Deuggg1972k 0180-320g 0180-320g 0180-320g
A31C8 A31C9 A31C12 A31C13	0160-4521 0160-2617 0160-2614 0121-0036 0160-2617	8 1 0 0	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 12PF +=5% 200VDC CER 04=30 CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF4-10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF4-20% 10VDC TA CAPACITOR-V TRMR-CER 5.5=18PF 350V CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF4=10% 35VDC TA	51642 25088 25460 52763 25068	200-200-MP0-120J D6R4681335K 0180-2614 304324 5_5/16PF MPD D6R8881235K
A31014 A31019 A31019 A31022	0180-2617 0180-2617 0160-4094 0180-2617 0160-4512	1 4 1 7	2 2	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 4.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 39 PF +=15X 200VDC CER 0+=30 CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 120PF +=5X 200VDC CER	25088 25088 51442 25088 51442	D4R8G81835K D4R8G81835K 200=200NP0=390J D6R4G81835K
A31023 A31024 A31025 A31026 A31027	0160+2614 0121-0105 0160+2617 0160-2617 0160-2617	0 4 1 1 1	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF+=20X 1AVDC TA CAPACITOR-V TRMR-CER 9-35PF 350V CAPACITOR-FXD 6,8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6,8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6,8UF+=10X 35VDC TA	28480 52763 25088 25088 25088	0180-2618 304324 9/35PF NPO D4R6681835K D4R6681835K
A31024 A31024 A31030 A31031 A31033 A31034 A31034 A31034	0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617 0160-4385 0160-0336 0160-0336 0160-0576	1111259555	3 2 1	CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 15FF +=5X 206VDC CER 0+=30 CAPACITOR-FXD 100FF +=1% 300VDC MICA CAPACITOR-FXD 20FF +=1% 300VDC MICA CAPACITOR-FXD 10FF +=1% 300VDC MICA CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +=20X 50VDC CER	25088 25088 25088 51642 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	D4R8G8;835K D4R8G8;835K 200=200=MP0=150J 0160-031 0160-031 0160-0376 0160-0576
A3169*	0140-2617	1		CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA	25088	D4R5631835K
A31C40	0180=2617	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10x 35VDC TA	25088	D6R8G91835K
A31CR1 A31CR2	1901-0044 1901-0044	5		DIODE-SMITCHING 50V 50MA 6NS DIODE-SMITCHING 50V 50MA 6NS	26480	1901-0044 1901-0044
A31CRS	1901#0044	5		DIGDE=SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6N8	28480	1901-0044
ASICRÓ ABICR? ASICRB ASICRF ABICRIO	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044	55555		DIODE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA ANS DIODE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA ANS DIODE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA ANS DIODE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA ANS DIODE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA ANS	28480 28480 28480 28480	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044
ABLCRI	1990=0450	4		LED_VISIBLE LUM_INT#800UCD IP=50MA-MAX	26480	5082-4484
A31J1 A31J2	1250-0*32 1250-0932	9	7	CONNECTOR-RF 8M-SNP M PC 75-0HM Connector-RF 8M-8NP M PC 75-0HM	28480 28480	1250-0432 1250-0432
A31L1 A31L2 A31L3	03717-80003 03717-80003 9140-0141	9 9 7	2 1	COIL ASSEMBLY COIL ASSEMBLY INDUCTORRE-CH-MLD 680MM 10% ,105DX,20LG	28480 28480 28480	03717-80003 03717-80003 9140-0141
A3191 A3192 A3193 A3194 A3199	1854-0215 1854-0215 1853-0036 1853-0036 1855-0420	2 2 2 2	19 14	TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 81 PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 81 PD=310MM PT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE	04713 04713 28460 28460 01295	2N3904 2N3904 1853=0034 1853=0034 2N4391
A3196 A3197 A3198 A3199 A31910	1855-0420 1854-0215 1853-0036 1853-0271 1853-0271	2 1 2 7 7	•	TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR HPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 2N4403 SI TO=92 PD=310MM TRANSISTOR PNP 2N4403 SI TO=92 PD=310MM	01295 04713 26460 04713 04713	2N4391 2N3904 2N403 2N4403
A31011 A31012 A31013 A31014 A31015	1854-0215 1853-0036 1854-0215 1854-0215 1853-0271	124 117		TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350Mh FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 81 PD=310Mh FT=250MhZ TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350Mh FT=300MhZ TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350Mh FT=300MhZ TRANSISTOR PNP 2N4803 SI TO=92 PD=310Mh	04713 28480 04713 04713	2N3904 1853-0036 2N3904 2N3906 2N4403
A31916 A31987 A31918 A31919 A31920	1853-0271 1854-0215 1853-0036 1854-0215 1854-0215	7 1 2 1 1 1	į	TRANSISTOR PNP 2NAGOS SI TO-92 PD=310MM TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ	04713 04713 26480 04713	2N4403 2N3904 1853-0036 2N3904 2N3904
ASIR: ASIR2 ASIR3 ASIR4 ASIR5	0698+3441 0698-3441 0698-3156 0698-3156 0757-0346	88222	14	RESISTOR 215 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125M F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=215R=# C4=1/8=T0=215R=# C4=1/8=T0=1472=# C4=1/8=T0=1472=# C4=1/8=T0=1478=#

See introduction to this section for ordering information ${\rm *Indicates}$ factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A31R6 A31R7 A31R8 A31R4 A31R10	0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0405 0757-0401	2 2 4 0	2	RESISTOR 10 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 162 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 100 1% .125% F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=182R=F C4=1/8=T0=101=F
ASIRII ASIRIZ ASIRIS ASIRI4 ASIRIS	2100-3178 0498-3432 0698-8827 0698-8827 0498-3441	5 7 4 4 8	3	RESISTOR-VAR CONTROL CCP 100 10% LIN RESISTOR 26.1 1% .125M / TO=0+-100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 219 1% .125M F TC=0+-100	28480 28480 28480 28480 28586	2100-3178 PME55-1/8-T0-2481-F 0698-8827 C4-1/8-T0-2158-F
A31M16 A31M17 A31M18 A31M19 A31M20	0498-3441 0498-3154 0498-3154 0757-0344 0757-0346	8 2 2 2		RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-215R=F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F
ISRICA SSRICA CSRICA ASRICA CSRICA	0737=0398 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0401 0498-3133	2 2 0 1		RESISTOR 75 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1%.125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 8.64% 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-75R0-F C4-1/8-T0-75R0-F C4-1/8-T0-75R0-F C4-1/8-T0-101-F C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A31R20 A31R27 A31R20 A31R20 A31R30	0698-3433 0757-0289 0757-0428 0698-3428 0757-1094	1 1 9	1 2	RESISTOR 28.7 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1.62K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1.47 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	03566 19701 24544 24544 24544	PNE55-1/8-T0-28R7-F MF4C1/8-T0-1332-F C4-1/8-T0-1121-F C4-1/8-T0-1471-F C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A31R31 A31R32 A31R33 A31R34 A31R35	0757-0401 0757-0344 0757-0344 0498-8827 0498-8827	0 2 4 4		RESISTOR 100 1% .125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125h F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 28480 28480	C4-1/8-T0-101-F C4-1/8-T0-1080-F C4-1/8-T0-1080-F 04-98-827
A31R37 A31R38 A31R39 A31R41 A31R44 A31R48 A31R48 A31R48 A31R48 A31R48	0698-3445 0757-0398 0698-3441 0757-0346 0757-0346 0458-3433 0757-0289 0757-0428 0698-3427 0757-0424	24822074	1	RESISTOR 348 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 * RESISTOR 75 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 23,7 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1,3,3% 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1,6%% 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 33.3 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 32 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 32 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 03688 19701 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=348R=F C4=1/8=T0=75R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F M=55=1/8=T0=10R0=F M=6C1/8=T0=1332=F C4=1/8=T0-1321=F C4=1/8=T0-13101=F C4=1/8=T0=1101=F C4=1/8=T0=1101=F C4=1/8=T0=128=F
A31850 A31851 A31852 A31853 A31854	0757-0346 0757-0346 0498-4037 0757-0442 0498-8827	2 0 0 4	3	RESISTOR 10 1% 125# F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% 125# F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 40.4 1% 125# F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10K 1% 125# F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% 125# F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 26460	C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-40R4-F C4-1/8-T0-1002-F 0498-8827
A31R55 A31R57 A31R58 A31R58 A31R60	0498-8827 2100-3350 9498-3451 0757-0444 0757-0398	4 5 0 1 4	i 9 5	RESISTOR IN IX .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR-TRMR 200 10% C SIDE-ADJ 1-TRN RESISTOR 135W IX .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 12.1W IX .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 IX .125W F TC=0+=100	26480 28480 24546 24546 24546	0448-8827 2100-3350 CA=1/8=T0=1333-F CA=1/8=70-1212-F CA=1/8=70-75R0-F
A31R62 A31R64 A31R56	0498-8821 0498-8820 2100-3350	3 7 5	i 1 1	RESISTOR 5,42 ix ,125m # TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 4,44 ix ,125m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR-TRMM 200 10X C SIDE=4DJ 1=TRN	28480 28480 28480	0498-8421 0498-8820 2100-3350
72102 72103 72101	1824-0111 1824-0102 1624-0102	7 6 6	2	IC OF AMP OF DUAL TO-99 IC OF AMP LON-SIAS-M-IMPD TO-99 IC OF AMP LON-SIAS-M-IMPD TO-99	04713 27014 27014	MC1458G LM312H LM312H
	1460-0116 4040-0749 4040-0751	8 4 8	5 1 4	PIN-GRV, 062-NI-054, VICE-UI-060, VRD-NI-078 RANHI-08-S00, DRO POLY .062-S00 RAN POLY .062-S00 RANHI-08-S00, DRO POLY .062-S00 RANHI-08-S00 RANHI-08	28480 28480 28480	1480-0116 4040-0747 4040-0751
432	03717-60032	2	1	TELEPHONY I/O	28480	03717=60032
A38C1 A38C3 A38C4 A38C4	0160-4386 0180-2014 0160-2617 0160-2617 0160-2617	3 0 1 1	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 33PF +5% 200VDC CER 0+30 CAPACITOR-FXD 22UP+=20X 10VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA	28460 28480 25088 25088 25088	0160-4386 0160-2614 Derges 1835K Derges 1835K Derges 1835K
A32C6 A32C7 A32C8 A32C9 A32C1	0160-4365 0180-2617 0121-0136 0160-4511 0160-3508	106		CAPACITOR-FX0 15PF +-5x 200VDC CER 0+=30 CAPACITOR-FX0 6.8UF10x 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-V TRMM-CER 1.5=18PF 350V CAPACITOR-FXD 20PF +-5% 200VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER	51442 25088 52763 51442 28480	200-200-NP0-150J D6R8681835K 304324 5.5/18PF NPO 200-200-NOO-221 0160-3508
A32C11 A32C12 A32C14 A32C14	0160=3508 9160=3508 0160=3508 0160=0576 0160=2617	9 9 5 1		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA	28480 28480 28480 25088	0140~3508 0140~3508 0140~3508 0140~3508 0140~0574 D6R803;835K

See netroduction to this section for ordering information \$ 1 indicates factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A32C16 A32C17 A32C18 A32C19 A32C20	01+0-3508 01+0-3508 01+0-2+17 0180-2+17 0180-2+17			CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+-10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+-10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+-10X 35VDC TA	2848 Q 2848 Q 25088 25088 25088	0140=3508 0140=3508 Denega1835K Denega1835K
A32021 A32022 A32023 A32024 A32025	0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617			CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA	25088 25088 25088 25088	Denega: 1935K Denega: 1935K Denega: 1935K Denega: 1935K
A3202 6 A32072 A32033 A32034	0180-2814 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576	9000	1	CAPACITOR=PXD 22UF+=20X 10VDC TA CAPACITOR=PXD 1UF +=20X 50VOC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8PF +=.5PF 200VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +=20X 50VDC CER	28480 28480 20932 28480	0180-2814 0160-0576 5034E0200RDe89D 0160-0576
A32CR1 A32CR2 A32CR3 A32CR4 A32CR6	1901-0084 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044	55555		DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	20480 20480 20480 20480	1901-0048 1901-0048 1901-0048 1901-0048 1901-0044
ABECRÓ ABECR7 ABECRÓ	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044	555		DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28480 28480 28480	1701-0044 1701-0044 1701-0044
A32cm11	1990-0650	4		FED=Algiefs Frh=IN1=goord ib=20WV=WyX	28480	5082-4484
LSEA Sisea Elsea	1250-0932 1250-0932 1250-0932	9 9		CONNECTOR-RF 8M-8NP M PC 75-0HM CONNECTOR-RF 8M-8NP M PC 75-0HM CONNECTOR-RF SM-8NP M PC 75-0HM	28480 28480 28480	1250+0932 1250+0932 1250+0932
A3201 A3202 A3203 A7204 A3205	1853-0271 1853-0271 1854-0219 1854-0215 1853-0036	77112		TRANSISTOR PNP 2N4403 31 T0-92 PD=310MW TRANSISTOR PNP 2N4403 31 T0-92 PD=310MW TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PD=350MW FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=350MW FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310MW FT=250MMZ	04713 04713 04713 04713 04713 26460	214403 214403 2143904 21453-0036
A3206 A3207 A3208 A3209 A32010	1854-0815 1854-0815 1853-0036 1853-0480 1854-0215	- E &		TRANSISTOR MPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR MPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR JPET 2M391 NacCHAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR MPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ	04713 04713 28480 01295 04713	2M3904 2M3904 1853~0056 2M3391 2M3904
A32011 A32012 A32013 A32014 A32015	1659-0215 1659-0215 1653-0036 1653-0036 1653-0036	NWM		TRANSISTOR NRN SI PD#350MM FT#300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD#350MM FT#300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310MM FT#250MMZ	04713 04713 28480 28480 28480	2N3904 2N3904 1853-0036 1853-0036 1853-0036
A32916 A32917 A32918	1834-0215 1853-0036 1855-0420	2 20		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD#350MM FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310MM PT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2NA391 Nochan D=MODE	04713 26460 01295	2N3904 1853-0036 2N4391
A32R1 A32R2 A32R3 A32R4 A32R4	0698-4393 0737-0346 0757-0346 0757-0401 0698-3440	- 2 207		RESISTOR 73.2 1%,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 100 1% ,125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 100 1% ,125M F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-TO-73R2-F C4-1/8-Y0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-101-F C4-1/8-T0-194R-F
A32R7 A32R8 A32R9 A32R10 A32R11	0698-3457 0698-3457 0698-0083 0757-0346 0757-0346	44672		RESISTOR 316M 1X .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 316M 1X .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1.96K 1X .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1X .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1X .125M F TC=0+=100	28480 28480 24546 24546 24546	0698-3457 0698-3457 C4-1/8-TU-1961-F C4-1/8-TU-10R0-F C4-1/8-TU-10R0-F
A32R12 A32R13 A32R14 A32R15 A32R16	0698-3433 0757-0443 0698-3152 0757-0398 0757-0417	00 0 0 0 0 0	1	RESISTOR 28.7 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 11K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3.48K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1% .125W F TC=00+100 RESISTOR 562 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-TO-28R7-F C4-1/8-TO-1102-F C4-1/8-TO-3481-F C4-1/8-TO-562R-F C4-1/8-TO-562R-F
A32R17 A32R18 A32R19 A32R20 A32R21	2100-3351 0757-0180 0757-0397 0699-4049 0698-3441	62 58		RESISTOR-TRMR 600 10% C SIDE-ADJ 1-TRN RESISTOR 31.6 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 56-1 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 50 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 50 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	26460 24546 24546 26480 24546	2100-3351 C4-1/8-T0-3186-F C4-1/8-T0-8-6R(1-F 0699-0049 C4-1/8-70-2158-F
A32R22 A32R23 A32R24 A32R25 A32R26	0698=3441 0698=3136 0698=3136 0757=0346 0757=0346	2222		RESISTOR 215 1X .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1X .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1X .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1X .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1X .125W F TC=0+=100	24544 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-215R-F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F
A32R27 A32R28 A32R29 A32R30 A32R31	0698-8827 0757-0400 0757-0400 0757-0440 0498-3155	4 9 7 1	2	RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 90.9 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 90.9 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-8927 C4=1/8=T0=90R9=F C4=1/8=T0=40R9=F C4=1/8=T0=7501=F C4=1/8=T0=4641=F

See introduction to this section for ordering information *Indicates factory selected value $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A32R32 A32R33 A32R34 A32R35 A32R36	0757=0416 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346	7 2222		RESISTOR 511 1% ,125% F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125% F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-\$11R-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F
A38937 A38738 A38739 A38740 A38741	0757-0346 0757-0346 0496-3457 0496-4393 0496-3457	224	1	RESISTOR 10 1% ,125W F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125W F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 316K 1% ,125W F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 73.2 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 316K 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 28480 24546 28480	C4=1/8=70=10R0=F C4=1/6=70=10R0=P 0698=3437 C4=1/8=70=73R2=F 0698=3457
A32R42 A32R43 A32R44 A32R45 A32R46	0757-0405 0496-3132 0498-3441 0498-3441 0498-3154	44662		RESISTOR 162 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 261 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14,7K 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=70=162R=F C4=1/8=T0=2610=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=1472=F
A32R47 A32R44 A32R49 A32R50 A32R51	0698-3156 0757-0346 0757-0346 0698-8827 0698-3451	2240		RESISTOR 14.7% 1% 125% F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% 125% F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% 125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% 125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 133% 1% 125% F TC#0+=100	24546 24546 24546 28480 24546	C4=i/8=T0=i472=F C4=i/8=T0=i0R0=F C4=i/8=T0=i0R0=F 0898-8827 C4=i/8=T0=i333=F
AJZMYZ Zensea Zensea	0757=0444 0498=3155 0757=0398	1114		RESTSTOR 12.1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESTSTOR 4.44K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESTSTOR 79 1% .125W F TC=0++100	24546 24546 24546	C4=1/5=T0=1212=F C4=1/8=T0=4641=F C4=1/5=T0=75R0=F
43502 43505 43505	1826-0043 1826-0043 1826-0043	444		IC OF AMP OF TOWARD IC OF AMP OF TOWARD IC OF AMP OF TOWARD	01928 01928 01928	CA3077 CA3077 CA3077
	1480-0116 4040-0750 4040-0751	8 7 8	í	PIN-GRY ,062=IN-DIA ,25=IN-LG STL EXTR-PC BD RZD POLYC ,062=B0=THKN8 EXTR-PC BD ORN POLYC ,062=B0=THKN8	28480 28480 28460	1480=0116 8040=0750 8040=0751
A33	03717=60033	,	1	A10E0 1/0	28480	03717=60033
A33C1 A33C3 A33C3 A33C4 A33C5	9160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=3508 0121-0520	555 q 7	2	CAPACITOR=FXD ,1UF +-20% 30VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD ,1UF +-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD ,1UF +-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80-20% 30VDC CER CAPACITOR=VAR 3,5/10 PF CER	59490 59490 59490 59490	0160-0976 0160-0976 0160-0976 0160-3508 0121-0520
A33C4 A33C7 A33C8 A33C9 A33C10	0180-2617 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-0576 0160-0576			CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +=20% 50VDC CER	25088 28480 28480 28480 28480	D6R8G81835K 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-0576 0160-0576
A33C11 A33C12 A33C12 A33C14 A33C15	0160=3508 0160=0576 0160=3508 0160=0576 0160=0576	00000		CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80=20x 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .1UF +920X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +820X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .1UF +920X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .1UF +920X 50VDC CER	58480 58480 58480 58480	0160-3508 0160-0576 0160-3508 0160-0576
A33C14 A33C17 A33C14 A33C14 A33C20	0160=0576 0160=0576 0121-0520 0160=3508 0180=2617	5 7 9 1		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXB 1UF +80=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXB 1UF +80=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 4.8UF++10X 35VDC TA	28480 28480 28480 28480	0140-0576 0160-0576 0121-0520 0160-3508 0688681835K
133021 A33023 A33023 A33024 A33025	0160-4492 0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617	*******	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 18PF + .5PF 200VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 5.8UF+-10X 35VOC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 5.8UF+-10X 35VOC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 5.8UF+-10X 35VOC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 5.8UF+-10X 35VOC TA	25088 25088 25088 25088 25088	0160-4492 Deregisisisk Deregisisk Deregisisisk Deregisisisk
A33C26 A33C27 A33C28 A33C29 A33C30	0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0160=4493	1113		CAPACITOR-PXD 6.8UP+=10X 35VOC TA CAPACITOR-PXD 6.8UP+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-PXD 6.8UP+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-PXD 6.8UP+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-PXD 27PP +=5X 200VDC CER 0+=30	25088 25088 25088 25088 51642	Dérège1835K Dérège1835K Dérège18355K Dérège183535K 200-200-NPO=270J
A33C31 A33C32 A33C33 A33C34 A33C34	0160-4385 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3572 0160-3872	29900	2	CAPACITOR-FXO 15PF +-5% 2004DC CER 0+-30 CAPACITOR-FXO 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXO 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 2,2PF +-25PF 200VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 2,2PF +-,25PF 200VDC CER	51642 28460 28460 28460 28460	200-200-NP0-150J 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3572 0160-3872
A33C36 A33C37 A33C36	0160=4512 0160-4619 0160-4498	5		CAPACITOR=FXD 120FF +=5% 200VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 2.7+5PF 200V DC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 5.4PF +=.5PF 200VDC CER	51642 51642 51642	200-200-NP0-121J 200-200-NP0-279D 200-200-NP0-5590
A33CR4 A33CR5	1901-0044 1901-0044	5		DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28480 28480	1901-0044 1901-0044

See netroduction to this section for ordering information *Indicates factory selected value $\,$

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	Reference Designation	HP Part Number		Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A31GR10 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR11 1901-0044 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0044 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0044 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0044 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0044 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0044 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0044 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 6 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048 A31GR12 1901-0048 5 0100E-BNITCHING SOV SOMA ANS 28480 1901-0048	ABBCR7		5		DIODE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA ANS		
A33CR15 1901-0008 5 DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA AND 28800 1901-0008 A33CR10 1901-0068 5 DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA AND 28800 1901-0008 A33CR20 1901-0068 6 LEGAVISIDE LUM-INTRODUCE [F-50NA-MAX 2880 5082-0088 332CR20 1901-0068 6 LEGAVISIDE LUM-INTRODUCE [F-50NA-MAX 2880 5082-0088 32CR20 1901-0068 6 LEGAVISIDE LUM-INTRODUCE [F-50NA-MAX 2880 5082-0088 32CR20 1901-0068 6 LEGAVISIDE LUM-INTRODUCE [F-50NA-MAX 2880 5082-0088 32CR20 1901-0068 6 LEGAVISIDE LUM-INTRODUCE [F-50NA-MAX 2880 5082-0088 6 LEGAVISIDE LUM-INTRODUCE LUM-INTR			1				- ' ' ' '
ASJORIA ASJ		1			l	- '	
A35CR16 190-0850 4 LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRODUCD 17-50MA-MAX 28000 5082-0804 315CR21 190-0850 4 LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRODUCD 17-50MA-MAX 28000 5082-0804 5082-0804 1 LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRODUCD 17-50MA-MAX 28000 5082-0804 1 100-0804 1 LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRODUCD 17-50MA-MAX 28000 5082-0804 1 LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRODUCD 17-50MA 28000 1 LED-VISIBLE LUM	A33CR15	1901-0044	,		DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 648	28480	1901-0044
### ### ##############################	A33CR16	1901-0044	5		DICCE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6N3	28480	1901-0044
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##					LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=800UCD IP=50MA-MAX		
A3312 1850-0932 9 CONNECTOR-RF SH-SHP PC 75-CHM 28480 1850-0932 A3311 9100-2204 3 1 INDUCTORAF-CH-MLD 60NH 10T 10950X.25LG 26480 9100-2204 A3342 1855-0420 2 TRANSISTOR J-FET 2NA391 N-CHAN D-MCDE 01295 2NA391 A3343 1855-0420 2 TRANSISTOR J-FET 2NA391 N-CHAN D-MCDE 01295 2NA391 A3343 1855-0420 2 TRANSISTOR J-FET 2NA391 N-CHAN D-MCDE 01295 2NA391 A3343 1855-0420 2 TRANSISTOR J-FET 2NA391 N-CHAN D-MCDE 01295 2NA391 A3344 1854-0343 6 TRANSISTOR NFW 2NS179 SI TO-72 PDE200MM 02713 2NS179 ASSCRES ASSCRES ASSCRES	1990+0450 1901-0044 1901-0044	4 5		LED=VISIBLE LUM=INT=800UCD IP=50MA=MAX DIODE=8MITCHING 50V 50MA 6NS DIODE=8MITCHING 50V 50MA 6NS	28480 28480 28480	5082=4484 1901=0044 1901=0044	
A3361 1855-0820 2 TRANSISTOR J-FFT 2N4391 N-CHAN D-MODE 01295 2N4391 1853-0820 2 TRANSISTOR J-FFT 2N4391 N-CHAN D-MODE 01295 2N4391 1853-0820 2 TRANSISTOR J-FFT 2N4391 N-CHAN D-MODE 01295 2N4391 1853-0820 2 TRANSISTOR J-FFT 2N4391 N-CHAN D-MODE 01295 2N4391 1853-0830 1853-0820 2 TRANSISTOR NPM 2N5179 31 TO-72 PDR200MM 04713 2N5179 1853-0830 1853-0830 2 TRANSISTOR NPM 2N5179 31 TO-72 PDR200MM 04713 2N5179 1853-0830 1853-0830 2 TRANSISTOR NPM 31 PDR350MM FTRESOMMZ 28480 1853-0830 2 TRANSISTOR NPM 31 PDR							
A33402 1855-0420 2 TRANSISTOR JFET 2NASH N-CHAN D-MODE 01295 2NA391 0.2185 0.21	ASSL1	9100#220 4	3	1	INDUCTORRF-CH-HLD 60NH 10% ,095DX.25LG	28480	9100=2204
A3387 1653-0036 2 17AANSISTOR PPR SI PD=310M FT=250ME 28480 1853-0036 281370 281310 2813-0038 2 1853-0036 28	A3392 A3393 A3394	1855-0420 1855-0420 1854-0345	2 8		TRANSISTOR Jafet 204391 Nachan Damode Transistor Jafet 204391 Nachan Damode Transistor NPN 205179 31 TO-72 PD#200MM	01295 01295 04713	2N4391 2N4391 2N5179
A33022 1855-0820 2 TRANSISTOR NPW SI POSSOMW FTW-300MWZ 28680 1853-036 2 TRANSISTOR PW SI POSSOWW FTW-300MWZ 28680 2 2 TRANSISTOR J-FET 2NA391 N-CCHAN D-MODE 286391 2863-036 2 TRANSISTOR PW SI POSSOWW FTW-300MWZ 28680 1853-036 2 TRANSISTOR PW S	A3307 A3308 A3309	1853-0034 1854-0215 1854-0215	2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MMZ Transistor NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MMZ Transistor NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MMZ	28480 04713 04713	1853+0036 2N3904 2N3904
A33016 A33017 A33017 A33017 A33018 A33019 A33019 A33019 A33020 A3	A33012 A33013 A33014	1854-0215 1853-0036 1855-0420	122		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PO=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PO=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE	04713 28480 01295	2N3904 1853-0036 2N4391
A33022 1854-0345 6	A33010 A33010 A33017	1854-0215 1853-0036 1855-0420	122		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM PT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM PT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE	01295 04713 28480 01295	2N3904 1653=0036 2N4391
A33027 A33027 A33028 A33029 A33029 A33020 A33030 A33000 A33000 A3300000000	A33022 A33023 A33024	1854-0345 1854-0345 1854-0345	8 6 5		TRANSISTOR NPN 2N5179 SI TO-72 PD=200MW TRANSISTOR NPN 2N5179 SI TO-72 PD=200MW TRANSISTOR NPN 2N5179 SI TO-72 PD=200MW	04713 04713 04713	2N5179 2N5179 2N5179
A33R2 A33R3 O698-8827 A33R3 A33R6 O698-3422 A33R3 O698-8827 A33R3 O698-8827 A33R3 O698-8827 O698-8827 O698-8827 O698-8827 O698-8827 O698-8827 O698-8827 C4=1/8-T0=237R=F A33R3 A33R3 O698-9403 2 1 RESISTOR 121 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 24546 A33R3 O757-0316 A33R3 O757-0316 A33R3 O757-0316 A33R3 O757-032 A33R3	A33027 A33028 A33029	1853-0034 1854-0215 1853-0036	1		TRANSISTOR PMP 81 PD=310MM FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN 91 PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 81 PD=310MM FT=250MMZ	28480 04713 28480	1853-0036 2N3904 1853-0036
A3387	433R2 A33R3 A33R4	0698-8827 0698-8827	4	2	RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 28480 28480	C4+1/6-T0+215R+F 0698-8827 0698-8827
ASSR12 0757-0022 5 a RESISTOR 909 1% 125M F TC=00+=100 24546 C4-1/0-T0-909R-F ASSR13 0757-0422 5 RESISTOR 909 1% 125M F TC=00+=100 24546 C4-1/0-T0-909R-F ASSR14 0698-3445 2 RESISTOR 346 1% 125% F TC=00+=100 24546 C4-1/0-T0-348R-F	433R7 433R8 433R9	2100=3349 0698-0403 2100-3350	2 2 5	1	RESISTOR # TAME 100 10% C SIDE #ADJ 1=TAN RESISTOR 121 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR-TRMR 200 10% C SIDE ADJ 1-TRN	58490 54246 58490	21.00=3349 C4-1/8-TO-121R-F 2100-3350
	A33R12 A33R13 A33R14	0757=0422 0757=0422 0698=3445	5 2	4	RESISTOR 909 1% .125M F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 909 1% .125M F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 348 1% .125M F TC#0+=100	24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=909R=F C4=1/8=T0=909R=F C4=1/8=T0=348R=F
A33R16 0698-3435 0 2 RESISTOR 38.3 1% .125m F TC=0+=100 24546 C4=1/8=T0=38R3=F A33R17 0757-0346 2 RESISTOR 10 1% .125m F TC=0+=100 24546 C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F A33R18 0757-0346 2 RESISTOR 10 1% .125m F TC=0+=100 24546 C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F A33R19 069R-3485 2 RESISTOR 3.83K 1% .125m F TC=0+=100 24546 C4=1/8=T0=383R=F RESISTOR 3.83K 1% .125m F TC=0+=100 24546 C4=1/8=T0=3831=F	A33R17 A33R18 A33R18	0757=0346 0757=0346 0698=3445	5 2	2	RESISTOR 10 1% .125% F TC±0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 346 1% .125% F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=348R=F

See introduction to this section for ordering information *Indicates factory selected value $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A33R21 A33R22 A33R33 A38R24 A33R25	0757=0421 0757=0401 0698=3445 0757-0397 0757=0399	40235		RESISTOR 825 1% ,125M F TC=00+10 RESISTOR 100 1% ,125M F TC=00+100 RESISTOR 340 1% ,125M F TC=00+100 RESISTOR 68.1 1% ,125W F TC=00+100 RESISTOR 68.1 1% ,125M F TC=00+100	24504 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-70-825R=F C4-1/8-70-10:=F C4-1/8-70-348R=F C4-1/8-T0-88R1-F C4-1/8-70-82R5-F
A33726 A33727 A33728 A33729 A33730	0797+0397 0498+344; 0498+3441 0498+3154 0498+3154	38822		RESISTOR 68.1 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7% 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7% 1% .125% F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-68R1-F C4-1/8-T0-215R-F C4-1/8-T0-215R-F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F
A33R31 A33R32 A33R33 A33R35	0757=0346 0757=0346 0698-8827 0757=0440 0698-8827	2 4 7 4		RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24544 24544 28480 24544 28480	CA-1/8-T0-1080-F CA-1/8-T0-1080-F 0698-8827 CA-1/8-T0-7301-F 0698-8827
A33R36 A33R37 A33R38 A33R38 A33R40	0498-3888 0787-0802 0698-8827 0498-3845 0498-3845	1 4 6	1	RESISTOR 316 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125% F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 28480 24546 24546	C4=1/8=70=314R=F C4=1/8=70=111=F O698-827 C4=1/8=70=215R=F C4=1/8=70=215R=F
A33Re1 A33Re2 A33Re4 A33Re4 A33Re5	0+98-3156 0498-3156 0757-0346 0757-0346 0498-3441	2 2 2 2 5		RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0++10	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=10772=F C4=1/8=T0=1070=F C4=1/8=T0=1070=F C4=1/8=T0=157=F
A33R46 A33R47 A33R48 A33R49 A33R40	0698-8827 0698-8827 0698-8827 0698-3442 2100-3349	4 4 9 2		RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 237 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 237 1% .125W C STDE=ADJ 1=1RN	28480 28480 28480 24546 28480	0698-827 0698-827 0698-827 C4-1/8-T0-237R-F 2100-3349
A33R51 A33R38 A33R53 A33R56 A33R35	0757=0344 2100=3344 0696=3432 0696=3432 0757=0422	52775		RESISTOR 82,5 1x .123h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR=TRMP 100 10% C SIDE=ADJ 1=TRN RESISTOR 26.1 1x ,125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 26.1 1x ,125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 909 1x ,125h F TC=0+=100	24546 28480 03888 03888 24546	C4=1/8=T0=82R5=F 2100=3349 PME55=1/8=T0=26R1=F PME55=1/8=T0=26R1=F C4=1/8=T0=99R=F
A33M36 A33M57 A33M98 A33M98 A33M60	0757=0422 0698=3445 0698=3435 0757=0346 0757=0346	5 0 2 2		RESISTOR 909 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 348 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 38.3 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=909R=F C4=1/8=T0=348R=F C4=1/8=T0=38R3=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
A33R61 A33R63 A33R64 A33R65	0698-4393 0698-3445 0698-3153 0757-0421 0757-0401	1 2 9 4		RESISTOR 73.2 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 348 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 3.63K 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 325 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 100 1% .125M F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-TO-73R2-F C4-1/8-TO-348R=F C4-1/8-TO-3831-F C4-1/8-TO-825R=F C4-1/8-TO-101-F
A33R66 A33R67 A33R68 A33R68 A33R70	0696-3845 0696-3851 0696-3851 0757-0844 0896-3155	2 0 1		RESISTOR 348 1% .125% F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 348 1% .125% F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 133% 1% .125% F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 12.1% 1% .125% F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 4.44% 1% .125% F TC=0++100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/6=T0=348R=F C4=1/8=T0=348R=F C4=1/8=T0=1333=F C4=1/8=T0=1212=F C4=1/8=T0=4441=F
A33R71 A33R72 A33R73 A33R74 A33R75	0698-3155 0698-3451 0757-0444 0698-3155 0757-0494	1 1 1 6		RESISTOR 4,64K 1% :125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 133K 1% :125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 12.1K 1% :125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 4,64K 1% :125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 56,2K 1% :125W F TC=0+=100	5424¢ 5424¢ 5424¢ 5424¢	C4=1/8=T0=4641=F C4=1/8=T0=1333=F C4=1/8=T0=1212=F C4=1/8=T0=4641=F C4=1/8=70=5422=F
A33R74 A33R77 A33R74 A33R86	0698-8827 0698-8827 0797-0400 0797-0442 0797-0442	4 0 0		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 90.9 1% .125H F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10K 1% .125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10K 1% .125h F TC=0+=100	24546 28480 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=4641=F C698.8827 C4=1/6=T0=90R9=F C4=1/6=T0=1002=F C4=1/6=T0=1002=F
A33R41 A33R62 A33R63 A33R64 E88EA	0695=3451 0757=0644 0757=0199 0698=4037 0757=0199	3 0 3		RESISTOR 133k 1% ,125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 12,1K 1% ,125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 21.5% 1% ,125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 46.0 1% ,125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 21.5K 1% ,125h F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=1333=F C4=1/8=T0=1212=F C4=1/8=T0=2152=F Ca=1/8=T0=2644=F C4=1/8=T0=2152=F
A33U1 A33U2 A33U3 A33U4	1826-0111 1826-0111 1826-0111 1820-0478	7 7 7	1	IC OP AMP OP DUAL TO-99 IC OP AMP OP DUAL TO-99 IC OP AMP CP DUAL TO-99 IC OP AMP LOW-BIAS H IMP TO-99	04713 04713 04713 03406	MC1458G MC1458G MC1458G SL9974
	1480=0114 4040=0751 9170=0817	8 7		PIN-GRY .062-IN-DIA .25-IN-LG STL EXTR-PC BD ORN POLYC .062-80-THKNS COPE-MAGNETIC (MISC ITEM)	28480 26450 28480	1480=0116 4040=0751 9170=0817

See netroduction to this section for ordering information *Indicates factory selected value $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A34 A34C1 A34C2 A34C3 A34C3 A34C3 A34C6 A34C6	03717-6003a 0160-309a 0160-309a 0160-309a 0160-309a 0160-309a 0160-309a 0160-309a 0160-309a	4 88688 886	1 24	OPTION 004 BAL/UNBAL CAPACITOR=FXD .1UF +=10% 100VDC CER	26460 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	03717-60034 0160-3094 0160-3094 0160-3094 0160-3094 0160-3094 0160-3094 0160-3094
A3AC17 A3&C18 A3AC19 A3AC20 A3AC21 A3AC22 A3AC23 A3AC23 A3AC29	0160=3094 0160=3094 0160=3094 0160=3094 0160=3094 0160=3094 0160=3094 0160=3094	8086 88882	i	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=10x 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .4UF +=10x 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .4TUF +=10x 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .4TUF +=0x 100VDC CER	26480 28480 28480 26480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0140~3094 0160~3094 0160~3094 0160~3094 0160~3094 0160~3094 0160~3094 0160~3084
A34CR1 A34CR2 A34CR3 A34CR4 A3	0160=3486 1901=004a 1901=004a 1901=004a 1901=004a 1901=004a 1900=1262 9140-0261 9140-0261 9140-0261 9153=0036 0757-0123 0698=4566 0757-0398 0698=3155 03717-40023 1250=0932 1251=4938 1400=0664	2 55555 4776622 10944 1 35 953	1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 2	CAPACITOR=FXD ,47UF +80=20X 50VDC CER DIODE=SWITCHING 50Y 50MA 6NS LED=YISIBLE LUM=INT=800UCD IP=50MA=MAX RELAY 2C 12VDC=COIL 2A 120VAC RELAY 2C 12VDC=COIL 2A 120VAC RINDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 100NH 5% 186DX-385LG INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 100NH 5% 186DX-385LG TRANSISTOR PNP 8I PD=310MW FT=250MHZ RESISTOR 34.8K 1% 125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 147 1% 25W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 167 1X 125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1X 125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1X 125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 4.64K 1X 125W F TC=0+=100 TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLY TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLY CONNECTOR=RF SM-SNP M PC TS=0MM CONNECTOR=RF SM-SNP M PC TS=	26480 26480 26480 26480 26480 26480 26480 26480 26480 26480 26480 26480 26584	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 5082-4464 0490-1262 9140-0261 9140-0261 955-0036 1855-0036 1855-0036 C4-1/8-T0-3482-F C5-1/4-T0-14778-F C4-1/8-T0-7580-F C4-1/8-T0-7580-F C4-1/8-T0-7580-F C4-1/8-T0-7580-F C4-1/8-T0-7580-F C4-1/8-T0-6441-F 03717-80023 03717-80023 1250-0932 1251-0438 1400-0664

See introduction to this section for ordering information # indicates factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
	03717=40052	•	1	OPTION 012 60 CHANNEL EMPMASIS ASSEMBLY	28480	03717-40092
450 450C1 450C3 450C3 450C4 450C5	0140=3508 0140=3508 0140=3508 0140=3508 0140=3508		•	CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0140-3508 0140-3508 0140-3508 0140-3508
49006 49007 49008 49009 490010	0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-2617 0180-2617	9 9 11	8	CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA	26480 26460 26480 25088	0140-3508 048041835K 0460-3508 0140-3508
A50C11 A50C12 A50C13 A50C14 A50C15	0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617	1111111		CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA	25088 25088 25088 25088 25088	Derege 1935k Derege 1935k Derege 1935k Derege 1935k
A50010 A50017 A50018 A50019 A50020	0180=2617 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576	-5555	4	CAPACITOR=PND 6.8UP+=10% 39VDC TA CAPACITOR=PX0 .1UP +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=PX0 .1UP +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=PX0 .1UP +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=PXD .1UP +=20% 50VDC CER	25088 28480 28480 28480 28480	0688881835K 0160-0976 0160-0976 0160-0976 0160-0976
A50C21 A50C22 A50C24 A50C25 A50C26	0160=5076 0160=5160 0160=5062 0160=5159 0160=4493	3 8 0 3	1	CAPACITOR=FXD 27PF +=5% 200VDC CER 0+=30	25450 25450 25450 25450 51642	0160-5076 0160-5160 0160-5082 0160-5159 200-200-NPO-270J
ASOCRA ASOCRA ASOCRA ASOCRA	1901=0048 1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044	5555	10	DIODE-SWITCHING SOV SOMA ONS DIODE-SWITCHING SOV SOMA ONS DIODE-SWITCHING SOV SOMA ONS DIODE-SWITCHING SOV SOMA ONS	26460 26460 26460 26460	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044
ASOCRS ASOCRS ASOCRSO	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044	5 5		DIODE-SKITCHING SOV SOMA 4NS DIODE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SKITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28480 26480 28480	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044
ASOCRIS	1901-0044	5	1	DICOE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA ONS LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEROQUED IFESOMA-MAX	25450 25450	1901-0044 5082-4484
ASGCR14 ASGCR15	1901=0044	5		DIODE-SHITCHING BOV BOMA ANS DICOE-SHITCHING BOV BOMA ANS	28480 28480	1901=0044 1901=0044
A5091 A5092 A5093 A5094 A5095	1855=0420 1854=0215 1854=0215 1854=0215 1853=0036	1 1 2	10	TRANSISTOR JUFET 2M3391 NUCHAN DUMDDE TRANSISTOR NPN SI PDESSOMM FTESOOMMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PDESSOMM FTESOOMMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PDESSOMM FTESOOMMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PDESSOMM FTESOOMMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 0485	2N390 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 1853-0036
A5096 A5097 A5098 A5099 A50910	1653-0034 1653-0034 1654-0215 1653-0034 1653-0420	22 - 22 2	:	TRANSISTOR PNP 81 PD#310M# FT#250M#Z TRANSISTOR PNP 91 PD#310M# FT#250M#Z TRANSISTOR PNP 81 PD#350M# FT#250M#Z TRANSISTOR PNP 91 PD#310M# FT#250M#Z TRANSISTOR PNP 91 PD#310M# FT#250M#Z TRANSISTOR J_FET 204391 N_CHAN D#MODE	26480 26480 04713 28480 01293	Sv7241 1823-0029 5v3404 1823-0039 1833-0039
A50911 A50912 A50913 A50914 A50915	1655-0420 1654-0215 1654-0215 1654-0215 1653-0036	2 1 1 2 2		TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PD=350MW FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PD=350MW FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PD=350MW FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310MW FT=250MMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 28480	2N4391 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904
ASOG16 ASOG17 ASOG18 ASOG19 ASOGRO	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1853-0036 1855-0420	2 1 2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PDR310MW FTR250MM2 TRANSISTOR PNP SI PDR310MW FTR250MM2 TRANSISTOR NPN SI PDR350MW FTR300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PDR310MW PTR250MMZ TRANSISTOR J=PET 2NA391 N=CHAN D=MODE	26460 28450 04713 26480 01295	1853-0036 1853-0036 283904 1853-0036 284391
A90921 A50922 A50923 A50924	1853-0034 1853-0034 1854-0215 1854-0215	2 1 1		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310MM FT#250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310MM FT#250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD#350MM FT#300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD#350MM FT#300MMZ	26460 26460 04713 04713	1853=0036 1853=0036 283908 283908
A50R1 A50R2 A50R3 A50R3 A50R6 A50R5	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	1 1 7 7	4	RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480 24544 24544 24544 24544	0698-9827 C4=1/8=T0=111=F C4=1/8=T0=111=F C4=1/8=T0=T501=F C4=1/8=T0=T501=F

See introduction to this section for ordering information ${}^*\mathrm{Indicates}$ factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

	I			To 0-2 replaceable raits (continu	1	
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
ASOR6 ASOR7 ASOR8 ASOR9 ASOR10	0757+0346 0757+0346 0757+0346 0757+0346 0757+0346	2 2 2 2 2	16	RESISTOR 10 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
ASORII ASORIR ASORIR ASORIS ASORIS	0757=0346 0698=4410 0757=0398 0698=3441 0698=3441	3488	2 2 a	#E518TOR 10 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 137 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-TG-10R0=F C4-1/8-TG-137R=F C4-1/8-TG-137R0=F C4-1/8-TG-215R=F C4-1/8-TG-215R=F
A50R17 A50R18 A50R18 A50R20 A50R21	0698-3156 0698-3156 0757-0346 0757-0346 0698-8827	2 2 2 4	4	RESISTOR 14.7K 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F O698-8827
A50R24 A50R23 A50R24 A50R25 A50R26	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	4 1 1 7 7		RESISTOR 1M 1%.125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7,5% 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7,5% 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-8827 C4-1/8-T0-111*F C4-1/8-T0-111*F C4-1/8-T0-7501*F C4-1/8-T0-7501*F
ASOR27 ASOR25 ASOR30 ASOR30 ASOR31	0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346	NNNNN		RESISTOR 10 1% .125M F TC=00+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125M F TC=00+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125M F TC=00+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125M F TC=00+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125M F TC=00+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
A50R32 A50R33 A50R35 A90R36 A50R37	0797+0346 0698-4410 0797+0398 0498-3441 0698-3441	3 4 6 8		MESISTOR 10 1% 125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 17 1% 125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1% 125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% 125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% 125M F TC=0+=100	24946 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-13TR-F C4-1/8-T0-13TR-F C4-1/8-T0-21SR-F C4-1/8-T0-21SR-F
A50R38 A50R39 A50R40 A50R41 A50R42	0498-3154 0498-3154 0757-0344 0757-0344 0698-8827	2 2 2 4		RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F 0698-8827
A50843 A50844 A50848 A50846 A50847	0498-3451 0757-0444 0698-3155 0698-3152 0757-0289	8 2 2	1 1 4 4	RESISTOR 133k ix 125k p TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 2.1k 1x .135k p TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 2.4k 1x .125k p TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3.46k 1x .125k p TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3k 1x .125k p TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 19701	C4=1/8=T0=1333=F C4=1/8=T0=1212=F C4=1/8=T0=1441=F C4=1/8=T0=1481=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F
ASORAR ASORAR ASORSO ASORSI ASORSE	0098-3192 0757-0289 0757-0289 0698-3152 0757-0289	2 2 3 2		RESISTOR 13.48K 1% ,125K F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% ,125K F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% ,125K F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3.48K 1% ,125K F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% ,125K F TC=0+=100	24544 19701 19701 24544 19701	C4-1/8-T0-3481-F MFAC1/8-T0-5332-F MFAC1/8-T0-3332-F C4-1/8-T0-3481-F MFAC1/8-T0-1332-F
ASOTL1	0698-3152 1460-1336	8	,	RESISTOR 3.48K 1% .125K F TC=0+=100 WIREFORM CU BRT=TIN	24546	C4-1/g-T0-3481-P 1460-1534
A507L2 A507L3 A507L4 A507L5	1460+1336 1460+1336 1460+1336 1460+1336	4 4 4	,	WIREFORM CU BRT-TIN HIREFORM CU BRT-TIN WIREFORM CU BRT-TIN WIREFORM CU BRT-TIN	25480 25480 25480 25460	1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336
ASOTLA ASOTL7	1460=1336 1460=1336	4		HIREFORM CU BATATIN Hireform cu brtatin	28480 28480	1460=1336 1460=1336
A50U1	1824-0111	7	1	IC OF AMP GP DUAL TO-99 A30 (OPT 011) MISCELLANEOUS	04713	HC14586
	1480-0116 4040-0748 4080-0753 03717-40006	5 0 8	1 1 2	PIN-GRY .062-IN-DIA .25-IN-LG STL EXTR-PC BD BLK POLYC .062-BD-THKN8 EXTR-PC BD GRN POLYC .062-BD-THKN8 LABEL MOULDED (24)	28480 28480 28480 28480	1480=0116 4040=0748 4040=0753 03717-40006
			7 777.1.1.1			

See introduction to this section for ordering information *Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
				OPTION 012	20100	43747-44ABS
A50	03717=60052	•	1	60 CHANNEL EMPHASIS ASSEMBLY	28480 28480	03717=60058
A50C1 A50C3 A50C4 A50C5	0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508	9 9 9	•	CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER	25450 25450 25450 25450	0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508
A9004 A9007 A9008 A9004 A90010	0140-3508 0160-3505 0160-3908 0180-2617 0180-2617	9 9	a	CAPACITOR=PXD 1UF +80=20X 30VDC CER CAPACITOR=PXD 1UF +80=20X 30VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80=20X 30VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 6=8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6=8UF+=10X 35VDC TA	28460 26460 28480 25088	0140=3508 0140=3508 0140=3508 D6R8883835K
A50011 A50012 A50013 A50014 A50019	0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617	1 1 1 1 1		CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA	25068 25066 25060 25088 25088	Demega1835K Demega1835K Demega1835K Demega1835K Demega1835K
A50C16 A50C17 A50C18 A50C19 A50C20	0180-2617 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576	1555	4	CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VOC TA CAPACITOR=FXD .UF +=20% 50VOC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .UF +=20% 50VOC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .UF +=20% 50VOC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .UF +=20% 50VOC CER	25066 28460 28460 28480 26480	Dema08;835K 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576
A50C21 A50C22 A50C24 A50C25 A50C26	0160=5076 0160=5160 0160=5082 0160=5199 0160+4493	0 3 8 0 3	1 1 1	CAPACITOR=FXD 27PF +=5% 200VDC CER 0+=30	28480 28480 28480 28480 51642	0160-5076 0160-5160 0160-5082 0160-5159 200-200-NP0-270J
ASOCRZ ASOCRS ASOCRS	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044	3995	io	DIODE-SRITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SRITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	26480 28480 28480 28480	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044
A50CR4 A50CR9 A50CR10	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044	5 5 5		DIODE-ONITCHING SOV SOMA ANS DIODE-ONITCHING SOV SOMA ANS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA ANS	28480 28480 28480	1901-0044 1901-0044
A50CR11	1901-0044	5		DIODE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	26480	1901-0044
ASOCRIS ASOCRIA ASOCRIS	1990=0450 1901=0044 1901=0044	5	1	LEC-VISIBLE LUM-INT=800UCD IF=50MA-MAX DIODE=BRITCHING 50V 50MB 6NS DIODE=SRITCHING 50V 50MB 6NS	28480 28480 28480	5087-4484 1901-0044 1901-0044
A5091 A5092 A5093 A5094 A5095	1653=0420 1654=0215 1654=0215 1654=0215 1653=0036	1 1 2	10	TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 28480	2N3904 2N3904 2N3906 1855=0036
A5094 A5097 A5098 A5099	1853-0034 1853-0036 1853-0036 1853-0036 1855-0420	3 1 2 2		TRANSISTOR PNP ST PD=310MN FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR J=FT 2Na391 N=CHAN 0=MODE	28480 28480 04713 28#80 01295	1853-0036 1853-0036 283904 1855-0036 284991
A50912 A50912 A50913 A50914 A50015	1855-0420 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1853-0036	1 1 1 2		TRANSISTOR J=FET 2Nd391 N=CHAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR NPN gI PD=350MH FT=360MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN g1 PD=350MH FT=360MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN g1 PD=350MH FT=360MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310MH FT=250MHZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 28480	2N4391 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 1853=0036
A50Q16 A50Q17 A50Q18 A50Q19 A50Q20	1853-0034 1853-0034 1854-0215 1853-0034 1853-0420	22122		TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310MM FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPM 31 PD=350MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPM 31 PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR J=PET 2N=391 N=CHAN D=MODE	26480 26480 04713 26480 01295	1853-0036 1853-0036 283904 1853-0036 284391
A50921 A50922 A50923 A50924	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1854-0215	2 1		TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PDR310NN FTR250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PDR310NN FTR250MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PDR350MN FTR300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PDR350MN FTR300MHZ	28480 28480 04713 04713	1853-0036 1853-0036 283904 283904
A50R1 A50R2 A50R3 A50R4 A50R5	0698-8827 0757=0402 0757=0402 0757=0440 0757=0440	4 1 1 7 7	4	RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-8927 C4-1/8-T0-111-F C4-1/8-T0-111-F C4-1/8-T0-7501-F C4-1/8-T0-7501-F

See introduction to this section for ordering information *Indicates factory selected value $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A50R4 A50R7 A50R8 A50R9 A50R10	0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346	2222	16	RESISTOR 10 1% .125M F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-10R0=F C4-1/8-T0-10R0=F C4-1/8-T0-10R0=F C4-1/8-T0-10R0=F C4-1/8-T0-10R0=F
A50R11 A50R12 A50R14 A50R15 A50R16	0757-0346 0698-4410 0757-0398 0698-3441 0698-3441	88468	2 2	RESISTOR 10 1x .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 137 1x .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1x .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1x .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1x .125W F TC=0+=100	24544 24544 24544 24546 24546	C4=1/8-T0=10R0=F C4=1/8-T0=137R=F C4=1/8=T0=73R0=F C4=1/8-T0=215R=F C4=1/8-T0=215R=F
A50R17 A50R18 A50R19 A50R20 A50R21	0698-8827	2224	4	RESISTOR 14.7K 1X .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10.7K 1X .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1X .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1X .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125M F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-1090-F C4-1/8-T0-1090-F O698-8827
A50R22 A50R23 A50R24 A50R25 A50R26	0698-8827 0737-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	4 1 1 7 7		RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-8827 C4=1/8=T0=111=F C4=1/8=T0=111=F C4=1/8=T0=T01=F C4=1/8=T0=T501=F
A50R27 A50R28 A50R29 A50R30 A50R31	0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346	2222		RESISTOR 10 1% 125W F TC=0+=100	24544 24544 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F
A50R3A A50R33 A50R35 A50R36 A50R37	07\$7=0346 0698=4810 07\$7=0398 0698=3441	2 3 4 8 8		RESISTOR 10 1% ,129h p TG=0+=100 RESISTOR 137 1% ,125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1% ,125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125h F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=137R=F C4=1/8=T0=13R0=F C4=1/8=T0=213R=F C4=1/8=T0=213R=F
A50m30 A50m30 A50m40 A50m41 A50m42	0698-3156 0698-3156 0757-0346 0757-0346 0698-8827	22224		RESISTOR 14.7K 1% 125m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1% 125m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% 125m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% 125m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% 125w F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4=1/8=70=1472=F C4=1/8=70=1472=F C4=1/8=70=10R0=F C4=1/8=70=10R0=F 0698-8827
A50R43 A50R44 A50R45 A50R46 A50R47	0698-3451 0757-0444 0698-3155 0698-3152 0757-0289	0 1 1 8 2	1 1 4 4	RESISTOR 133K 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 12.1K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 4.44K 1% .125M F TCx0+=100 RESISTOR 3.46K 1% .125M F TCx0+=100 RESISTOR 13.5K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100	24544 24544 24544 24544 19701	C4-1/8-T0-1333=P C4-1/8-T0-1212=P C4-1/8-T0-14641=P C4-1/8-T0-1461=P MF4C1/8-T0-1332=P
A50848 A50849 A50850 A50851 A50852	0698=3152 0757=0289 0757=0289 0698=3152 0757=0289	8 2 2 8		RESISTOR 3.46K 1% .125M F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125M F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125M F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 3.4KM 1% .125M F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125M F TC#0+=100	24546 19701 19701 24546 19701	C4=1/8=T0=3481=P MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F C4=1/8=T0=3481=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F
ASOMS3	0495-3152	a	_	MESTSTOR 3,46K 1% ,185M F TC#0++100	24546	C4=1/8=70=3481=P
A507L1 A507L2 A507L3 A507L4 A507L5	1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336	4 4 4 4	7	MIREFORM CU BRT-TIN	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336
ABOTLA ABOTL7	1460-1336 1460-1336	4		WIREFORM CU BRTWTIN Wireform Cu Brtwtin	28480 28480	1460-1336 1460-1336
200g	1826-0111	7	1	IC OP AMP OF DUAL TOWARD	04713	MC14586
	4040=0745 4040=0753 1480=0116 03717-40007	3 0 8 9	1 2 2	ASC (OPT 012) MISCELLANEOUS EXTR-PC SD BLK POLYC .062-BD-THKNS EXTR-PC BD GRN POLYC .062-BD-TMNS PIN-GRV .062-BD-TMNS PIN-GRV .062-BD-TMNS LABEL MOULDED (60)	26460 28460 28480 28480	4040=0748 4040=0753 1480=0116 03717-40007

See introduction to this section for ordering information ${\tt \$Indicates}$ factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
45 3	03717=60053	,	i	OPTION 013 : 120 Channel Emphasis assembly	28480	03717=60053
A90C1 A50C3 A50C3 A50C3 A50C5	0140=3508 0140=3508 0140=3508 0140=3508 0140=3508	90999	a	CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 30VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 30VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 30VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 30VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 30VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508
A50C4 A50C7 A50C8 A50C9 A50C10	0160=3508 0160+3508 0160+3508 0180=2617 0180+2617	9 9 11	•	CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 6,8UF+=60X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 6,8UF+=10X 35VDC TA	20480 26480 28480 25088	0140-3508 8025-0410 8250-0510 8250-0510 8350-0410 8350-0410 8350-0410
A30C11 A30C12 A30C13 A30C14 A30C15	0180+2417 0180-2417 0180-2417 0180-2417 0180-2417	11111		CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA	25085 25086 25086 25085 25066	D689891833K D689891833K D689891833K D689891833K
A50C16 A50C17 A50C18 A50C19 A50C20	0180-2617 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576	1955	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UP+-10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +-20X 50VDC CER	25088 28480 28480 28480 28480	D&R8081835K 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576
A50C21 A50C22 A50C23 A50C25	0160=5082 0160=5199 0160=4350 0160=5142 0160=5069	0 1 5 1	1 1 1	CAPACITOR=FXD 68PF +=5% 200VDC CER 0+=30	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-5082 0160-5199 0160-4350 0160-5162 0160-5162
ASOCRA ASOCRA ASOCRA ASOCRA	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044	5 5 5 5	10	DIDDE-SHITCHING BOV SOMA ANS DIDDE-SHITCHING SOV BOMA ANS DIDDE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA ANS DIDDE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA ANS	28480 28480 28480 28480	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044
ASOCRE ASOCRE ASOCREO	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044	555		DIODE-SWITCHING SOV SOMA 4NS DIODE-SWITCHING SOV SOMA 4NS DIODE-SWITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28480 28480 28480	1901~0044 1901~0044 1901~0044
ASOCRII	1901-0044	5		DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28480	1901=0044
ASOCRIS ASOCRIS	1990-0450 1901-0044 1901-0044	5	1	LED-VISIRLE LUM-INT-SCOUCD IF-SOMA-MAX DIODE-SWITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SWITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28480 28480 28480	1901-0044 1901-0044
ASOL1 ASOL2	03717-80012 03717-80013	0	1 1	COIL ASSEMBLY	28480 28480	03717=80012 03717=80013
A5001 A5002 A5003 A5004 A5005	1855-0420 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215	1 1 2	10 10	TRANSISTOR J=FET 2NG391 N=CMAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350MH FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350MH FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350MH FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 81 PD=310MH FT=250MMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 28480	1833-0036 2039-0036 2039-0036 2039-0036
A3096 A3097 A3098 A3099 A30910	1853=0036 1853=0036 1854=0215 1853=0036 1855=0420	32 22		TRANSISTOR PNF SI PDR310MM FT#230MM7 TRANSISTOR PNF SI PDR310MM FT#230MMZ TRANSISTOR NPM SI PDR350MM FT#250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPM SI PDR310MM FT#250MMZ TRANSISTOR J=PET 2N4391 N=CHAN O=MODE	28480 28480 04713 28480 01295	1853-0036 1853-0036 2N3900 1853-0036 2N4391
A50011 A50012 A50013 A50014 A50015	1855-0420 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1853-0036	1 1 2		TRANSISTOR J-FET 2N4391 N-CHAN D-MODE TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350MM FT=300MZ TRANSISTOR PNP 81 PD=310MM FT=250MMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 28480	2N4191 2N3904 2N3904 1853=0036
A50016 A50017 A50018 A50019 A50020	1853-0036 1853-0036 1853-0215 1853-0036 1859-0420	2 2 2 2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310MM PT#250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310MM FT#250MHZ TRANSISTOR NPM SI PD#310MM FT#250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310MM FT#250MHZ TRANSISTOR PJ#PET 2NA391 N=CHAN D=MODE	28480 28460 04713 28460 01295	1833-0036 1833-0036 283904 1833-0036
A50021 A50022 A50023 A50024	1853=0036 1853=0036 1854=0215 1854=0215	2 1 1		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ	28480 28480 04713 04713	1853=0034 1853=0036 2N3900 2N3900
A50R1 A50R2 A50R3 A50R4 A50R5	0698-8827 0757=0402 0757=0402 0757=0440 0757=0440	4 1 1 7 7	4	RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7,5% 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7,5% 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-9827 C4-1/8-T0-111-F C4-1/8-T0-111-F C4-1/8-T0-7501-F C4-1/8-T0-7501-F

See introduction to this section for ordering information \$ Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
5026 5027 5028 5029 5021	0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346	NENNO	16	RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
150R11 150R12 150R14 150R15 150R16	0757=0346 0496+4410 0757+0340 0498=3441 0698=3441	23486	2 2 4	RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 137 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=70=10R0=F C4=1/8=70=137R=F C4=1/8=70=75R0=F C4=1/8=70=215R=F C4=1/8=70=215R=F
90R17 50R15 50R15 50R20 50R21	0695-3156 0695-3156 0757-0346 0757-0346 0698-8827	2224	4	RESISTOR 14.7% 1% .125% F TC=0==100 RESISTOR 14.7% 1% .125% F TC=0==100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125% F TC=0==100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125% F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C698-8827
50R22 50R23 50R24 50R25 50R26	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	4 1 7 7		RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-8827 C4=1/8=T0=111=F C4=1/8=T0=111=F C4=1/8=T0=7501=F C4=1/8=T0=7501=F
SORET SORES SORES SORES SORES	0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346	2222		RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=70=10R0=F C4=1/8=70=10R0=F C4=1/8=70=10R0=F C4=1/8=70=10R0=F C4=1/8=70=10R0=F
50R32 50R33 50R36 50R36 50R37	0757-0346 0498-4410 0757-0398 0698-3441 0698-3441	3 4 6		RESISTOR 10 1% 125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 137 1% 125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1% 125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% 125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% 125M F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=13TR=F C4=1/0=T0=75R0=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F
50 838 50 839 50 84 0 50 84 1 50842	0698-3156 0698-3156 0757-0346 0757-0346 0698-8827	2 2 2 4		RESISTOR 14,7K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14,7K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24544 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4=;/8=T0=;472=F C4=;/8=T0=;472=F C4=:/8=T0=;0R0=F C4=:/8=T0=;0R0=F 0698-8827
50R43 50R44 50R45 50R46 50R47	0698-3451 0757-0444 0698-3155 0696-3152 0757-0289	0 1 1 8 2	1 1 1 4	RESISTOR 133K 1% .125K F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 12.1K 1% .125K F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125K F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3.40K 1% .125K F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125K F TC=0+=100	24544 24544 24546 24546 19701	C4-1/8-70-1333-F C4-1/8-70-1212-F C4-1/8-70-4641-F C4-1/8-70-3861-F MF4C1/8-70-1332-F
50R48 50R49 50R50 50R51 50R52	0698=3152 0757=0289 0757=0289 0698=3152 0757=0289	8 8 8 8		RESISTOR 13.46K 1% .125M F TC=0+**100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125M F TC=0+**100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125M F TC=0+**100 RESISTOR 3.46K 1% .125M F TC=0+**100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125M F TC=0+**100	24546 19701 19701 24546 19701	C4=1/8=70=3481=F MF4C1/8=70=1332=F MF4C1/8=70=1332=F C4=1/8=70=3881=F MF4C1/8=70=1332=F
50853	0698#3152	В		RESISTOR 3,48K it ,125K P TC#0+#100	24544	C4-1/8-T0-3441-F
507L1 507L2 507L3 507L4 507L5	1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336	4 4 4	7	HIREFORM CU BRT-TIN MIREFORM CU BRT-TIN MIREFORM CU BRT-TIN MIREFORM CU BRT-TIN MIREFORM CU BRT-TIN	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336
507L6 507L7	1460+1336 1460+1336	4		WIREFORM CU BRT-TIN Wireform Cu Brt-Tin	28480 28480	1460=1336 1460=1336
30U1	1826-0111	7	ı	IC OP AMP OF DUAL TO-99	04713	MC1458G
				ASOCOPT 013) MISCELLANEOUS		
	4040=0748 4040=0753 1460=0116 03717-40008	8 0	1 2 2	EXTR-PC BD BLK POLYC .062-BD-THKNS EXTR-PC BD GRN POLYC .062-BD-THKNS PIN-GRV .062-IN-DIA .25-IN-LG STL LABEL MOULDED (120)	28480 28480 28480 28480	4040-0748 4040-0753 1480-0114 03717-40008
			:			

See introduction to this section for ordering information *Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A50	03717=60054	8 9	1	OPTION OIG 300 CHANNEL EMPHASIS ASSEMBLY	28480	03717=40054
A50C2 A50C3 A50C4 A50C5	0160+3508 0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508	7000	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0100-3508 0100-3508 0100-3508 0100-3508
A50C4 A50C7 A50C8 A50C9 A50C10	0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508 0180=2617 0180=2617			CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80=20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80=20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80=20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 4.8UF==10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 4.8UF==10% 35VDC TA	25450 25450 25450 25068 25088	0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 Deregs:835K Deregs:835K
A50C11 A50C12 A50C13 A50C14 A50C15	0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617			CAPACITOR-FXO 6.8UF+=10% 35VOC TA CAPACITOR-FXO 6.8UF+=10% 35VOC TA CAPACITOR-FXO 6.8UF+=10% 35VOC TA CAPACITOR-FXO 6.8UF+=10% 35VOC TA CAPACITOR-FXO 6.8UF+=10% 35VOC TA	25086 25086 25086 25086	0686631835K 0686631835K 0686631835K 0686631835K
A50C16 A50C18 A50C18 A50C19 A50C20	0160-2617 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576	15555	4	CAPACITOR=FXO 6.8UP+=10% 19VOC TA CAPACITOR=FXO .1UF +=20% 50VOC CER CAPACITOR=FXO .1UF +=20% 50VOC CER CAPACITOR=FXO .1UF +=20% 50VOC CER CAPACITOR=FXO .1UF +=20% 50VOC CER	25086 28460 28460 28480 28480	D6R6G31B15K 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576
A50C25 A50C23 A50C24 A50C26	0160+5162 0160+4827 0160+5159 0160+4350	5 4 0 1	1 1 1 1 1	CAPACITOR-FXD 56PF +=5% 200VDC CER 0+=30 CAPACITOR-FXD 68PF +=5% 200VDC CER 0+=30	28480 51642 28480 28480	0140=\$142 200=200=NP0=540J 0140=\$159 0140=4350
ASOCR2 ASOCR3 ASOCRA ASOCRS	1901=0088 1901=0088 1901=0048 1901=0048	9 5 5	10	DIDDÉ-SHÌTCHING 50V 50MA 6NS DIDDE-SHITCHING 50V 50MA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING 50V 50MA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING 50V 50MA 6NS	26460 26460 26460	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044
ASCCR8 ASCCR9 ASCCR10	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044	5 5		DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA ANS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA ANS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA ANS	28480 28480 28480	1901-0044 1905-0044 1901-0044
ASOCRII	1901-0044	5		DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28480	1901-0044
ASOCRIS ASOCRIS	1990-0450 1901-0044 1901-0044	5	1	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=800UCD IP=50MA=MAX DIODE-BRITCHING 50V 50MA 6NS DIODE-BRITCHING 50V 50MA 6NS	28460 28460 28460	5082-4484 1901-0044 1901-0044
ASOLE ASOLE	03717=80011 03717=80010	3	1	COIL ASSEMBLY COIL ASSEMBLY	28480 28480	03717-80011 03717-80010
A9001 A9002 A9003 A5004 A9009	1655-0420 1654-0215 1854-0215 1654-0215 1853-0036	2 1 1 1 2	4 10 10	TRANSISTOR J-FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FTB300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FTB300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FTB300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FTB250MMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 28480	2na39; 2n3904 2n3904 1853=0036
A5006 A5007 A5008 A5009 A50010	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1853-0036 1855-0420	28-20		TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310MM PT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310MM PT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PD=310MM PT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310MM PT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE	28480 28480 04713 28480 01295	1853-0036 1853-0036 2N3900 1853-0036 2N4391
A50011 A50012 A50013 A50014 A50015	1855-0420 1654-0215 1654-0215 1654-0215 1653-0036	1 1 2		TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N43+1 N=CHAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD#350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD#350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD#350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310MM FT=250MMZ	012e5 04713 04713 04713 26460	2N4391 2N3904 2N3904 1053=0036
A50014 A50017 A50018 A50019 A50020	1853=0036 1853=0036 1054=0215 1053=0036 1855=0420	2 N N N		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310MM FT#250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310MM FT#250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD#350MM FT#360MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310MM FT#250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310MM FT#250MMZ TRANSISTOR J#FET 2N4391 N#CMAN D#KODE	28480 28480 04713 28480 01295	1853-0036 1853-0036 283900 1853-0036 284391
A50921 A50923 A50924	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1854-0215	221		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PDESIONM FTE250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI POESIONM FTE250MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PDES50MM FTE300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PDES50MM PTE300MHZ	28480 28480 04713 04713	1853-0036 1853-0036 283904 283904
A50R1 A50R2 A50R3 A50R4 A50R5	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	4 1 1 7 7	4	RESISTOR 1M 1%.125W FTC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	28480 24545 24546 24546 24546	0898-8827 CA=:/6=70=111=F CA=:/6=70=111=F CA=:/8=70=7501=F CA=:/8=70=7501=F

See introduction to this section for ordering information *Indicates factory selected value $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
ASORA ASORO ASORO ASORO ASORO	0757#0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346	2222	16	RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
A50R11 A50R12 A50R14 A50R15 A50R16	0757±0346 0498=4410 0757=0398 0498=3441 0698=3441	23455	2 2 4	RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 137 1% .175W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=137R=F C4=1/8=T0=79R0=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F
ABOR17 ASOR18 ASOR18 ABOR20 ASOR21	0695-3156 0698-3156 0757-0346 0757-0346 0698-8827	20 N N 4	4	RESISTOR 16,7K 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14,7K 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F 0698-8827
A50R22 A50R23 A50R24 A50R25 A50R26	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	4 1 7 7		RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	28480 26546 26546 24546 24546	0698-8827 C4=1/8=T0=111=F C4=1/8=T0=111=F C4=1/8=T0=7501=F C4=1/8=T0=7501=F
A50R27 £30R28 A50R29 A50R30 A90R31	0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346	*****		RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
SEROZA EEROZA EEROZA 6EROZA 7EROZA	0757-0346 0698-4410 0757-0398 0698-3441 0698-3441	23488		MESISTOR 10 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 137 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100	24544 24546 24546 24546 24544	C4=1/8=T0=137R=F C4=1/8=T0=137R=F C4=1/8=T0=137R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F
450836 A50839 A50840 450841 A50842	0698#3156 0696#3156 0757#0346 0757#0346 0698-8827	2 2 2 4		RESISTOR 14,7K 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 14,7K 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24544 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F 0698-8827
A90R43 A50R44 A50R45 A50R46 A50R47	0698-3451 0757-0444 0698-3155 0698-3152 0757-0289	0 1 1 8 2	1 1 1 4	RESISTOR 133K 1% ,125M F TC#00+100 RESISTOR 12,1K 1% ,125M F TC#00+100 RESISTOR 4,04K 1% ,125M F TC#00+100 RESISTOR 3,48K 1% ,125M F TC#00+100 RESISTOR 13,3K 1% ,125M F TC#00+100	24546 24546 24546 24546 19701	CA=1/8=T0=1333=F CA=1/8=T0=1212=F CA=1/8=T0=441=F CA=1/8=T0=3081=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F
A50R48 A50R49 A50R50 A50R51 A50R52	0698-3152 0757-0289 0757-0289 0698-3152 0757-0289	5 2 8 2		RESISTOR 1,46% 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13,3% 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13,3% 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3,46% 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13,3% 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100	24546 19701 19701 24546 19701	C4=1/8=T0=3481=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F C4=1/8=T0=3481=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F
ASORSI	0698#3152	8		RESISTOR 3,48% 1% ,125% F 7C=0+=100	24546	C4-1/8-Y0-3461=F
A507L3 A507L3 A507L4 A507L4 A507L5	1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336	4 4 4	7	WIREFORM CU BRY-TIN WIREFORM CU BRY-TIN WIREFORM CU BRY-TIN WIREFORM CU BRY-TIN WIREFORM CU GRY-TIN	26460 26460 26460 26460 26460	1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336
4507L4 4507L7	1460=1336 1460=1336	4		WIREFORM CU BRY-TIN WIREFORM CU BRY-TIN	28480 28480	1460-1336 1460-1336
A50U1	1826-0111	7	1	IC OF AMP OF DUAL TO-99 ASO(OPT 014) MISCELLANEOUS	04713	MC14586
	4040-0748 4040-0753 1480-0116 03717-40009	3 0 8 1	1 1 2 2	EXTR-PC BD BLK POLYC .062-50-THKNS EXTR-PC BD GRN POLYC .062-50-THKNS PIN-GRY .062-IN-DIA .25-IN-LG STL LABEL MOULDED (300)	26480 26480 26480 28480	4040=0748 4040=0753 1480=0114 03717-40009
				-		

See introduction to this section for ordering information ${\bf *Indicates}$ factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A SO	03717=60055	•	1	OPTION 015 600 Channel Emphasis Absembly	29480	03717-60055
A50C1 A50C2 A50C3 A50C4 A50C5	0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508	9 9 9 9	B	CAPACITOR=PXD 1UF +80=20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR=PXD 1UF +80=20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR=PXD 1UF +80=20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR=PXD 1UF +80=20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR=PXD 1UF +80=20% SOVDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0140-3508 0140-3508 0140-3508 0140-3508 0140-3508
A90C6 A50C7 A50C8 A50C9 A50C10	0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-2617 0180-2617	9 9 1		CAPACITOR=FXO 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXO 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 4.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA	28480 28480 28480 25088 25088	0140-3508 0140-3508 0140-3508 048681835K DARSG81835K
A50C11 A50C12 A50C13 A50C14 A50C15	0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617	1 1 1 1 1 1		CAPACITOR=FXO 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXO 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXO 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXO 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXO 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA	25088 25088 25088 25088 25088	D6R8631835K D4R8631835K D4R8631835K D4R8631835K
A90014 A90017 A90018 A90018 A90020	0180-2617 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576	15555	4	CAPACITOR=PXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=PXD .UF +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=PXD .UF +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=PXD .UF +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .UF +=20% 50VDC CER	25086 28480 28480 28480 28480	DeRs68:835K 0160-0574 0160-0574 0160-0574 0160-0574
A90C21 A90C22 A90C24 A90C26	0160-5069 0160-5071 0160-5067 0160-3873	1 9 9	1 1 1	CAPACITOR=FXD q,7FF +=,5FF 200VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480	0160~5069 0160~5071 0160~5067 0160~3873
ASOCRA ASOCRA ASOCRA	1901-0066 1901-0066 1901-0046 1901-0046	5 5 5	10	Didde-amitching Sov Soma GNS Didde-amitching Sov Soma GNS Didde-amitching Sov Soma GNS Didde-amitching Sov Soma GNS	28480 28480 28480	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044
ASOCR8 ASOCR9 ASOCR10	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044	5 5		DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	26460 28460 28460	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044
ASOCRII	1901=0044	5		DIODE=BRITCHING BOV BOMA 6NB	28460	1901=0044
ASOCRIS ASOCRIA ASOCRIS	1990-0450 1901-0044 1901-0044	5 5	1	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT-BOOUCD IF#50MA-MAX DIODE-BRITCHING SOV 50MA 6NB DIODE-BRITCHING 50V 50MA 6NB	28480 28480 28480	5082=4464 1901=0044 1901=0044
ASOL1	03717=80008 03717=80009	4 5	i 1	COIL ASSEMBLY	28480 28480	03717=8000B 03717=80009
A9001 A5002 A5003 A5004 A9005	1855=0420 1854=0215 1854=0215 1854=0215 1853=0836	5	10 10	TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4341 N=CHAN D=MCDE TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PD=350MN FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350MN FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=310MN FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR PPN 81 PD=310MN FT=250MHZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 28480	2Na 141 2N3 404 2N3 404 1851 = 003 6
15096 15007 15008 15009 150010	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1853-0036 1855-0420	22-22		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR J=PT 2M4391 N=CHAN D=MODE	28480 28480 04713 28480 01295	1053-0036 1653-0036 243-04 1653-0036 243-1
A50011 A50012 A50013 A50014 A50015	1855-0420 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1853-0034	2 2		TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350MH FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350MH FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 91 PD=350MH FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 81 PD=310MH FT=250MMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 28480	ZN4391 ZN3904 ZN3904 1853-0036
A50010 A50017 A50018 A50018 A50020	1853=0034 - 1853=0036 - 1853=0036 - 1853=0036 - 1853=0420	22122		TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310Mm FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310Mm FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PD=350Mm FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PD=350Mm FT=350MHZ TRANSISTOR J=Pet 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE	28480 28480 04713 28480 01295	853-0036 853-0036 2019-04 853-0036 2018-0036
290021 290022 250023 250024	1853=0034 1853=0034 1854=0215 1854=0215	2211		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PDM310MR FT#250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PDM310MM FT#250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 3I PDM350MM FT#300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PDM350MM FT#300MMZ	28480 28480 04713 04713	1853=0036 1853=0036 243=00 243=00
A50R1 A50R2 A50R3 A50R3 A50R4 A50R4	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	4 1 7 7 7	a 4	RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-8827 C4=1/8-T0=111=F C4=1/8-T0=111=F C4=1/8-T0=7501=F C4=1/8-T0=7501=F

See introduction to this section for ordering information $\#Indicates\ factory\ selected\ value$

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

		_			1	
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
ASOR6 ASOR7 ASOR6 ASOR9 ASOR10	0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346	2222	16	RESISTOR 10 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
ASOR11 ASOR12 ASOR14 ASOR15 ASOR16	0797w0346 0698m4410 0757e0398 0698m3441 0698m3441	3 4 8 8	2 2 4	RESTSTOR 10 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 137 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=157R0=F C4=1/8=T0=75R0=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F
ASORIT ASORIS ASORIS ASORIO ASORII	0498-3154 0498-3154 0757-0346 0757-0346 0698-8827	2 2 2 2 4	4	RESISTOR 14,7K 1% ,125W F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 14,7K 1% ,125W F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125W F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125W F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=1672=F C4=1/8=T0=10F0=F C4=1/8=0=10F0=F 0698-8827
A50R22 A50R23 A50R24 A50R25 A50R25	0698-8827 0757=0402 0757=0402 0757=0440 0757=0440	4 1 1 7 7		RESISTOR 1M 1%.125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1X ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 110 1X ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5W 1X ,125W F TC=0+0100 RESISTOR 7.5W 1X ,125W F TC=0+100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-8827 C4-1/8-T0-111=F C4-1/8-T0-111=F C4-1/8-T0-7501=F C4-1/8-T0-7501=F
ASORZ7 ASORZ8 ASORZ9 ASOR30 ASOR31	0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		RESISTOR 10 1X .125M F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8-T0=10R0=F C4=1/8-T0=10R0=F C4=1/8-T0=10R0=F C4=1/8-T0=10R0=F C4=1/8-T0=10R0=F
ASOR32 ASOR33 ASOR36 ASOR36 ASOR37	0757=0346 0698=4410 0757=0398 0698=3441 0698=3441	25486		RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 137 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24544 24544 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-137R0-F C4-1/8-T0-13R0-F C4-1/8-T0-215R-F C4-1/8-T0-215R-F
A50R38 A50R39 A50R40 A50R41 A50R82	0498-3154 0498-3154 0757-0344 0757-0346 0698-8827	2 2 2 4		RESISTOR 14,7K 1% ,125H F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 14,7K 1% ,125H F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125H F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125H F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1M 1% ,125H F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4-1/8-T0-1473-F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F O698-8827
ASOR43 ASOR44 ASOR45 ASOR46 ASOR47	0698-3451 0757-0644 0698-3155 0698-3152 0757-0289	01-180	1 1 4 4	RESISTOR 133k 1% .125m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 18.1k 1% .125m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 4.64k 1% .125m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3.46k 1% .125m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3k 1% .125m F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 19701	C4=1/8=T0=1333=F C4=1/8=T0=1212=F C4=1/8=T0=1441=F C4=1/8=T0=13481=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F
ASORAB ASORAG ASORSO ASORS1 ASORS2	0498-3152 0757-0289 0757-0289 0498-3152 0757-0289	2 2 2 2		RESISTOR 3.88K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 3.48K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 13.4% 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 19701 19701 24546 19701	C4-1/8-70-13481=F MF4C1/8-70-1332=F MF4C1/8-70-1332=F C4-1/8-70-3481=F MF4C1/8-70-1332=F
ASORS) Asorli	0498-3152 1440-1334	8	7	RESISTOR 3,48K 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 WIREFORM CU BRT=TIN	24546 28480	C4=1/8=70=3481=F 1460=1336
A507L2 A507L3 A507L4 A507L5	1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336	4 4 4		MIREFORM CU BRT-TIN MIREFORM CU BRT-TIN MIREFORM CU BRT-TIN MIREFORM CU MRT-TIN	26460 26460 26460	1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336
A507L4 A507L7	1460+1336 1460+1336	4		HIREFORM CU BRT-TIN	28480 28480	1460=1336 1460=1336
A50U1	1826=0111	7	1	IC OP AMP OF DUAL TO-99 A50(OPT 015) MISCELLANEOUS	04713	MC14580
	4040=0748 4040=0753 1480=0116 03717-40010	3 0 8 4	1 1 2 2	EXTR-PC BD BLK POLYC .062-BD-THKNS EXTR-PC BD GRN POLYC .062-BD-THKNS PIN-GRV .062-IN-DIA .25-IN-LG STL LABEL MOULDEO (600)	28480 28480 28480 28480	4040-0748 4040-0753 1480-0116 03717-40010
:					:	

See introduction to this section for ordering information #Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	CD	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A50	03717=60056	0	1	OPTION OIS 960 Channel Emphasis assembly	28480	03717*6005*
A50C1 A50C2 A50C3 A50C4 A50C5	0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508	****	8	CAPACITOR-PXD 1UP +80-20% 50VOC CER CAPACITOR-PXD 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-PX0 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-PX0 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-PXD 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0140~3508 0140-3508 0140-3508 0140~3508
A5004 A5007 A5008 A5009 A50010	0140=3508 0140=3508 0140=3508 0180=2417 0180=2417		a	CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+-10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+-10X 35VDC TA	26460 26480 26480 25088 25088	0140-3508 0140-3508 0140-3508 048683835K Dem8681835K
A90C11 A90C12 A90C13 A90C14 A90C15	0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10% 15VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA	25088 25088 25088 25088 25088	D4R6G31835K D4R6G31835K D4R6G31835K
A90C16 A50C17 A50C18 A90C19 A50C20	0180=2617 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576	5555	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10% 39VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20% 50VDC CER	25088 28480 28480 28480 28480	Demaga ₁₈₃₅ K 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576
150054 650054 A50056	0160-5069 0160-4619 0160-5065 0160-4498	1 5 7 5	1 1 1	CAPACITOR=FXD 2.7PF +=,25FF 200VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 5.6PF ++.5PF 200VDC CER	28480 25450 28450 51642	0160-5069 0160-2619 0160-5665 200-200-NPO-569D
ASOCR2 ASOCR3 ASOCR4 ASOCR5	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044	5 5 5 5	10	DIODE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA 648 DIODE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA 648 DIODE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA 648 DIODE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA 648	28480 26480 28480 26480	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044
asocra Proces Olesce	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044	5		DIGDE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA GNS DIGDE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA GNS DIGDE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA GNS	28480 28480 28480	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044
ASOCR11	1901-0044	5		DIDDE-SWITCHING SOY SOMA ANS	28480	1901-0044
EIROCEA ASOCRI4 EIROCEA	1990-0450 1901-0044 1901-0044	4 9 5	ı	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRBOOUCD IPRBOMA-MAX DIODE-SMITCHING BOV BOMA 648 DIODE-SMITCHING BOV BOMA 648	28480 28480 28480	5062=4464 1901=0044
ASOLI ASOLI	03717-80007 03717-80006	3 2	1 1	COIL ASSEMBLY	28480 28480	03717=80007 03717=80000
A5061 A5063 A5064 A5065	1855-0420 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1853-0036	5 : : : 2	10 10	TRANSISTOR J=PET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR NPN SI PO=350MH FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PO=350MH FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PO=350MH FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PO=310MH FT=250MHZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 28480	244391 283904 283904 1833-0036
A5000 A50007 A5000 A5000 A50000	1653-0036 1653-0036 1654-0215 1653-0036 1655-0420	5 5 5 5		TRANSISTOR PNP BI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP BI PD=350MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN BI PD=350MM FT=360MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP BI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR J=PET 2M4301 N=CMAN D=MODE	25480 28480 04713 26480 01295	1853-0036 1853-0036 285908 1653-0036 288391
A50011 A50012 A50013 A50014 A50015	1855-0420 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1853-0036	2 2		TRANSISTOR JOFET 2N4391 N-CHAN D-MODE TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=350MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=350MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 26480	2N4391 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 1853-0036
A50916 A50917 A50918 A50919 A50920	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1853-0036 1855-0420	22 12 2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PDE310MM PT#250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PO#310MM PT#250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#350MM PT#250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310MM PT#250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310MM PT#250MHZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4341 N=CHAN O=MODE	28480 28480 04713 28480 01295	1953-0036 1853-0036 283908 1853-0036 284391
A50921 A50922 A50923 A50924	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1854-0215	2 1 1		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350Mm FT=300MHZ	28480 28480 04713 04713	1853-0036 1553-0036 2N3904 2N3904
A50R1 A50R2 A50R3 A50R4 A50R5	0698-8827 0757=0402 0757=0402 0757=0440 0757=0440	4 1 1 7 7	4	RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=00+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=00+-100 RESISTOR 7.5% 1% .125W F TC=00+-100 RESISTOR 7.5% 1% .125W F TC=00+-100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-8827 C4-1/8-T0-111=F C4-1/8-T0-111=F C4-1/8-T0-7501=F C4-1/8-T0-7501=F

See introduction to this section for ordering information *Indicates factory selected value $\,$

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

				ne 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continui	,	
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
ASORA ASORA ASORA ASORA	0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346	2222	14	REGISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=70=10R0=F C4=1/8=70=10R0=F C4=1/8=70=10R0=F C4=1/8=70=10R0=F C4=1/8=70=10R0=F
ASOR11 ASOR12 ASOR14 ASOR15 ASOR16	0757=0346 0498=4410 0757=0398 0696=3441 0698=3441	25488	2 2	RESTSTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 137 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=137R=F C4=1/8=T0=137R=F C4=1/8=T0=35R0=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F
ASOR17 ASOR18 ASOR20 ASOR20 ASOR21	0698-3156 0698-3156 0797-0346 0797-0346 0698-8827	N N N N 4	۵	RESISTOR 14.7k ix .125k F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10.7k ix .125k F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 ix .125k F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 ix .125k F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 11 1% .125k F TC=0+-100	24544 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4m1/8w70=1472=F C4=1/5m70=1472=F C4=1/8w70=10R0=F C4=1/8w70=10R0=F 0698-8827
ASOR22 ASOR23 ASOR26 ASOR25 ASOR26	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440	4 1 7 7		RESISTOR 1M 1% 125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% ,125W TC=0+-100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-8827 C4=i/8=T0=i1i=F C4=i/8=T0=i1i=F C4=i/8=T0=750i=F C4=i/8=T0=750i=F
ASOR27 ASOR28 ASOR28 ASOR30 ASOR31	0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346	NNNNN		RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/6=T0=10R0=F C4=1/6=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
A90R32 A50R35 A50R35 A50R36 A50R37	0757=0346 0696=4410 0757=0396 0696=3841 0696=3941	20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 137 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-1080-F C4-1/8-T0-13TR-F C4-1/8-T0-7580-F C4-1/8-T0-218R-F C4-1/8-T0-218R-F
A50R38 A50R39 A50R40 A50R41 A50R42	0698-3156 0698-3156 0757-0346 0757-0346 0698-8827	2222		RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24946 28480	C4=1/8=70=1472=F C4=1/8=70=1472=F C4=1/8=70=10R0=F C4=1/8=70=10R0=F 0898-8827
450R43 450R44 A50R45 450R46 450R47	0698=3451 0757=0444 0698=3155 0698=3192 0757=0289	01162	1 1 4 4	RESISTOR 133K 1% ,129M F TC+0++100 RESISTOR 12.1K 1% ,129M F TC+0++100 RESISTOR 4.44K 1% ,129M F TC+0++100 RESISTOR 3.46K 1% ,129M F TC+0++100 RESISTOR 13,5K 1% ,129M F TC+0++100	24546 24546 24546 24546 19701	C4=1/4=T0=1333=F C4=1/6=T0=1212=F C4=1/6=T0=4641=F C4=1/4=T0=3441=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F
A50R48 A50R49 A50R50 A50R51 A50R52	0698-3152 0757-0289 0757-0289 0698-3152 0797-0289			RESISTOR 3.46K 1% .135M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.5K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.5K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.6K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.5K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100	24546 19701 19701 24546 19701	C4=1/8=70=3481=F MF4C1/8=70=1332=F MF4C1/8=70=1332=F C4=1/8=70=3481=F MF4C1/8=70=1332=F
ASORS3 ASORS7	0698-3152 0698-0084	8	t	RESISTOR 3,46k 1% .185W F YC40+=100 RESISTOR 2,15K 1% ,125W F YC40+=100	24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=3481=F C4=1/8=T0=2151=F
A507L1 A507L2 A507L3 A507L4 A507L5	1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336	4444	7	WIREFORM CU BRI-TIN	26480 26480 26480 26480 26480	1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336
A507L6 A507L7	1460-1336 1460-1336	4		WIREFORM CU BRT-TIN WIREFORM CU BRT-TIN	28480 28480	1460=1336 1460=1336
A50U1	1826-0111	7	i	IC OP AMP GP DUAL TOW99	04713	MC1458G
ļ	4040=0748 4040=0733 1480=0116	3 0	1 1 2	A50(OPT 014)MISCELLANEOUS EXTR-PC BD BLK POLYC .062-BD-THKNS EXTR-PC BD GRW POLYC .062-BD-THKNS PIN-GRY .062-IN-DIA .250-IN-LG STL	59490 59490 59460	4040-0748 4040-0753 1480-0116
	03717-40011	5	2	LABEL MOULDED (960)	28480	03717-40011

See introduction to this section for ordering information *Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	DΟ	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A50 A90C1	03717-60057 0160-3508	1	1	OPTION 017 1260 CHANNEL EMPHABIS ASSEMBLY CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80=20X 30VDC CER	28480 28480	03717=40057 0140=3508
5307A 5307A 6307A 6307A	0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508	9 9		CAPACITOR-PXD 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER- CAPACITOR-PXD 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-PXD 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-PXD 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508
A50C6 A50C7 A50C8 A50C4 A50C10	0140-3508 0140-3508 0140-3508 0140-3508 0160-2417	99911	8	CAPACITOR-FXD 10F +80-20X 3040C CER CAPACITOR-FXD 10F +80-20X 3040C CER CAPACITOR-FXD 10F +80-20X 3040C CER CAPACITOR-FXD 6,80F+=10X 3340C TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6,80F+=10X 3340C TA	28480 28480 28480 25088 25088	DAROGE:835K 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508
ASOC11 ASOC12 ASOC13 ASOC14 ASOC15	0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617	111111		CAPACITOR=FXD 6.BUF6=10X 35YDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.BUF6=10X 35YDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.BUF6=10X 35YDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.BUF6=10X 35YDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.BUF6=10X 35YDC TA	25088 25088 25088 25088 25088	D648681835K D646831835K D646831835K D648681835K D648681835K
A50C14 A50C17 A50C18 A50C19 A50C20	0160=2617 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576	18555	4	CAPACITOR=FXO 6.2UF+=10x 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXO .1UF +=20x 30VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXO .1UF +=20x 30VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXO .1UF +=20x 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXO .1UF +=20x 50VDC CER	25086 28460 26460 28460 26460	D6R8681535K 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576
A50C24 A50C24 A50C24	0160-5160 0160-3875 0160-5157 0160-3873	3 8 1	1 1	CAPACITOR=FXD 22FF +=5% 200VDC CER 0+=30 CAPACITOR=FXD 4.7FF +=.5FF 200VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480	0160=5160 0160=3875 0160=5157 0160=3673
ASOCRE ASOCRE ASOCRE	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044	5 5 5	10	Didde-smitching Sov Soma and Didde-amitching Sov Soma and Didde-smitching Sov Soma and Didde-smitching Sov Soma and	28480 28480 28480 28480	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0004
ASOGRA ABOCRA ASOCRIO	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044	555		DIDDE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA ANS DIDDE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA ANS DIDDE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA ANS	26480 28480 26480	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044
A50CR11	1901-0044	5		DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28450	1901-0044
ASOCRIS ASOCRIS	1990=0450 1901=0044 1901=0044	5	1	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT-BOOUCD IP-SOMA-MAX DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	26460 26460 28460	5082-4484 1901-0044
ASOL1 ASOL2	03717=80005 03717=80004	6	1	COIL ASSEMBLY COIL ASSEMBLY	25480 25480	03717-80005 03717-80004
A5001 A5002 A5003 A5004 A5005	1855-0420 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215	1 1 2	4 10 10	TRANSISTOR J=PET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 81 PD=310MM FT=250MMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 26480	1823-0036 Su3408 Su3408 Su3408 Su341
A5096 A5098 A5098 A5099 A50910	1853+0036 1853+0215 1854+0215 1853+036 1855+0420	NN NN		TRANSISTOR PMP BI PDB310MM FTB250PHZ TRANSISTOR PMP BI PDB310MM FTB250MHZ TRANSISTOR PMP BI PDB310MM FTB250MHZ TRANSISTOR PMP BI PDB310MM FTB250MHZ TRANSISTOR J=PET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE	28480 28480 04713 28480 01295	1853-0036 1853-0036 1853-0036 1863-0036
1100EA 2100EA E100EA 2100EA 2100EA	1855-0420 1850-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1853-0036	5 5		TRANSISTOR J=PET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR NPN 91 PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 91 PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 91 PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 91 PD=310MM FT=250MMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 28480	3
A50016 A50017 A50018 A50019 A50020	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1853-0036 1855-0420	2 1 2 2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PORTIONE FTRESOMMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PORTIONE FTRESOMMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PORTIONE FTRESOMMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PORTIONE FTRESOMMZ TRANSISTOR PAP SI PORTIONE FTRESOMMZ TRANSISTOR J.FPET 200391 N.CHAN O.MODE	28480 28480 04713 28480 01295	1833-0036 1833-0036 283-0036 2843-0036
A50021 A50023 A50023	1853-0034 1853-0034 1854-0215 1854-0215	2 1 1		TRANSISTOR PMP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PMP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPM SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPM RI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ	28480 28480 04713 04713	1853-0036 1853-0036 2N3904 2N3904
A50R1 A50R2 A50R3 A50R4 A50R5	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	4 1 7 7	4 4	RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698.827 C4=1/5=T0=111=F C4=1/6=T0=111=F C4=1/6=T0=7501=F C4=1/6=T0=7501=F
			a	RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125M F TC=0++100		

See introduction to this section for ordering information *Indicates factory selected value $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
ASOR6 ASOR7 ASOR8 ASOR8	0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346	NNNNN	16	RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-10R0=F C4-1/8-T0-10R0=F C4-1/8-T0-10R0=F C4-1/8-T0-10R0=F C4-1/8-T0-10R0=F
A50R11 A50R12 A50R14 A50R15 A50R16	0757-0346 0698-4410 0757-0398 0698-3441 0698-3441	23 9 8 8	2 2 4	RESISTOR 10 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 137 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125% F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-YC-10RC=F C4-1/8-T0-137R=F C4-1/8-T0-75RC=F C4-1/8-T0-215R=F C4-1/8-T0-215R=F
ASOR17 ASOR18 ASOR19 ASOR20 ASOR21	0698-3156 0698-3156 0757-0346 0757-0346 0698-8827	2 2 2 4	4	RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F 0698-8827
A50R22 A50R23 A50R24 A50R25 A50R26	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	4 1 1 7 7		RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-8827 C4-1/8-70-111-F C4-1/8-70-111-F C4-1/8-70-7501-F C4-1/8-70-7501-F
A30R27 A50R28 A50R29 A50R30 A50R31	0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346	2222		RESISTOR 10 1% .125m F TC=0+=100	24544 24544 24544 24544	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
A 5 OR 3 A A 5 OR 3 B A 5 OR 3 B A 5 OR 3 B A 5 OR 3 B	0757-0346 0698-4410 0757-0398 0698-3441 0698-3441	3 4 8 6		RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 137 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24544 24544 24544 24546	C4n1/8-T0-10R0=F C4n1/8-T0-13TR=F C4-1/8-T0-2FR0=F C4-1/8-T0-215R=F C4-1/8-T0-215R=F
A50R36 A50R39 A50R40 A50R41 A50R42	0698-3156 0698-3156 0757-0346 0757-0346 0698-8827	2 2 4		RESISTOR 14.7K 1X .125H F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1X .125H F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1X .125H F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1X .125H F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125H F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C698-8827
ASOR43 ASOR44 ASOR45 ASOR46 ASOR47	0698-345; 0757-0444 0698-3155 0698-3152 0757-0289	1 6 2	1 1 1 4	RESISTOR 133K 1% ,125M F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 12.1K 1% .125M F TC=0+100 RESISTOR #.64K 1% .125M F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 3.44K 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125M F TC=0++100	24546 24546 24546 24546 19701	C4=1/0=T0=1333=F C4=1/8=T0=1212=F C4=1/8=T0=4041=F C4=1/8=T0=3481=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F
A50R48 A50R49 A50R50 A50R51 A50R52	0698=3152 0757=0289 0757=0289 0698=3152 0757=0289	8 2 2 8 2		RESISTOR 3.48K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3.48K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 35.3K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100	24546 19701 19701 24546 19701	C4=1/8=T0=3481=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F C4=1/8=T0=3481=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F
ASORS3 ASORS7	0698=3152 0698=0084	8	i	RESISTOR 3,48K 1% ,125K F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 2,15K 1% ,125K F TC#0+=100	24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-3481-F C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
ASOTLS ASOTLS ASOTLS ASOTLS	1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336	4 4 4	7	WIREFORM CU BRT-TIN	28480 28480 28480 6480	1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336
ASOTL4 Asotl7	1460=1336 1460=1336	4 4		WIREFORM CU BRY-TIN WIREFORM CU BRY-TIN	8480 -8480	1460=1336 1460=1336
W20n1	1826-0111	7	1	IC OF AMP OF DUAL TO-99	4713	MC1458G .
	4040=0748 4040=0793 1480=0116 03717-40012	3 0 8 6	1 1 2 2	A50(OPT 017) MISCELLANEOUS EXTR-PC BD BLK POLYC .062-BD-THKNS EXTR-PC BD GRN POLYC .062-BD-THKNS PIN-BY .062-IN-IA .25-IN-LG STL LABEL MOULDED (1260)	28480 28480 28480	4040-0748 4040-0753 1480-0114 03712-40012

See introduction to this section for ordering information ${\tt *Indicates}$ factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
- A50 A50C1	03717=60056 0160=3508	2-	1 8	DPTION 018 1800 CHANNEL EMPHABIS ASSEMBLY CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80=20X 50VDC CER	28480	03717=60058 0160-3508
A50C2 A50C3 A50C4 A50C5	0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508	0000	·	CAPACITOR=FX0 10F +80-20X 50V0C CER CAPACITOR=FX0 10F +80-20X 50V0C CER CAPACITOR=FX0 10F +80-20X 50V0C CER CAPACITOR=FX0 10F +80-20X 50V0C CER	25450 25450 25450 25450	0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508
A50C6 A50C7 A50C8 A50C9 A50C10	0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508 0180=2617 0180=2617	9 9 9 11	a	CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA	28480 28480 28480 25088 25088	0140-3508 0140-3508 0140-3508 048081835K
A50C11 A50C12 A50C13 A50C14 A50C19	0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617	1 1 1 1 1		CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10x 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10x 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10x 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10x 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10x 35VDC TA	25088 25088 25088 25088 25088	Deregejetek Deregejetek Deregejetek Oeregejetek
A50C14 A50C17 A50C18 A50C19 A50C20	0180=2617 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0976	5555	4	CAPACITOR-PXO 6.8UP+-10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXO .1UF +-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXO .1UF +-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXO .1UF +-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXO .1UF +-20% 50VDC CER	25088 28480 28480 28480 28480	048681835K 0140-0576 0140-0574 0140-0574 0140-0576
A50C21 A50C22 A50C24 A50C27	0140=5157 0160=5155 0140=5193 0140=4494	6 8 4	1 1 1	CAPACITOR=FXD 39FF +=5% 200VDC CER 0+=30	28480 28480 28480 31642	0140-5157 0140-5155 0140-193 200-200-NP0-340J
ASOCRA ASOCRA ASOCRA ASOCRS	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044	5555	10	DIDDE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	26480 26480 26480 26480	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044
ASOCRE ASOCRE ASOCRIO	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044	355		DIODE-SWITCHING BOV SOMA ENS DIODE-SWITCHING BOV SOMA ENS DIODE-SWITCHING BOV SOMA ENS	26480 26480 26460	1701-0048 1901-0048 1901-0044
A50CR11	1901-0044	,		DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	56480	1901-0044
ASOCRIS ASOCRIA ASOCRIS	1990=0450 1901=0044 1901=0044	5	1	LED=VISIBLE LUM-INT=800UCD IF=50MA=MAX DIODE=8MITCHING 50V 50MA 6N8 DIODE=8MITCHING 50V 50MA 6N8	28480 28480 28480	5082-8484 1901-0044 1901-0044
ASGL1 ASGL2	03717=60003 03717=60002	8	i	COIL VESEWRTA COIL VESEWRTA	28480 28480	03717=80003 03717=80002
A5001 A5002 A5003 A5004 A5005	1655=0420 1854=0215 1854=0215 1654=0215 1853=0036	1 1 2	10 10	TRANSISTOR J-FET 2N4391 N-CHAN D-MODE TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PO=350Mm FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PO=350Mm FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PO=350Mm FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PO=310MM FT=250MMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 28480	1923-003 9 5425-00 5425-04 5443-04 5443-04
A9094 A9097 A5098 A9099 A50910	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1853-0036 1855-0420	2 1 2 2		TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310Mm FT=250PMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310Mm FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310Mm FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310Mm FT=250PMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310Mm FT=250PMZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2M4391 N=CHAN D=MODE	28480 28480 04713 28480 01295	1693-0036 1693-0036 2N3904 1653-0036 2N0391
A50011 A50012 A50013 A50018	1855-0420 1854-0215 1654-0215 1854-0215 1853-0036	1 1 2		TRANSISTOR J-FET 2N4391 N-CHAN D-MODE TRANSISTOR MPM SI PD=350MM FT=360MMZ TRANSISTOR MPM SI PD=350MM PT=360MMZ TRANSISTOR MPM SI PD=350MM FT=360MMZ TRANSISTOR PMP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 20480	2na391 2n3904 2n3904 1853-003 4
A50016 A50017 A50018 A50019 A50020	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1853-0036 1853-0420	2 2 2 2 2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE	28480 28880 04713 28480 01295	1853-0036 1853-0036 2N5904 1853-0036 2N4391
A50021 A50022 A50023 A50024	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1854-0215	2 2 1		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PO=350MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ	26480 28480 04713 04713	:053-0036 1053-0036 205904 243-004
A50R1 A50R2 A50R3 A50R4 A50R5	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	4 1 7 7	4	RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5% 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5% 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	28480 24506 24546 24546 24546	0698-827 C4=1/0-T0=111=F C4=1/0-T0=111=F C4=1/0-T0=7501=F C4=1/0-T0=7501=F

See introduction to this section for ordering information * Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A50R6 A50R7 A50R8 A50R8 A50R10	0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346	2222	16	RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=70=10R0=F C4=1/8=70=10R0=F C4=1/8=70=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
ASOR11 ASOR12 ASOR14 ASOR15 ASOR16	0757-0345 0698-4410 0757-0398 0698-3841 0698-5441	2 3 4 6 6	2 2 0	RESISTOR 10 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 137 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125% F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/6=T0=137R=F C4=1/8=T0=75R0=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F
ASOR17 ASOR16 ASOR19 ASOR20 ASOR21	0698-3156 0698-3156 0757-0346 0757-0346 0698-8827	N 2 N 2 4	4	RESISTOR 14.7% 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7% 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4=1/8=T0=1472=P C4=1/8=T0=1472=P C4=1/8=T0=10R0=P C4=1/8=T0=10R0=P 0698-8827
A50R22 A50R23 A50R24 A50R25 A50R26	0698-8827 0797-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	4 1 1 7 7		RESISTOR 1M 1% 125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125M F TC=0+-100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-8827 C4=1/6=70=111=F C4=1/6=70=111=F C4=1/6=70=7501=F C4=1/6=70=7501=F
A50R27 A50R28 A50R28 A50R30 A50R31	0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346	22 22 2	}	RESISTOR 10 1% .125m F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=70=10R0=P C4=1/8=70=10R0=P C4=1/8=70=10R0=P C4=1/8=70=10R0=P C4=1/8=70=10R0=P
ATOREE ASORES ASORES ASORES ASORES	0757-0346 0698-4610 0757-0390 0698-3441 0696-3841	3 4 8		RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 137 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=13PR=F C4=1/8=T0=79R0=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F
A50R38 A50R39 A50R40 A50R41 A50R42	0698-3156 0698-3156 0757-0346 0757-0346 0698-8827	2 2 2 4		RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4=i/8=T0=i472=F C4=i/8=T0=i472=F C4=i/8=T0=i0R0=F C4=i/8=T0=i0R0=F 0698-8827
ASORAJ ASORAA ASORAS ASORA6 ASORA7	0698-3451 0757-0444 0698-3155 0698-3152 0757-0289	1 1 8 2	1 1 4 4	RESISTOR 133k 1% ,125m F TC#00+100 RESISTOR 12.1k 1% ,125m F TC#00+0100 RESISTOR 4.64k 1% ,125m F TC#00+0100 RESISTOR 3.48k 1% ,125m F TC#00+100 RESISTOR 13.3k 1% ,125m F TC#00+0100	24546 24546 24546 24546 19701	C4=1/8=T0=1333=F C4=1/8=T0=1218=F C4=1/8=T0=4041=F C4=1/8=T0=3401=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F
A50R48 A50R49 A50R50 A50R51 A50R52	0698-3152 0757-0289 0757-0289 0698-3152 0757-0289	8 2 2 8		RESISTOR 1.40K 1% .125M F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125M F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125M F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 3.40K 1% .125M F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125M F TC#0+=100	24546 19701 19701 24546 19701	C4=1/8=T0=3481=P MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F C4=1/8=T0=3481=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F
ASORSS ASORS7	0698-3152 0698-0084	8	1	RESISTOR 3,48K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 2,15K 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546	C4=1/8=70=3481=F C4=1/8=70=2:51=F
A507L1 A507L2 A507L3 A507L4 A507L5	1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336	4 4 4 4	7	MIREPORM CU BRT-TIN WIREFORM CU BRT-TIN WIREFORM CU BRT-TIN WIREFORM CU BRT-TIN WIREFORM CU BRT-TIN	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1940=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336
ASOTLA ASOTL7	1460=1336 1460=1336	4 4		WIREFORM CU BRY-TIN WIREFORM CU BRY-TIN	25450 25450	1460-1336 1460-1336
W#On!	1886-0111	7	1	IC OF AMP GP DUAL TO-99	04713	MC1458G
	4040=0748 4040=0753 1480=0116 03717-40013	3 0 8 7	1 1 2 2	A50(OPT 016) MISCELLAMEOUS EXTR-PC BD BLK POLYC .062-B0-THKNS EXTR-PC BD GRW POLYC .062-BD-THKNS PIN-GRV .062-IN-DIA .25-IN-LG STL LABEL MOULDED (1800)	25450 25450 25450 28480	a040-0748 4040-0753 1480-0116 03717-40013

See introduction to this section for ordering information #Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
				0000001 404		
A50	03717=60061	7	1	OPTION 021 925L CHANNEL EMPHASIS ASSEMBLY	26460	03717=6006i
A90c1 A50c2 A50c3 A50c4 A50c5	0140=3508 0140=3508 0140=3508 0140=3508 0140=3508	99999	8	CAPACITOR-PXD 1UP +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-PXD 1UP +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-PXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-PXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-PXD 1UP +80-20X 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0140=3508 0140=3508 0140=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508
450C4 450C7 450C8 450C4 450C10	0160=3508 0160=3506 0160=3508 0160=2617 0180=2617	9 9 11	8	CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 6_8UF++10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6_8UF++10% 35VDC TA	22088 22088 28480 58480 58480	0140-3508 0140-3508 0140-3508 04898:835K D68898:835K
A90C11 A90C12 A90C13 A90C14 A90C15	0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617			CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.6UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.6UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.6UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.6UF+=10% 35VDC TA	25088 25086 25088 25088 25088	Dersgs;535K Dersgs:1535K Dersgs:1535K Dersgs:1535K Dersgs:1535K
490C16 490C17 490C18 490C19 450C80	0180-2617 0140-0576 0140-0576 0140-0576 0140-0576	-5555	4	CAPACITOR-PXD 6.8UF+10X 35YDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20X 50YDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20X 50YDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20X 50YDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20X 50YDC CER	25088 28480 28480 28480 28480	DeRsSS:835K C1eC=057e C1eC=057e C1eC=057e C1eC=057e
A50C21 A50C22 A50C27	0140=5082 0140=5163 0160=6497	6 67	1 1 1	CAPACITOR=FXD 82PF +-5% 200VDC CER 0+=30	28480 28480 28480	0160=5082 0160=5163 0160=4897
#59CR2 #59CR3 #59CR4 #59CR5	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044	5555	10	DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA ENS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA ENS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA ENS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA ENS	28440 28480 26480 28480	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044
A50CR8 A50CR9 A50CR10	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044	5 5 5		DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 648 DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 648 DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 648	28480 28480 28480	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044
190CR11	1901-0044	9		DIGDE-SWITCHING SOV SOMA 6N8	28480	1901-0044
AGOCRIS Agocria Agocris	1990-0450 1901-0044 1901-0044	9 5	i	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=800UCD IP=50MA-MAX DIODE-SMITCHING 50V 50MA 6M8 DIODE-SMITCHING 50V 50MA 6M8	28480 28480 28480	5082=4484 1901=0044 1901=0044
ISOLZ	03717-80018	6	ı	COIL ASSEMBLY	26480	03717-80018
45001 45002 45093 45094 45095	1655-0420 1654-0215 1654-0215 1654-0215 1653-0036	2 1 1 1 2	10 10	TRANSISTOR J=FET 2M4391 N=CHAR D=MODE TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 24480	1923-0026 5/12504 5/12604 5/12504 5/14321
A5006 A5007 A5008 A5000 A50010	1853-0036 1853-0036 1853-0036 1853-0036 1855-0420	25 - 42		TRANSISTOR PNP 81 PD#310MM FT#250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 81 PD#310MM FT#250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPM 81 PD#310MM FT#350MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 81 PD#310MM FT#350MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 81 PD#310MM FT#250MMZ TRANSISTOR J#PET 2N#391 N=CHAN D#MODE	28480 28480 04713 28480 01295	1853-0036 1855-0036 283900 1853-0036 284391
A30011 A30012 A30013 A30014 A30013	1855=0420 1854=0215 1854=0215 1854=0215 1855=0036	NN		TRANSISTOR J=FET 2M4391 N=CHAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350MW FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350MW FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350MW FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 81 PD=310MW FT=250MMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 26460	2N4391 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 1853-0036
A50014 A50017 A50018 A50019 A50020	1853=0034 1853=0034 1854=0215 1853=0034 1855=0420	22 - 22		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310Mh FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310Mh FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350Mh FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=310Mh FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN 0=MODE	28480 28480 04713 28480 01295	1853-0036 1853-0036 2N990a 1853-0036 2N4391
A90921 A50922 A50923 A50924	1853=0036 1853=0034 1854=0215 1854=0215	22-11		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310MW FT#250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310MW FT#250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPW SI PD#350MW FT#300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPW SI PD#350MW FT#300MMZ	28480 28480 04713 04713	1853-0036 1853-0036 2N3904 2N3904
A50R1 450R2 450R3 450R4 450R5	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	4 1 7 7	4	RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-8827 C4-1/8-70-111-F C4-1/8-70-111-F C4-1/8-70-7501-F Cu-1/8-70-7501-F

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
ASOR6 ASOR7 ASOR8 ASOR9 ASOR10	0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346	2222	17	RESISTOR 10 1% .125W P TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/6=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
ASOR11 ASOR12 ASOR14 ASOR15 ASOR16	0757=0346 0757+0409 0498=0084 0698=3441 0698=3441	2 8 9 8	2 2	RESISTOR 10 1% ,125W P TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 274 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 2,15K 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 2:5 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 2:5 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=274R=F C4=1/8=T0=2151=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F
A50R17 A50R18 A50R19 A50R20 A50R21	0698-3156 0698-3156 0757-0346 0757-0346 0698-8827	2 2 2 4	4	RESTSTOR 14.7k 1% ,125k F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7k 1% ,125k F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125k F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125k F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125k F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F 0698-8827
A50R22 A50R23 A50R24 A50R25 A50R26	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	4 1 7 7		RESISTOR 1M 1% 125W FTC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 110 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-8827 C4-1/8-T0-111-F C4-1/8-T0-111-F C4-1/8-T0-7501-F C4-1/8-T0-7501-F
ASORZ7 ASORZ4 ASORZ4 ASOR30 ASOR31	0797-0346 0797-0346 0797-0346 0797-0346 0797-0346	2 2 2 2 2 2		RESISTOR 10 1% 125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% 125M F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F
ASORSA ASORSS ASORSS ASORSA ASORS7	0797=0346 0797=0409 0698=0084 0698=3441 0698=3441	2 8 9 8 8		RESISTOR 10 1% ,125% P TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 274 1% ,125% F TC=00+=100 RESISTOR 2,15% 1% 1,125% P TC=00+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125% F TC=00+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125% F TC=00+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=i/8=T0=10R0=F C4=i/8=T0=2T4R=F C4=i/8=T0=2131=F C4=i/8=T0=215R=F C4=i/8=T0=215R=F
A50R34 A50R39 A50R40 A30R41 A50R42	0498-3156 0498-3156 0757-0346 0757-0346 0698-8827	2 2 2 4		RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4=i/8=T0=i4T2=F C4=i/8=T0=i4T2=F C4=i/8=T0=i0R9=F C4=i/8=T0=i0R0=F 0698-8827
A30R44 A30R44 A30R45 A30R46 A30R47	0698=3451 0757=0444 0695=3155 0698=3152 0757=0209	1 1 8 2	1 1 4 4	RESISTOR 133K 1% .125W F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 12.1K 1% .125W F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 4.6K 1% .125W F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 7.48K 1% .125W F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125W F TC#0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 19701	C4-1/8-T0-1333-F C4-1/8-T0-1212-F C4-1/8-T0-4641-F C4-1/8-T0-3481-F MF4C1/8-T0-1332-F
A50R48 A50R49 A50R50 A50R51 A50R52	0498=3152 0757=0269 0757=0269 0498=3152 0757=0289	9 5 5 5 8		RESISTOR 3,48K 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13,5K 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13,3K 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3,46K 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13,3K 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100	24544 19701 19701 24546 19701	C4=1/8=T0=3481=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F C4=1/8=T0=3481=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F
ASORS3 ASORS4 ASORS5 ASORS6 ASORS7	0698=3152 0698=3430 0698=3566 0757=0346 0695=8238	8 5 8 2 1	1 1	RESISTOR 3,46K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 21,5 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 31 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 64,3 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100	24546 03888 03888 24846 19701	C4=1/8=T0=3481=F PMES5=1/8=T0=3185=F PMES5=1/8=T0=3380=F C4=1/8=T0=1080=F MF4C1/8=T0=64R3=F
ASOTLI ASOTLI ASOTLI ASOTLI ASOTLI ASOTLI	1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336	4 4 4 4	7	MIREPORM CU BRT-TIN WIREFORM CU BRT-TIN MIREPORM CU BRT-TIN MIREPORM CU BRT-TIN MIREFORM CU BRT-TIN	26480 26460 26460 26460 26460	1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336
4507L6 4507L7	1460+1336 1460=1336	4		WIREFORM CU BRY-TIN Wireform Cu Bry-Tin	28480 28460	1460=1336 1460=1336
A50U1	1826-0111	7	1	IC OF AMP OF DUAL TO-99	04713	MC1458G
	4040-0748 4040-0753 1480-0116 03717-40014	3 0 8	1 1 2 2	ASO (OPT OZ!) MISCELLANEOUS EXTR-PC BD SLK POLYC .062-BD-THKNS EXTR-PC BD GRN POLYC .062-BD-THKNS PIN-GRV .062-IN-DIA .25-IN-LG SYL LABEL MOULDED (525)	26480 26480 26480 28480	4040-0748 4040-0753 1480-0114 03717-40014

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	ΩO	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A 5 0 A 5 0 C 1	03717=60062 0160=3508	8 9	i a	OPTION 022 625L EMPHASIS ASSEMBLY CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF 680=20% SOVDC CER	26460 26460	03717=60062 0160=3508
5005 2005 4005 4005 8005	0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508			CAPACITOR-PXO 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-PXO 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-PXO 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-PXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER	26460 26460 26460 26460	0160#3508 0160#3508 0160#3508
A50C4 A50C7 A50C9 A50C9	0140-3508 0140-3508 0140-3508 0140-3508 0180-2417	9 9	8	CAPACITOR-FXO 1UF +80-20% 30VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXO 1UF +80-20% 30VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20% 30VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXO 6.8UF+-10% 33VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+-10% 33VDC TA	28480 28480 28480 25088 25088	0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0688681635K D6R8681635K
A50C11 A50C12 A50C13 A50C14 A50C15	0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617	1111111		CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+-10x 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+-10x 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+-10x 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+-10x 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+-10x 35VDC TA	25088 25088 25088 25088	D6R8681839K D6R8681839K D6R8681839K D6R8681839K
A50C16 A50C17 A50C18 A50C19 A50C80	0180=2617 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576	1555	4	CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF++10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD .1UF +=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .2UF+=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .4UF-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .4UF+=20% 50VDC CER	25088 26460 28460 28460 26460	D6R8081835K 0180-0576 0180-0576 0180-0576 0180-0576
A50C21 A50C22 A50C27	0160-5088 0160-5162 0160-4387	454	1 1 1	CAFACITOR-FXD 47:PF +=5% 200VOC CER 0+=30	28480 28480 28480	0160=5088 0160=5182 0160=4387
ASOCRE ASOCRE ASOCRE	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044	5 5 5	10	DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28480 28480 28480 28480	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044
ASOCR6 ASOCR9 ASOCR10	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044	5		DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA ANS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA ANS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA ANS	28480 28480 28480	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044
ATOCR11	1901-0044	5		DIODE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA ANS	28480	1901=0044
ASOCRIS ASOCRIS	1990-0450 1901-0044 1901-0044	4 5 5	1	LED=VISIBLE LUM-INT=500UCD IF=50MA=MAX DIDDE=3MITCHING 50V 50MA 6NS DIODE=3MITCHING 50V 50MA 6NS	26480 26480 26480	5082-4484 1901-0044 1901-0044
A30F5	03717-80019	7	1	COIL ASSEMBLY	26480	03717-80019
A5091 A5092 A5093 A5094 A5098	1859-0420 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1853-0034	1 1 1 2	10 10	TRANSISTOR J-FET 2M4341 N=CHAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=360MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=360MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 28480	2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 1053=0036
A5006 A5007 A5008 A5008 A50010	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1853-0036 1853-0420	5 5 5		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310MM PT#250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310MM PT#250MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD#350MM FT#230MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310MM FT#250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310MM FT#250MHZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE	28480 25480 04713 28480 01295	1853-0036 1853-0036 2N3904 2N391
A50011 A50012 A50013 A50014 A50015		1 1 1 2		TRANSISTOR J-FET 2N4391 N-CHAN D-MODE TRANSISTOR NRN SI PD=350MM FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NRN SI PD=350MM FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NRN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PO=310MM FT=250MMI	01295 04713 04713 04713 28480	2N3391 2N3904 2N3904 1053~0036
A30916 A30917 A30918 A30919 A30920	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1853-0036 1855-0420	5 1 5 5		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250HMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250HMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=3150MM FT=250HMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250HMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250HMZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE	28480 28480 04713 28480 01295	1853=0036 1853=0036 201900 1853=0036 204391
A50021 A50922 A50923 A50924	1853=0036 1853=0036 1854=0215 1854=0215	2 2 1		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=3:0MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=3:0MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=150MM FT=300MMZ	26460 25460 04713 04713	1853-0036 1853-0036 2N3904 2N3904
A50R1 A50R2 A50R3 A50R4 A50R5	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	4 1 1 7 7	4	RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5% 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5% 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-8827 C4=1/6=70=111=F C4=1/8=70=111=F C4=1/8=70=7501=F C4=1/8=70=7501=F

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
ASORA ASORA ASORA ASORA ASORA	0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346	****	16	RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
ASORII ASORIA ASORIA ASORIA ASORIA	0757-0346 0698-6346 0698-0084 0698-3441 0698-3441	N8088	2 2 4	RESISTOR 10 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 300 ,1% ,125% F TC=0+=25 RESISTOR 2,15% 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% ,125% F TC=0+=100	24546 28480 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F 0696=6346 C4=1/8=T0=2151=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/0=T0=215R=F
A50R17 A50R18 A50R19 A50R20 A50R21	0498-3154 0498-3154 0757-0344 0757-0346 0698-8827	2224	4	RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F 0698-8827
A50R22 A50R23 A50R24 A50R25 A50R26	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	4 1 7 7		RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480 24544 24544 24544 24584	0698-8827 C4=1/8=70=111=F C4=1/8=70=111=F C4=1/8=70=7501=F C4=1/8=70=7501=F
ASOR27 ASOR24 ASOR24 ASOR30 ASOR31	0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		RESISTOR 10 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
A50R38 A50R33 A50R35 A50R36 A50R37	0757-0346 0698-6346 0757-0398 0698-3441 0698-3441	25966	1	RESISTOR 10 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 300 .1% .125M F TC=0+=25 RESISTOR 75 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125M F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/6=T0=10R0=F 0698=6346 C4=1/8=T0=75R0=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F
A50R34 A50R37 A50R40 A50R41 A50R42	0698-3156 0698-3156 0757-0346 0757-0346 0698-8827	2 2 2 4		RESISTOR 14,7K 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 16,7K 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F 0698-8827
A50R43 A50R44 A50R45 A50R46 A50R47	0498-3451 0757-0844 0498-3155 0498-3152 0757-0289	0 1 1 8 2	1 1 1 4	RESISTOR 133K 13 ,125M F TC=00=100 RESISTOR 12,1K 13 ,125M F TC=00=100 RESISTOR 8,46K 13 ,125M F TC=00=100 RESISTOR 3,46K 12 ,125M F TC=00=100 RESISTOR 13,3K 12 ,125M F TC=00=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 19701	C4=1/6=T0=1333=F C4=1/6=T0=1212=F C4=1/6=T0=1461=F C4=1/6=T0=3461=F MFGC1/6=T0=1332=F
A50R46 A50R45 A50R50 A50R51 A50R92	0698-3152 0787-0289 0757-0289 0698-3152 0757-0289	NGNNGN		RESISTOR 3,46K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13,3K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13,3K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3,46K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13,3K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100	24546 19701 19701 24546 19701	C4-1/8-T0-3481-F MF4C1/8-T0-1332-F MF4C1/8-T0-1332-F C4-1/8-T0-3481-F MF4C1/8-T0-1332-F
ASORS3 ASORS3 ASORS3 ASORS7	0498=3132 0698=3431 0757=0394 0698=0084	8409	1 1	RESISTOR 3,46K 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 23.7 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 51.1 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2,15K 1% .125M F TC=0+-100	24546 03656 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-3401-F PME55-1/8-T0-23R7-F C4-1/8-T0-51R1-F C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
ASOTL: ASOTL: ASOTL: ASOTL: ASOTL:	1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336	4444	7	MIREFORM CU BRT-TIN MIREFORM CU BRT-TIN MIREFORM CU BRT-TIN MIREFORM CU RRT-TIN MIREFORM CU BRT-TIN	26460 26460 26460 26460 26460	1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336
ABOTLA ABOTLA	1460=1336 1460=1336	4		WIREFORM CU BRY-TIN WIREFORM CU BRY-TIN	26480 26480	1460=1336 1460=1336
A50U1	1526-0111	7	1	IC OP AMP OP DUAL TO-99 A50 (OPT 022) MISCELLANEOUS	04713	MC14569
	4040-0748 4040-0753 1480-0116 03717-40015	3 6 9	1 1 2 2	EXTR-PC BD BLK POLYC .062-BD-THKN8 EXTR-PC BD GAN POLYC .062-BD-THKN8 PIN-GRY .062-IN-DIA .25-IN-LG STL LABEL MOULDED (625)	28480 28480 28480	4040-0748 4040-0753 \$480-0116 03717-40015

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A50 A50C1 A50C2 A50C3 A50C5 A50C5 A50C5 A50C6 A50C7 A50C8	03717-60063 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508		1 8	OPTION 023 819L EMPMASS ASSEMBLY CAPACITOR-FXD 1UP +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 6-8UF-10X 55VDC TA	26450 26450 26460 26460 26460 26460 26460 26460 27068	03717-60063 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508
A50C11 A50C11 A50C12 A50C13 A50C14 A50C15	0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617		•	CAPACITOR=PXD & BUF+=10x 35VDC TA	25088 25088 25088 25085 25088 25088	Dērāga (rīšk Deraga (rīšk Deraga (rīšk Deraga (rīšk Deraga (rīšk Deraga (rīšk
A30C16 A50C17 A50C16 A50C19 A50CR0	0180-2617 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576	15555	4	CAPACITOR-FXD & SUF+=10x ISVOC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20x 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20x 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20x 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20x 50VDC CER	25088 28480 25480 28480 28480	DeMag8:835K 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576
A50C21 A50C23 A50C27	0140-4493 0140-5159 0140-4497	3 0 7	1 1 1	CAPACITOR=PXD 27FF +=5x 200VDC CER 0+=30 CAPACITOR=PXD 82FF +=5x 200VDC CER 0+=30	51642 28480 28460	200=200=NF0=270J 0160=5159 0160=4497
ASOCRA ASOCRA ASOCRA ASOCRS	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044	5555	10	DIODE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA 648 DIODE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA 648 DIODE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA 648 DIODE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA 648	28480 28480 28480 28480	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044
ASOCRE ASOCRE ASOCREO	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044	555		DIDDE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIDDE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIDDE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28480 28480 28480	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044
ASOCRIS ASOCRIS ASOCRIA ASOCRIS	1901-0044 1990-0450 1901-0044 1901-0044	5 455	1	DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=8COUCD IF=50MA=MAX DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28480 28480 28480	5082-4484 1901-0044 1901-0044
ASOLZ	03717=60020	0	1	COIL ASSEMBLY	28480	03717-80020
A5001 A5002 A5003 A5004 A5005	1855-0420 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1853-0036	North	10 10	TRANSISTOR JOFET 204391 NOCHAN DOMODE TRANSISTOR NPN SI POASSOMN FTESOOMMI TRANSISTOR NPN SI POASSOMN FTESOOMMI TRANSISTOR NPN SI POESSOMN FTESOOMMI TRANSISTOR PNP SI POESSOMN FTESOOMMI	01295 04713 04713 04713 28480	2N4391 2N3904 2M3904 2N3904 1853=0036
A5004 A5007 A5008 A5004 A5004	1853=0036 1853=0036 1854=0215 1853=0036 1855=0420	NN-NN		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MN FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MN FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=350MH FT=350MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MN PT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MN PT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2M439; N=CMAN D=MGDE	28480 28480 04713 28480 01295	1853-0036 1853-0036 1853-0036 2N4391
A50011 A50012 A50013 A50014 A50015	1855-0420 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1853-0036	Non se A		TRANSISTOR J=PET 2M439; N=CHAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MN FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MN FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MN FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MN FT=250MMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 28480	2N4391 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 1853-0036
A90010 A50017 A50018 A50018 A50020	1853=0036 1853=0036 1854=0215 1853=0036 1855=0420	2 2 1 2 2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310Mh FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310Mh FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MH FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310Mh FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310Mh FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE	28480 28480 04713 28480 01295	1853-0036 1853-0036 2839-04 1853-0036 2843-91
#2055 #2055 #2055 #2055	1653-0036 1653-0036 1654-0215 1654-0215	2211		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250PHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250PHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300PHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MHZ	28480 28480 04713 04713	1853-0036 1853-0036 2N3804 2N3804
A50R1 A50R2 A50R3 A50R4 A50R5	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	4 1 7 7	4	RESISTOR 1M 1%.125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% ,125W F TC=04-100 RESISTOR 7,5K 1% ,125W F TC=04-100 RESISTOR 7,5K 1% ,125W F TC=04-100 RESISTOR 7,5K 1% ,125W F TC=04-100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698.8827 C4=1/8=T0=111=F C4=1/8=T0=111=F C4=1/8=T0=7501=F C4=1/8=T0=7501=F

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	CD	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
ASORG ASORT ASORG ASORG ASORG	0797-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346	NEWN	16	RESISTOR 10 1% .125M F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
A50R13 A50R12 A50R14 A50R15 A50R15	0797-0346 0698-6346 0797-0398 0698-3441 0698-3441	28488	2 1 4	RESISTOR 10 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 300 .1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 75 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125M F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-TC-10R0-F 0696-6336 C4-1/8-T0-75R0-F C4-1/8-T0-21\$R-F C4-1/8-T0-21\$R-F
A50R17 A50R18 A50R19 A50R20 A50R21	0498=3156 0698=3156 0757=0346 0757=0346 0698-8827	2 2 2 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4	RESISTOR 14.7K 1% ,125K F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1% ,125K F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125K F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125K F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1M 1% ,125K F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4=1/8=Y0=1472=F C4=1/8=Y0=1472=F C4=1/8=Y0=10R0=F C4=1/8=Y0=10R0=F O698-8827
ASOR22 ASORAS ASORAS ASORAS ASORAS	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	4 1 1 7 7		RESISTOR 1M 1%.125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125H F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125H F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125H F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125H F TC=0+-100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-8827 C4-1/8-T0-111-F C4-1/8-T0-111-F C4-1/8-T0-7501-F C4-1/8-T0-7501-F
ASORZE ASORZE ASORZE ASORZE ASORZE	0737-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346	22222		RESISTOR 10 1% 125m F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 10 1% 125m F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 10 1% 125m F TC=0+100 RESISTOR 10 1% 125m F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 10 1% 125m F TC=0++100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
ASORSZ ASORSZ ASORSZ ASORSZ ASORSZ ASORSZ	0757-0346 0648-6346 0648-0084 0648-3441 0648-3441	N8986	2	RESISTOR 10 1% 125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 300 11% 125M F TC=0+=25 RESISTOR 2,15M 1% 125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% 125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% 125M F TC=0+=100	24546 28480 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F 0498=4544 C4=1/8=T0=2151=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F
ASONSE ASONSE ASONEO ASONEI ASONE2	0498=3154 0490=3154 0787=0344 0787=0344 0698-8827	2 2 2 2 4		RESISTOR 14.7M 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 REDISTOR 14.7K 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 REDISTOR 10 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 REDISTOR 10 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24544 24544 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F 0698-8827
ASORAS ASORAS ASORAS ASORAS ASORAS	0498-3451 0757-0444 0498-3155 0498-3152 0757-0289	E 0 11 11 0	1 1 4 4	RESISTOR 133K 12 ,129M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 12.1K 1X ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 2.46K 1X 125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 2.46K 1X 1.25M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1X .125M F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 19701	C4=1/8=T0=1333=F C4=1/8=T0=1212=F C4=1/8=T0=4641=F C4=1/8=T0=3461=F MF4C1/2=T0=1332=F
A50R44 A50R49 A50R50 A50R51 A50R52	0698-3152 0757-0289 0757-0289 0498-3152 0757-0289	Newse		RESISTOR 3.48K 1% .125W F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125W F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125W F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 3.48K 1% .125W F TC#0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125W F TC#0+=100	24546 19701 19701 24546 19701	C4=1/8=T0=3481=F MFGC1/8=T0=1332=F MFGC1/0=T0=1332=F C4=1/8=T0=3881=F MFGC1/8=T0=1332=F
ASORSS ASORSS ASORSA ASORS?	0496=3192 0498=0084 0498=4377 0498=4377	89 11	2	RESISTOR 3,48K 1% .125m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 2,15K 1% .125m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 37,4 1% .125m F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 37,4 1% .125m F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=3481=F C4=1/8=T0=3784=F C4=1/8=T0=3784=F C4=1/8=T0=3784=F
ABOTLA ABOTLA ABOTLA ABOTLA ABOTLA	1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336	4444	7	MIREFORM CU BRI-TIN MIREFORM CU BRI-TIN MIREFORM CU BRI-TIN MIREFORM CU BRI-TIN WIREFORM CU BRI-TIN	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336
ASOTLA ASOTL7	1460-1336 1460-1336	4 4		MIREFORM CU BRT-TIN Mireform cu brt-Tin	28480 28480	1460=1336 1460=1336
ASQUE	1826-0111	7	1	IC OP AMP OF DUAL TO-99	04713	MC1458g
·	4040=0745 4040=0753 1480=0114 03717-40016	3 0 8 0	2	A50 (OPT 023) MISCELLANEOUS EXTR-PC BD BLK POLYC .062-BD-THKN8 EXTR-PC BD GRN POLYC .062-BD-THKN8 PIN-GRV .062-IN-DIA .25-IN-LG 8TL LABEL MOULDED (819)	26480 26480 28480 28480	4040=0748 4040=0753 1480=0116 03717-40016

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	CD	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A50	03717-60064	0	1	OPTION 031 BELL 600 CHANNEL EMPHASIS ASSEMBLY	28480	03717=60064
A50C1 A50C2 A50C3 A50C4 A50C5	0100-3508 0100-3508 0100-3508 0100-3508 0100-3508		8	CAPACITOR=PXD 1UP +80=20X 30VDC CER CAPACITOR=PXD 1UF +80=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=PXD 1UP +80=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=PXD 1UF +80=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=PXD 1UF +80=20X 50VDC CER	26460 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508
A9064 A5067 A9068 A9069 A90610	0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3518 0180-2617		8	CAPACITOR=PXD 1UF +80=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=PXD 1UF +80=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=PXD 1UF +80=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR=PXD 6,8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=PXD 6,8UF+=10% 35VDC TA	28480 28480 28480 25088 25088	0140-3508 0140-3508 0140-3508 Dargasis35K Dargasis35K
A50C11 A50C12 A50C13 A50C14 A50C55	0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617	111111		CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10x 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10x 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10x 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10x 35VOC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10x 35VOC TA	25088 25088 25088 25088 25088	Derga:535K Dergs:535k Dergs:535K Dergs:535K Dergs:335K
A50C14 A50C17 A50C18 A50C19 A50C20	0180=2617 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576	1555	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10x 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20x 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20x 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20x 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +=20x 50VDC CER	25088 28480 28480 28480	D6R8G81B35K 0160-0976 0160-0976 0160-0976 0160-0976
A50024 A50029 A50024	0160=5199 0160=5163 0160=4498	0 6 8	1 1 1	CAPACITOR-FXD 5.6FF +5PF 200VDC CER	28480 28480 51642	0160=5159 0160=5163 200=200=NPO=569D
ASOCRA ASOCRA ASOCRA ASOCRS	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044	5 5 5	10	CIDDE-SRITCHING SOY SOMA 6NS DIDDE-SWITCHING SOY SOMA 6NS DIDDE-SWITCHING SOY SOMA 6NS DIDDE-SWITCHING SOY SOMA 6NS	26480 26480 28480 28480	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044
ASOCRS ASOCRS ASOCRIO	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044	5 5		DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 4NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 4NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 4NS	28480 28480 28480	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044
ASCR11	1901-0044	5		DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28480	1901-0044
ASOCRIS ASOCRIA ASOCRIS	1990-0450 1901-0044 1901-0044	4 5 5	1	LEC-VISIBLE LUM-INT-800UCD IP-30MA-MAX DIODE-3MITCHING SOV 30MA 6NS DIODE-3MITCHING SOV 30MA 6NS	28450 28480 28480	\$082=4484 1901=0044 1901=0044
ASOL2	03717=60021	1	1	COIL ASSEMBLY	26450	03717-80021
A5091 A5092 A5093 A5094 A5095	1859=0420 1854=0215 1854=0215 1854=0215 1853=0034	1 1 2	10 10	TRANSISTOR J-FET 2N6391 N-CHAN D-MODE TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD#350M# FT#360MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD#350M# FT#300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD#350M# FT#300MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD#310M# FT#250MHZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 24480	2N4391 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 1853=0036
A5086 A5087 A5088 A5088 A50810	1853-0034 1853-0034 1854-0215 1853-0034 1855-0420	22122		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PO-310MM PT=250MH2 TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PO=350Mm PT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PO=350MM PT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PO=350MM PT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR J=PET 2N4341 N=CHAN D=MODE	28480 28480 04713 28480 01293	1853-0036 1853-0036 2N3904 1853-0036 3N4391
A50011 A50013 A50013 A50019 A50019	1855-0420 1654-0215 1654-0215 1654-0215 1653-0034	2 2		TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN O=MODE TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350MN FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350MN FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN 81 PD=350MN FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP 81 PD=310MN FT=250MHZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 28480	1823-0079 563-007 563-007 563-007 563-007 563-007
A50916 A50917 A50918 A50919 A50920	1653=0036 1653=0036 1654=0215 1653=0036 1655=0420	2 2 2 2		TRANSISTOR PMP SI PD=310MM FTm=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PMP SI PD=310MM FTm=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPM SI PD=350MM FTm=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PMP SI PD=310MM FTm=250MMZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N=391 N=CHAN D=MODE	28480 28480 04713 28480 01295	1853-0036 1853-0036 245904 1853-0036
A50921 A50922 A50923 A50924	1653-0036 1653-0036 1654-0215 1654-0215	2 2 1 1		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PDRSIONN FTRESOMHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PDRSIONN FTRESOMHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PDRSSOMN FTRESOMHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PDRSSOMN FTRESOMHZ	28480 28480 04713 04713	1853-0036 283904 283904
A50R1 A50R2 A50R3 A50R4 A50R5	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	4 1 1 7 7	4	RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-8827 C4=1/6=T0=111=F C4=1/6=T0=111=F C4=1/6=T0=7501=F C4=1/6=T0=7501=F

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A50R4 A50R7 A50R8 A50R8 A50R8	0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346	2222	16	RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
ASOR11 ASOR12 ASOR14 ASOR15 ASOR17 ASOR17 ASOR18 ASOR17 ASOR18 ASOR18 ASOR18 ASOR20 ASOR21 ASOR21 ASOR22	0757=0346 0498=4586 0698=3778 0498=3441 0498=3156 0498=3156 0757=0386 0757=0386 0757=0386 0698-8827 0698-8827	250562 2N244	4	RESISTOR 10 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 300 .1% .125W F TC=00+=25 RESISTOR 487 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7W 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F 06*8=6546 C4-1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=215R=F C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F 0698-8827
ASCRAS ASCRAS ASCRAS ASCRAS ASCRAS ASCRAS	0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440 0757-0346	1 17 7 2		RESISTOR 110 1% .125M P TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125M P TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7-5K 1% .125M P TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7-5K 1% .125M P TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7-5K 1% .125M P TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-70-111-F C4-1/8-70-111-F C4-1/8-70-7501-F C4-1/8-70-7501-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F
ASORIO ASORIO ASORIO ASORIO ASORII	0757-0344 0757-0344 0757-0344 0757-0346 0757-0346	2222		RESISTOR 10 1% .125H F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
ASORSS ASORSS ASORS ASORS ASORS ASORS	0498-6346 0757-0278 0698-3441 0698-3441 0698-3156	8 9 5 8 2	1	RESISTOR 300 .ix .i25W F TC=0+=25 RESISTOR 1.78K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 215 ix .i25M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 215 ix .i25M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 125 ix .i25M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 14.7K ix .i25M F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-6346 C4-1/8-T0-1781-F C4-1/8-T0-215R-F C4-1/8-T0-215R-F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F
ASCRAC ASCRAC ASCRAS ASCRAS ASCRAS	0498+3154 0757+0344 0757+0344 0698-8827 0498+3451	2 2 4 0	i	RESISTOR 14,7K 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 133K 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100	24544 24544 24544 28480 24546	C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C698-8827 C4-1/8-T0-1333-F
A90844 A90845 A90846 A90847 A30846	0757=0444 0496=3155 0498=3152 0757=0289 0498=3152	8 28	1 1 4 4	RESISTOR 12.1K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 4.6K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3.48K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3.48K 1% .125M F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 19701 24546	C4=1/8=T0=1212=F C4=1/8=T0=4641=F C4=1/8=T0=1481=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F C4=1/8=T0=3481=F
A90R49 A50R50 A50R51 A50R52 A50R53	0797*0289 0797-0289 0498-3192 0797-0289 0498-3192	22828	·	RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125M F TC=00-100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125M F TC=00-100 RESISTOR 3.46K 1% .125M F TC=00-100 RESISTOR 13.5K 1% .125M F TC=00-100 RESISTOR 3.48K 1% .125M F TC=00-100	19701 19701 24546 19701 24546	MFAC1/8=T0=1332=F MFAC1/8=T0=1332=F C4=1/8=T0=3831=F MFAC1/8=T0=1332=F C4=1/8=T0=3481=F
ASORS4 ASORS6 ASORS6 ASORS7	0698-3431 0698-4389 0698-3427 0698-4389	6 5 0 5	1 1 1	RESISTOR 23.7 1%, 125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 64.9 1.% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 13.3 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 64.9 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	19701 28480 28480 19701	MF4C1/8-T0-23R7-F 0698-4389 0698-3427 MF4C1/8-T0-64R9
A507L1 A507L2 A507L3 A507L4 A507L5	1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336	4 4 4	7	MIREPORM CU BAT-TIN MIREPORM CU BAT-TIN MIREPORM CU BAT-TIN MIREPORM CU BRT-TIN MIREPORM CU BRT-TIN	\$8480 \$8480 \$8480 \$8480 \$8480	1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336
A507L6 A507L7	1460-1336 1460-1336	4		MIREFORM CU BRT-TIN Mireform Cu Brt-Tin	28480 28480	1460=1336 1460=1336
45001	1924-0111	7	1	IC OP AMP OF DUAL TO-99 A50 (OPT 031) MISCELLANEOUS	04713	MC1456G
	4040±0748 4040±0753 1480≠0116 03717-40017	3 0 8 1	1 2 2	EXTR-PC &D BLK POLYC .002-BD-THKNS EXTR-PC &D GRN POLYC .002-BD-THKNS PIN-GRY .002-IN-DIA .25-IN-LG STL LABEL MOULDED (600)	28480 28480 28480 28480	4040=0748 A040=0753 1480=0114 03717-40017

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A50	03717=60065	1	i	OPTION 032 Bell 900 Channel Emphasis Assembly	28480	03717=60045
450C1 450C2 450C3 450C4 450C5	0160-3505 0160-3506 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508	0 4 9 4 9	8	CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80-20% 30VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80-20% 30VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80-20% 30VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80-20% 30VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD 1UF +80-20% 30VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480	0140-3508 0140-3508 0140-3508 0140-3508
A50c6 A50C7 A50C8 A50C8 A50C10	0100-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0180-2617 0160-2617	999		CAPACITOR-PXD 1UP +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-PXD 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-PXD 1UP +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-PXD 6.8UF*+10% 35VDC T4 CAPACITOR-PXD 6.8UF*+10% 35VDC TA	28480 28480 28480 25085 25086	0140-3508 0140-3508 0140-3508 048081839K
A 5 0 C 1 1 A 5 0 C 2 2 A 5 0 C 1 3 A 5 0 C 1 4 A 5 0 C 1 5	0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617 0180-2617			CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35VDC TA	25068 25068 25088 25088 25088	Deregejbjsk Deregejbjsk Deregejbjsk
A50016 A50017 A50016 A50019 A50020	0180-2617 0160-0576 0160-0576 0150-0576 0160-0576	15555	4	CAPACITOR=FXD 0.8UF+=10x 19VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD .1UF +=20X 30VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .1UF +=20X 30VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .1UF +=20X 30VDC CER CAPACITOR=FXD .1UF +=20X 30VDC CER	25088 28480 28480 28480 28480	DaRaga;835K 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576
A50024 P50025 A50026	0160=5065 0160=5079 0160=4380	7 3 7	ŧ	CAPACITOR=FXD 1PF += 25PF ZOOVDC CER	28480 28480 51642	0160=5065 0160=5079 150=200=NPQ=109C
ASOCRE ASOCRE ASOCRE ASOCRE	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044	5955	10	DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 4NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 4NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 4NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	59490 59490 59490 59490	1901-0044 1901-0042 1901-0044 1901-0044
ASOCRA ASOCRA ASOCRA	1901=0044 1501=0044 1901=0044	5 5		DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28480 28480 26480	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044
ASCCR11	1901-0044	5		DIODE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28480	1901-0044
150CR13 190CR14 150CR15	1990-0450 1901-0044 1901-0044	9 9	1	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTERCOUCD IP=30M4-MAX DIDDE-SWITCHING 50V 30M4 6N8 DIDDE-SWITCHING 50V 30M4 6NS	25450 28480 28480	5082=4484 1901=0044 1901=0044
15012	03717-60022	2		INDUCTOR ASSEMBLY	28480	03717=80022
75085 75085 75085 75085	1855-0420 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1853-0036	2112	10 10	TRANSISTOR J=FET 2NR391 N=CHAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MN FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MN FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MN FT=300HZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MN FT=250MHZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 28480	2N3391 2N3904 2N3904 1853=0036
A5094 A5097 A5098 A5099 A50910	1853-0034 1853-0034 1854-0215 1853-0036 1855-0420	2 2 2 2 2		TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310MW FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310MW FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PD=350MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR J=PET 2NG391 N=CMAN D=MODE	28480 26460 04713 28480 01295	1853-0036 1853-0036 2M3904 1853-0036 2M4391
A50011 A50012 A50013 A50014 A50015	1855-0420 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1853-0036	1 1 2		TRANSISTOR J-FET 2N4391 N-CMAN D-MODE TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PD=350MW FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PD=350MW FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PD=350MW FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PD=310MW FT=250MMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 26460	2N4391 2N3904 2N3904 1853-0036
A50016 A50017 A50018 A50019 A50020	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1853-0036 1855-0420	22122	:	TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR J=PET 2NAS91 N=CHAN D="ODE	28480 28480 04713 28480 01295	1653-0036 1653-0036 2N9904 1653-0036 2N4391
450921 450922 450923 450924	1653-0034 1653-0034 1654-0215 1854-0215	2 1 1		TRANSISTOR PNP 81 PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 81 PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 91 PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 91 PD=350MM FT=300MMZ	28480 28480 04713 04713	1853-0036 1853-0036 283-004 283-004
A50R1 A50R2 A50R3 A50R3 A50R4 A50R5	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440	4 1 1 7 7	4	RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1X .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1X .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1X .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1X .125W F TC=0+-100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-8827 C4=1/A=T0=111=F C4=1/B=T0=111=F C4=1/B=T0=7501=F C4=1/B=T0=7501=F

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
ASOR6 ASOR6 ASOR8 ASOR9 ASOR10	0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	16	RESISTOR 10 1% .125M F TC=0+=100	24544 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
A50711 A50712 A50714 A50715 A50716 A50717 A50717 A50717 A50721 A50721 A50721	0797-0346 0698-6344 075-03441 0498-3441 0498-3156 0757-0346 0757-0346 0698-8827 0698-8827	2 8 4 8 2 2 2 4 4 4	2 4 4	RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 - RESISTOR 300 .1% .125W F TC=0+=25 RESISTOR 75 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 75 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 25480 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 28480	C4=i/8=Y0=i0R0=F 0648=6346 C4-1/8-T0-78-F C4=i/8=T0-815R=F C4=i/8=T0-1478=F C4=i/8=T0-1472=F C4=i/8=T0-1472=F C4=i/8=T0-10R0=F C4=i/8=T0-10R0=F C698-8827 0698-8827
A 5 CR23 A 5 CR24 A 5 CR25 A 5 CR26 A 5 CR27	0757=0402 0757=04402 0757=0440 0757=0440 0757=0346	1 1 7 7 2		RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7,5K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7,5K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=70=111=F C4=1/8=70=111=F C4=1/0=70=7501=F C4=1/8=70=7501=F C4=1/8=70=10R0=F
ASCRET ASCRET ASCRET ASCRET ASCRET	0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TO=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
450R33 A50R35 A50R35 A50R37 A50R38 A50R39 A50R41 A50R42 A50R43 A50R44	0498-4346 0698-3155 0498-3441 0498-3441 0498-3135 0498-3136 0757-0346 0698-3827 0498-3451 0757-0444	81562222401	1 1	RESISTOR 300 .ix .125W F TC=0+=25 RESISTOR 4.644 (%.125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 4.544 (%.125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 ix .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K ix .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K ix .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 ix .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 ix .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR IM 1%.125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR IM 1%.125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 133K ix .125W F TC=0+=100	26460 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 28480 24546 24546	0698-6346 C4-1/8-10-4641-F C4-1/8-10-4641-F C4-1/8-10-461-F C4-1/8-10-1378-F C4-1/8-10-1080-F C4-1/8-10-1080-F C4-1/8-10-1080-F C4-1/8-10-1081-F C4-1/8-10-1081-F C4-1/8-10-1081-F
ASORAS ASORAG ASORAS ASORAS	0498-3155 0498-3158 0757-0889 0698-3152 0797-0889	8 2 8 2	1 4 4	RESISTOR 4,64K 1% .125M F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 3,48K 1% .125M F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 3,48K 1% .125M F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 3,48K 1% .125M F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 13,31 1% .125M F TC=0++100	24546 24546 19701 24546 19701	C4=1/8=T0=4491=F C4=1/8=T0=3481=F MF4C1/8=T0=3481=F C4=1/8=T0=3481=F MF4C1/8=T0=1481=F
ASORSO ASORSI ASORSI ASORSI ASORSI	0757=0289 0496=3192 0757=0289 0498=3192 0698-3433	8 8 8	1	RESISTOR 13,3K 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3.48K 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3.3K 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3.46K % ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 28.7 .1% .125W F TC=0+=25	19701 24546 19701 24546 28480	MF4C1/8-T0-1332=F C4-1/8-T0-3481=F MF4C1/8-T0-1332=F C4-1/8-T0-3481=F 0698-3433
ASORS7	0757-0393	9	1	RESISTOR 47.5 1% .125W F TC≠0+-25	28480	0757-0393
ASOTL1 ASOTL2 ASOTL3 ASOTL4 ASOTL5	1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336	4444	7	WIREFORM CU BRT-TIN WIREFORM CU BRT-TIN WIREFORM CU BRT-TIN WIREFORM CU BRT-TIN	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336
ASCTLA ASCTL7	1460=1336 1460=1336	4 4		MIREPORM CU BRY-TIN MIREPORM CU BRY-YIN	28480 28480	1460-1336 1460-1336
ABOU1	1824-0111	7	1	IC OF AMP GP DUAL TO=99	04713	MC 1 4560
	4040 c748 4040 c773 1480 c0116 03717-40018	3 0 8 2	2 2	A50 (OPT 032) MISCELLANEOUS EXTR-PC BD BLK POLYC "062-BD-THKNS EXTR-PC BD GRN POLYC "062-BD-THKNS PIN-GRV "062-IN-BIA "25-IN-L9 BTL LABEL MOULDED (900)	28480 28480 28480 28480	4040-0748 4040-0723 1480-0114 03717-40018

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A50	03717-60066	2	1	OPTION 033 BELL 1200 CHANNEL EMPHASIS ASSEMBLY	28480	03717=60066
A50C1 A50C2 A50C3 A50C4 A50C5	0160+3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508	***	•	CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 25480 25460 25460 25480	0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508
A50C6 A50C7 A50C8 A50C9 A50C10	0140-3508 0140-3508 0140-3508 0140-3508 0180-2417	00011	8	CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+-10% JSVDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+-10% JSVDC TA	26460 26460 26460 25066 25066	0140-3908 0140-3508 0140-3508 0448981838K 0488981835K
A50C11 A50C12 A50C13 A50C14 A50C15	0180-2017 0180-2017 0180-2017 0180-2017 0180-2017	111111111111111111111111111111111111111		CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10x 35V0C TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35V0C TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10x 35V0C TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35V0C TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10X 35V0C TA	25088 25088 25088 25086	Deregaibisk Deregaibisk Deregaibisk Deregaibisk Deregaibisk
A50014 A50017 A50018 A50017 A50020	0180-2617 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576	15555	a	CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+-10x 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +-20x 30VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +-20x 30VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +-20x 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +-20x 50VDC CER	25 C88 25480 26480 26480 26480	D6R8981835K 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576 0160-0576
PS0024 PS00EA PS00EA	0160-5065 0160-5079 0160-4380	7 3 7	1 1 1	CAPACITOR-FXD 1PF +=.25PF 200VDC CER	28480 28480 31642	0140=5065 0160=5079 150=200=NP0=109C
ASOCRZ ASOCRJ ASOCR4 ASOCRS	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044	5 5 5 5	10	Didde-shitching Boy Soma and Didde-shitching Boy Soma and Didde-shitching Boy Soma and Didde-shitching Boy Soma and	28480 28480 28480 28480	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044
ASOCRE ASOCRE ASOCRE	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044	5 5		DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28480 28480 28480	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044
ASCRIE	1901-0044	5		DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA AND	28480	1901+0044
ASSCRIS ASSCRIS ASSCRIS	1990-0450 1901-0044 1901-0044	4 5	1	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT-800UCD IP-50MA-MAX DIODE-SHITCHING 50V 50MA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING 50V 50MA 6NS	28480 28480 28480	5082=4454 1901=0044 1901=0044
TROFS	93717-00022	2	1	INDUCTOR ASSEMBLY	25450	03717=60022
A5001 A5003 A5004 A5005	1495-0420 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1853-0034	1 1 2	10	TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PD=350M FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PD=350MN FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PD=350MN FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310MN FT=250MHZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 25450	2N4391 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 1853=0036
A5096 A5097 A5098 A5099 A50910	1853-0036 1853-0036 1054-0215 1853-0036 1855-0420	22 - 52 24 - 52		TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310MN PT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310MM PT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 51 PD=350MM PT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN 51 PD=310MM PT=290MMZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE	26460 26460 04713 26460 01295	1853-0036 1853-0036 285904 1853-0036 284391
A30012 A30014 A30012	1655=0420 1654=0215 1654=0215 1654=0215 1653=0036	2 1 1 1 2		TRANSISTOR J=FET 2NG391 N=CHAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 28480	2N4391 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 1853=0036
A30016 A30017 A30018 A30020	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1853-0036 1853-0036	2 1 2 2		TRANSISTOR PMP SI PD=310MR FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PMP SI PD=350MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 240391 N=CHAN 0=MODE	28480 28480 04713 28480 01295	1953-0036 1853-0036 28990a 1853-0036 284391
250054 250054 120054	1653-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1854-0215	2 2 1		TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD#310MH FT#250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD#310MH FT#250MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PD#350MH FT#300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN 31 PD#350MH FT#300MHZ	28480 28480 04713 04713	1653~0034 1853~0034 2N3904 2N3904
A50R1 A50R2 A50R3 A50R4 A50R5	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	4 1 1 7 7	4	RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698:8827 C4=1/8=T0=111=F C4=1/8=T0=111=F C4=1/8=T0=7501=F C4=1/8=T0=7501=F

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	00	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
ASOR6 ASOR7 ASOR8 ASOR9 ASOR10	0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346	2 2 2 2 2 2	16	RESISTOR 10 1% .125% F TC=0++100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
A50R12 A50R12 A50R14 A50R15 A50R16 A50R17 A50R18 A50R20 A50R21 A50R22	0737=0346 0498=6346 0757-0408 0698=3841 0498=3156 0498=3156 0757=0346 0757=0346 0698-8827 0698-8827	20786232444	4 4	RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0++100 RESISTOR 203 1% .125W F TC=0++25 RESISTOR 203 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 14,7K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 14,7K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 26460 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 28480 28480	C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F 0448-6344 C4-1/8-T0-2318-F C4-1/8-T0-23188-F C4-1/8-T0-1378-F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F 0688-8827 0698-8827
ASORRA ASORRA ASORRA ASORRA ASORRA	0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440 0757-0346	1 1 7 7 2		RESISTOR 110 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 110 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7,5% 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7,5% 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125M F TC=0+=100	24549 24249 34249 34249	C4=1/8=T0=111=F C4=1/8=T0=111=F C4=1/8=T0=T501=F C4=1/8=T0=T501=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
ATORRE ATORRE ATORRO ATORRO ATORRO ATORRO	0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346 0757=0346	2 2 2 2 2 2		RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24249 54249 54249 54249	C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F
A50R33 A50R35 A50R35 A50R37 A50R38 A50R38 A50R40 A50R41 A50R42 A50R43 A50R43	0498-6346 0698-3178 0498-3441 0498-3156 0498-3156 0757-0346 0757-0346 0698-827 0498-3451 0757-0444	8888222401	1 1	RESISTOR 100 1% 125W F TC=0+=25 RESISTOR 457 1% 125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% 125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% 125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14,7K 1% 125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14,7K 1% 125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% 125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% 125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 11 1% 125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13 13 K 1% 125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 12 1K 1% 125W F TC=0+=100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 28480 24546 24546	0698-6346 C4-1/8-T0-437R-F C4-1/8-T0-213R-F C4-1/8-T0-213R-F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-1333-F C4-1/8-T0-1212-F
A50845 A50846 A50847 A50848 A50844	0498-3155 0498-3152 0757-0289 0498-3152 0757-0289	1 8 2 8 2	1 4 4	RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3.48K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3.48K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 19701 24546 19701	C4=1/8=T0=4041=P C4=1/8=T0=3401=F MP4C1/8=T0=1332=F C4=1/8=T0=3401=P MP4C1/8=T0=1332=F
ASORSO ASORSI ASORSZ ASORSZ ASORSZ	0757-0289 0698-3152 0757-0289 0698-3152 0698-4364	2 6	1	RESISTOR 13,3k 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 3,46K 1% ,125W F TC=00-100 RESISTOR 33,3K 1% ,125W F TC=00+-100 RESISTOR 3,46K 1% ,125W F TC=00+-100 RESISTOR 17.4 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100	19701 24546 19701 24546 19701	MF4C1/8=T0=13J2=F C4=1/8=T0=13481=F MF4C1/8=T0=1382=F C4=1/8=T0=13851=F MF4C1/8=T0-17R4-F
ASORSS ASORSA ASORS7	0757-0400 0698-3431 0698-4389	9 6 5	1 1 1	RESISTOR 90.9 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 23.7 .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 64.9 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 26460 24546	C4-1/8-T0-90R9-F 0698-3431 C4-1/8-T0-64R9-F
ASOTL1 ASOTL2 ASOTL3 ASOTL4 ASOTL5	1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336	4044	7	WIREFORM CU GRT-TIN WIREFORM CU BRT-TIN WIREFORM CU BRT-TIN WIREFORM CU BRT-TIN WIREFORM CU BRT-TIN	28480 26480 28480 28480 28480	1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336
A507L4 A507L7	1460=1336 1460=1336 1826=0111	4 7	1	WIREPORM CU SAT-TIN WIREFORM CU SAT-TIN IC OP AMP GP DUAL TO-99	28480 28480 04713	1460-1336 1460-1336 MC1458G
#24A1				A50 (OFT 033) MIRCELLANEOUS		
	5001-4072 4040-0748 4040-0753 1480-0116 03717-40019	3 0 8 3	1 1 2 2	LABEL-PCS IDENT EXTRA-PC BD BLK POLYC .062-BD-THKNS EXTRA-PC BD GRN POLYC .062-BD-THKNS PIN-GRV .062-IN-DIA ,25-IN-LG STL LABEL MOULDED (1200)	28480 28480 28480 28480	5001-4672 4040-07746 4040-0753 1480-0116 03717-40019

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A50 A50C1 A50C2 A50C3 A50C3	03717-60067 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508	3 9 9 9 9	i 5	OPTION 034 BELL 1500 CHANNEL EMPHASIS ASSEMBLY CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	25450 25450 25450 25450 25450	03717=60067 0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508
A5005 A5005 A5007 A5008 A5009 A50010	0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508 0180=2617 0180=2617	9 9 1	6	CAPACITOR-PXD 1UF +80-20% SOVOC CER CAPACITOR-PXD 6.8UF9-10% SSVOC TA CAPACITOR-PXD 6.8UF9-10% SSVOC TA	28480 28480 28480 25088 25088	0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508 068681835K
A30011 A30012 A30013 A30014 A30015	0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617	1 1 1 1 1 1		CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA	25058 25058 25058 25058 25058	D6R6G31835K D6R6G31835K D6R6G31835K D6R6G31835K
A50C10 A50C17 A50C18 A50C19 A50G2C	0180=2617 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576	555	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 0=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 0=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 0=20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 0=20% 50VDC CER	25088 28450 28480 28480 28480	DéRaGa1835K 0160-0874 0160-0876 0160-0876 0160-0876
A30024 A30025 A30024	0160-5065 0160-5079 0160-4380	7 3 7	1 1 1	CAPACITOR=FXD 1PF +=,25PF 200VDC CER	28480 28480 51642	0160=5065 0160=5079 150=200=NP0=109C
ASOCRE ASOCRE ASOCRE ASOCRE	1901-0044 1901-0048 1901-0048 1901-0044	5555	10	DIODE-BRITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-BRITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-BRITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-BRITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	26480 26460 28480 28480	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=00#4 1901=00#4
ASOCRE ASOCRE ASOCREO	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044	5 5		DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28450 28450 28460	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044
ASOCRE1	1901-0044	3		DICOE-SMITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28480	1901-0044
Agocris Agocris Agocris	1990-0450 1901-0044 1901-0044	5	1	LED=VISIBLE LUM=INT=BOOUCO IF=SOMA-MAX DIODE=SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE=SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28480 28480	5092=4484 1901=0044 1901=0044
A30FS	03717=80022	2	i	INDUCTOR ASSEMBLY	28480	03717=60022
A5001 A5002 A5003 A5004 A5005	1555-0420 1554-0215 1654-0215 1554-0215 1554-0215	1 1 2	10 10	TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR NPM 31 PD=350MM FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPM 31 PD=350MM FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPM 31 PD=350MM FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP 31 PD=310MM FT=250MHZ	01298 04713 04713 04713 25460	2N4391 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 1853=0036
A5007 A5007 A5008 A5000 A50010	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1853-0036 1855-0420	2 1 2 2	!	TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310Mh FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310Mh FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=3150Mh PT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310Mh FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE	28480 28480 04713 28480 01295	1853-0036 283-0036 283-0036 284-0036
A50411 A50412 A50413 A90414 A50415	1655-0420 1654-0215 1654-0215 1854-0215 1853-0036	1 1 2		TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MCDE TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP 3I PD=310MM FT=250MMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 26460	2N4391 2N3904 2N3904 1853=0036
A50016 A50017 A50018 A50019 A50020	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1853-0036 1855-0420	5 5 5 5 5		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPM SI PD=350MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPM SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CH4M D=MODE	26480 26480 04713 26480 01295	1853=0036 1853=0036 2N3904 1853=0036 2N4391
A50921 A50922 A50923 A50924	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1854-0215	2 1 1		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ	28480 28480 04713 04713	1653-0036 1853-0036 2N3904
A50R1 A50R2 A50R3 A50R4 A50R5	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440	4 1 1 7	4	RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+~100 RESISTOR 110 1% ,125W F TC=0+~100 RESISTOR 110 1% ,125W F TC=0+~100 RESISTOR 7.5% 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5% 1% ,125W F TC=0+=100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546	06988827 C4-1/8-T0-111-F C4-1/8-T0-151-F C4-1/8-T0-7501-F C4-1/8-T0-7501-F

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	ОD	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
Agore Agore Agore Agore Agore	0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0344	NEWN	16	RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
A 30 M 1 1 A 30 M 1 2 A 30 M 1 2 A 50 M 1 4 A 50 M 2 5 A 50 M 2 5 A 50 M 1 7 A 50 M 1 8 A 50 M 1 7 A 50 M 2 0 M 1 7 A 50 M 2 0 A 50 M 2 1 A 50 M 2 2 A 50	0757-0146 0646-6146 0757-0274 0478-3481 0478-3156 048-3156 0757-0146 0757-0346 0698-8827 0698-8827	NO 500NNN444	2 4	RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1300 .1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1.21K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 16.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	26346 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 245480 28480	C4=1/8=70=10R0=F 0668=8384 C4-1/8=T0=218R=F C4=1/8=T0=218R=F C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=1472=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C98:8827
A50723 A50724 A50725 A50724 A50727	0757=0402 0757=0402 0757=0440 0757=0440 0757=0346	1 1 7 7 2		RESISTOR 110 1% .125H F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% .125H F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7,5K 1% .125H F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7,5K 1% .125H F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125H F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=111=F C4=1/8=T0=111=F C4=1/8=T0=7501=F C4=1/8=T0=7501=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
ASOR26 ASOR27 ASOR30 ASOR31 ASOR32	0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346	NUBBN		RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	54246 54246 54249 54249 54249	C4-1/a-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F
A90A33 A50A35 A50A36 A50A37 A50A37 A50A37 A50A41 A50A42 A50A43 A50A44	0498-4544 0698-0083 0498-3481 0498-3481 0498-3154 0498-3156 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0484	68 6 8 N N N N 4 0 1	1 1	RESISTOR 1900 .ix .i25w F TC=0+=25 RESISTOR 1.96K 1% .125w F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 ix .125w F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 ix .125w F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K ix .125w F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14.7K ix .125w F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 ix .125w F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 ix .125w F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M.1% .125w F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M.1% .125w F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 133K ix .125w F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 133K ix .125w F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 12.1K ix .125w F TC=0+=100	26 48 0 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 28546 28546 28480 24546	0098-0346 C4-1/8-T0-1961-F C4-1/8-T0-215R-F C4-1/8-T0-215R-F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-1072-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F 0698-8627 C4-1/8-T0-1333-F C4-1/8-T0-1333-F C4-1/8-T0-1212-F
ASORAS ASORA ASORA7 ASORAS ASORAS	0498-3155 0498-3152 0757-0289 0698-3152 0757-0289	1 6 2 5 2	1 4 4	RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3.48K 1% .125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3.48K 1% .125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.1K 1% .125h F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 19701 24546 19701	C4=1/8=70=4641=F C4=1/8=70=3451=F MFAC1/8=70=1332=F C4=1/8=70=3481=F MFAC1/8=70=1332=F
A50A50 A90R51 A50R52 A50R53 A50R54	0757+0269 0496+3152 0757+0269 0498+3152 0698-3431	28 N 8 6	1	RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3.48K 1% .125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 3.48K 1% .125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 23.7 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	19701 24546 19701 24546 03688	MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F C4=1/8=T0=3481=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F C4=1/8=T0=3481=F PME56-1/8-T0-23R7-F
A50R55 A50R56 A50R57	0757-0395 0757-0346 0757-0397	1 2 3	1 1 1	RESISTOR 56.2 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 68.1 .1% .125W F TC-0+-25	03666 26460 26460	PME55-1/8-T0-56R2-F 0757-0346 0757-0397
ASOTLI ASOTLI ASOTLI ASOTLI ASOTLI	1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336 1460-1336	4 4 4 4	7	WIREPORP CU BRT-TIN WIREFORP CU BRT-TIN WIREFORP CU BRT-TIN WIREFORP CU BRT-TIN WIREFORP CU BRT-TIN	25450 25450 25450 25450 25450	1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1338 1460=1336 1460=1336
ASOTL6 Asotl7	1440=1336 1460=1336	4 4	i	MIREFORM CU BRT-TIN MIREFORM CU BRT-TIN	28480 28480	1460=1336 1460=1336
A50U1	1024-0111	7	1	IC OP AMP OF DUAL TO-99	04713	MC14586
	4040-0788 4040-0793 1480-0116 03717-40020	300	1 22 2	ASO (OPT 034) MISCELLANEOUS EXTR-PC 8D BLK POLYC .062-8D-THKNS EXTR-PC 8D GRN POLYC .062-8D-THKNS PIN-GRV .062-10-14 .25-IN-LG STL LABEL MOULDED (1500)	28480 28480 28480 28480	4040+0748 4040+0753 1480+0116 03717-40020

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A50 A50C1 A50C2	03717=60068 0160=3508 0160=3508	4 4 9	1 8	OFTION 035 BELL 1800 CHANNEL EMPHASIS ASSEMBLY CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20x 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20x 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480	03717=60065 0160=3508 0160=3508
A9003 A9004 A5005	0140-3508 0140-3508 0140-3508	9 9		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80=20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80=20X 50VDC CER	26460 28480 28480	0160-3508 0160-3508 0160-3508
A9066 A9067 A9069 A90610	0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=3508 0160=2617 0160=2617	9 9 1 1	8	CAPACITOR-FXD 10F +80-20X 30VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 10F +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 10F +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 6_80F+=10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 6_80F+=10X 35VDC TA	28460 28460 28460 25088 25088	Deuggg1832K Deuggg1832K Cieo-3208 Cieo-3208
A 5 0 C 1 B A 5 0 C 1 B A 5 0 C 1 B A 5 0 C 1 B	0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617 0180=2617	1		CAPACITOR=FXD 6.0UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF>=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.2UF>=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR=FXD 6.8UF+=10% 35VDC TA	85088 85088 85088 85088 85088	Deveda1872K Deveda1872K Devede1872K Devede1872K Devede1872K
A50C16 A50C17 A50C18 A50C19 A50C20	0180=2617 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576	15555	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UP+-10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UP +-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UP +-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UP +-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UP +-20% 50VDC CER	25088 28480 28480 28480 28480	D6R8G8;B35K 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576 0160=0576
A50C24 A50C25 A50C24	0140=3045 0140=3079 0140=4380	7 3 7	1 1 1	CAPACITOR-FXD (FF +=,29FF 200VDC CER	28480 28480 51642	0160-5065 0160-5079 150-200-NP0-109C
ASOCRE ASOCRE ASOCRE ASOCRE	1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044 1901=0044	5 5 5 5	10	DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA ANS DIODE-SWITCHING SOV SOMA ANS DIODE-SWITCHING SOV SOMA ANS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA ANS	28480 28480 28480 28480	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044
ASOCRS ASOCRS ASOCRIO	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044	5		DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SHITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	28480 28480 28480	1901-0044 1901-0044 1901-0044
Vacts!	1901-0044	5		DIODE-SMITCHING BOV SOMA 6NS	28480	1901-0044
ASOCRIS ASOCRIO ASOCRIS	1990-0450 1901-0044 1901-0044	4 5 5	1	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT-BOOUCD IP-SOMA-MAX DIODE-SKITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS DIODE-SKITCHING SOV SOMA 6NS	25480 29460 25460	5082-4464 1701-0044 1901-0064
ASOLE	03717-80022	2	1	INDUCTOR ASSEMBLY	26480	03717+80022
A5081 A5082 A5083 A5084 A5085	1855-0420 1854-0215 1654-0215 1854-0215 1853-0036	3	10	TRANSISTOR JEFET 2N339: N=CHAN D=PDDE TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MH FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MH FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MH FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MH FT=250MHZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 26480	2N3901 2N3904 2N3904 2N2904 1893=0036
A9006 A5007 A5008 A5009 A50010	1853-0034 1853-0034 1854-0215 1853-0034 1855-0420	2 2 2 2 2 2		TRANSISTOR PMP 31 PD=310MH FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PMP 31 PD=310MH FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PMP 81 PD=310MH FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PMP 81 PD=310MH FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE	28480 25480 04713 28480 01295	1853-0034 1853-0034 2853-00 1853-0034 284391
A50912 A50912 A50913 A50914 A50915	1855-0420 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1853-0036	2 1 1 2		TRANSISTOR J=FET 2N4391 N=CHAN D=MODE TRANSISTOR NPM SI PD=350MM FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPM SI PD=350Mm FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR NPM SI PD=350Mm FT=300MMZ TRANSISTOR PMP SI PD=310MM FT=250MMZ	01295 04713 04713 04713 28480	2N439; 2N3904 2N3904 1853-0036
A50916 A50917 A50918 A50919 A50920	1853-0036 1853-0036 1854-0215 1853-0036 1853-0420	SNINS		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MM FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP BI PD=310MM FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN BI PD=350MM FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN BI PD=310MM FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR J=FET 2NG391 N=CHAN D=MODE	26460 26460 04713 26460 01295	1853-0034 1853-0034 283900 1853-0036 284391
A50921 A50922 A50923 A50924	1853=0034 1853=0034 1854=0215 1854=0215	2 1 1		TRANSISTOR PMP SI PD=310M# FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PMP SI PD=310M# FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350M# FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350M# FT=300MHZ	25450 28480 04713 04713	1853-0036 1853-0036 2N3908
A50R1 A50R2 A50R3 A50R4 A50R5	0698-8827 0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757+0440	4 1 1 7 7	4	RESISTOR 1M1% 125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 110 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% ,125W F TC=0+-100	28480 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-827 C4-1/8-T0-111-F C4-1/8-T0-111-F C4-1/8-T0-7501-F C4-1/8-T0-7501-F

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
ASOR6 ASOR7 ASOR8 ASOR8 ASOR10	0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346	2 2 2 2 2	16	RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=70=10R0=F
A90R11 A50R12 A50R15 A50R14 A50R17	0757=0346 0690=6346 0690=3441 0690=3441 0690=3456	2888	2 4	RESISTOR 10 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 300 .1% .125% F TC=0+=25 RESISTOR 215 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 14,7% 1% .125% F TC=0+=100	24546 28480 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/5-T0-10R0-F 0498-4344 C4-1/8-T0-215R-F C4-1/8-T0-215R-F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F
A50R16 A50R19 A50R20 A50R21 A50R22	0698-3156 0797-0346 0797-0346 0698-8827 0698-8827	2224		RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24544 24544 24546 28480 28480	C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F 0698-8827
A50R23 A50R24 A50R25 A50R24 A50R27	0757-0402 0757-0402 0757-0440 0757-0440 0757-0346	1 17 7 2		RESISTOR 110 1% ,125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 110 1% ,125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5k 1% ,125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5k 1% ,125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 7.5k 1% ,125h F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% ,125h F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4=1/8=T0=111=F C4=1/8=T0=111=F C4=1/8=T0=7501=F C4=1/8=T0=7901=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
A50R28 A50R29 A50R30 A50R31 A90R32	0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346	22 22 22		RESISTOR 10 1% 125% F TC=0+=100 RESISTOR 10 1% 125% F TC=0+=100	24544 24544 24544 24544	C4=1/5=T0=10R0=F C4=1/6=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F C4=1/8=T0=10R0=F
A50R33 A50R35 A50R35 A50R36 A50R37 A50R38 A50R39 A50R42 A50R42 A50R42 A50R43 A50R43	0498-6384 0698-4417 0698-3441 0498-3313 0498-3138 0757-0388 0757-0388 0698-8827 0498-3451 0757-0444	8088NNN440-	1 1	RESISTOR 300 .1% .125M F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 174 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 215 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 133K 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 131K 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 131K 1% .125M F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	0+q-+344 C4-1/8-T0-174R-F C4-1/8-T0-215R-F C4-1/8-T0-215R-F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C4-1/8-T0-1072-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C698-8827 C4-1/8-T0-12133-F C4-1/8-T0-1212-F
A50R45 A50R46 A50R47 A50R48 A50R49	0498=3155 0696=3152 0757=0269 0698=3152 0757=0289	18282	1 4 4	RESISTER 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTER 3.48K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTER 13.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTER 3.48K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 RESISTER 3.3K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100	24546 24546 19701 24546 19701	C4-1/8-T0-4441=F C4-1/8-T0-3481=F MF4C1/8-T0-3382=F C4-1/8-T0-381=F MF4C1/8-T0-1332=F
A50R50 A50R51 A50R51 A50R53 A50R55 A50R56 A50R57 A50T11 A50T12 A50T13 A50T13 A50T13 A50T13	0757=0289 0498=3132 0757=0289 0496=3192 0757=0281 0498=508 0765-0247 0757-0403 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336	2828693244444	1 1 7	REGISTOR 13.3K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 REGISTOR 3.46K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 REGISTOR 13.3K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 REGISTOR 3.46K 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 REGISTOR 34.9 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 REGISTOR 50 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 REGISTOR 101% .125W F TC=0+=100 REGISTOR 121 1% .125W F TC=0+=100 NIREFORM CU BRT=TIN WIREFORM CU BRT=TIN WIREFORM CU BRT=TIN WIREFORM CU BRT=TIN WIREFORM CU BRT=TIN	19701 24546 19701 24546 19701 26460 24546 24546 28480 28480 28480 28480	MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F C4=1/8=T0=3881=F MF4C1/8=T0=1332=F C4=1/8=T0=1381=F MF4C1/8=T0=2492=F 0698=5068 C4-1/8-T0-10R-F C4-1/8-T0-121R-F 1460=1336 1460=1336 1460=1336
ASOTLO	1460-1336	4		WIREFORM CU BRI-TIN WIREFORM CU BRI-TIN	25460 25460	1460=1336 1460=1336
ASOU:	1460-1336	7	1	IC OP AMP GP DUAL TO-99 A50 (OPT 035) MISCELLANEOUS	04713	MC14586
	4040=0748 4040=0753 1480=0116 03717-40021	3 0 8 7	1 1 2	EXTR-PC 8D SEN POLYC .062-BD-THKNS EXTR-PC BD GRN POLYC .062-BD-THKNS PIN-GRV .062-IN-DIA .23-IN-LG SYL LABEL MOULDED (1800)	26480 26480 28480 28480	4040-0748 4040-0753 1480-0114 03717-40021

Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
•				3717A MAIN LIST		
B1 Cn1	1906-0093	3 4	1	FAN ASSY DICOE=Fm BRDG 100V 35A	28480 04713	03717=60158 MDA3501
CR2 E1	1901-0524	8	1 1	DIODE-FR BROG 100V 54 LINE MODULE-FILTERED	14094	8CAJ1 F1927
F1 F1	2110- 0303 2110-0007	3	1	FUSE 2A 250V SLO-BLO 1.25X.25 UL IEC FUSE 1A 250V SLO-BLO 1.25X.25 UL IEC	0470C 0470C	313.500 313.001
Ji Mpi	1251-6409	1 6	i	CONNECTOR=TELE JACK PLEX COUPLING=NYLON/BR	28480	1251-6609 1500-0433
MP3	5001=0438 5020=8801	7 4	2 1	TRIM STRIF-SIDE FRAME-PRONT UPPER	28480 28480	5001=0438 5020=8601
MP4 MP5	5020=8602 5020=8632	1	2	PRAME=REAR UPPER STRUT=SID 3.5 X 20	28460 28460	5020=8802 5020=8832
MP4 MP7	5040+3055 5040+3057	2 4	5	MECO INS (OPT DOA) MECO INS (OPT DOA)	26480 26480	5040*3055 5040*3057
### ##9	3040-6898 5040-7201	5 9	5	PANEL-LIGHT PIPE FOOT(STANDARD)	28480	5040=6898 5040=7201
MP10 MP11	5040-7202 5040-7219	8	1	TRIM, TOP HANDLE-FRONT STRAP	26480 28460	5040=7202 5040=7219
MP13	5040-7220 5040-7221	1 2	1	HANDLE-REAR STRAF	28480 28480	5040=7220 \$040=7221
MP19 MP15	5040-7222 5040-9804	3	a i	FOOT-NON-SKID Strap-Handle	28480 28460	5040=7222 5040=9804
MP16 MP17	5060-9835 5060-9847	0	1	TOP COVER BOTTOM COVER	26480 26480	5060=9835 5060=9847
MP18 MP19 MP20	5060-9876 5060-9907	7	1	COVER-BIDE COVER-PERFORATED-SIDE	28480 28480	5060-9876 5060-9907 03717-00003
MP21	03717-00003	2	1	REAR PANEL DECK	28480	03717-00004
MP23 MP23	03717=00005 03717=00006	3 4	1	BRACKET-FAN Screen-Mod	28480 28480	03717+00005 03717+00006
MP29 MP25	03717-00007	5	1	SCREEN-BEMOD Support Central	28480 28480	03717=00007 03717=00008
MP26 MP27	03717=00010 03717=00011	0 1	1 1	STRAP-PCB COVER-DEMOD	25460 25460	03717=00010 03717=00011
MP28 MP29 MP30	03717=00012	3	1	COVER-MODULATOR SPACER-STRIP R/H	28480 28480 28480	03717=00012 03717=00013 03717=00015
MP30 MP30	03717=00015 03717=00017 03717=00035	7 9	1 1 1	DRESS-PRONT PANEL PANEL-PRONT DRESS (OPT 004) DRESS-PRONT PANEL (OPT 003)	28480 28480	03717=00017 03717=00035
мр31	03717-00016		ı,	PANEL=FRONT, SUR	28480 28480	03717-00016
HP31 MP31 MP32	03717=00016 03717=00036 03717=00023	8 0 5	1	PANEL-FRONT SUB (OPT 004) PRONT PANEL-SUB (OPT 003) FILTER-PAN	28480 28480	03717-00015 03717-00036 03717-00023
MP33	03717=00026	8	1	PLATE-INH HPIS	28480	03717=00024
MP34 MP35 MP36	03717=00027 03717=00028 03717=00031	0	2 1 1	PLATE-CUT HPIB PLATE-CONNECTOR SCREEN-BABEBAND	28480 28480 28480	03717-00027 03717-00025 03717-00031
MP37 MP38	03717=00032	6 7	1	SPECEN-SARED L/M SPACER-STRIP L/M INSULATOR-SHEET	28480 28480	03717-00032 03717-00033
Mb 24	03717=00039	3	1	COVER-PRIMARY TRANSFORMER MOUNTING-BLOCK	28450 28450	03717=0003 9 03717=20100
MP40 MP41 MP42	03717=20100 03717=20102 03717=20104	3	1 10	BAR TIE BLOCK MOUNTING	28460 28460	03717=20100 03717=20102 03717=20104
мр43	03717-20110	ã	1	8USH	28480	03717-20110
MP45 MP46	03717-20111 03717-20115 5060-9898	5	1 6 2	SHAFT ADAPTOR-HECD CONNECTOR HANDLE SIDE	28480 28480	03717-20111 03717-20115
MP47 MP48	5060-9898 5020-8895 03717-60020	6	2 2 2	HANDLE SIDE TRIM HANDLE RGT ANG BD EXTENDER	28480 28480 28480	5060-9898 5020-8895
MP49	03717-60020	8		RGT ANG BD EXTENDER	28480 28480 04713	03717-60020 03717-60020 2N6055
91 02	1854-0611 1853-0351	1 4	i	TRANSISTOR NPN 2N6055 SI DARL TO-3 TRANSISTOR PNP 2N6053 SI DARL TO-3	04713	240053
51 \$2	3101-2369 3101-2462	7 4	1 1	SMITCH-AKR SUBMIN OPDT SA 250VAC SPD-LUG SMITCH-TOGGLE SP3T-NS	28480 28480 28480	3101+2369 174971 3103-0075
93	3103-0075	2	1	SWITCH-THRM FXD +92C 10a OPN-CN-RISE	28480	3103-0075 03717-80000
T1	1820-0430	ı	1	TRANSFORMER ASSY-POWER IC 309 V RGLTR TO=3	07263	LM309K
W1	03717-60101		1	CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/BRN	28480 28480	03717=60101 03717=60126
HiA WiB	03717-60126	6 7	1 1	CABLE ASSY-COAX BIK/BRN (OPT 003) CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/BRN (OPT 004) CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/RED	28480	03717-60127 03717-60102
M5V M5V M5	03717-60102 03717-60130 03717-60105	1	1	CABLE ASSY=COAX BLK/RED (CPT 003) CABLE ASSY=COAX BLK/RED (CPT 004)	28480 28480	03717-60130 03717-60105

See introduction to this section for ordering information $*Indicates factory selected value <math display="inline">% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(

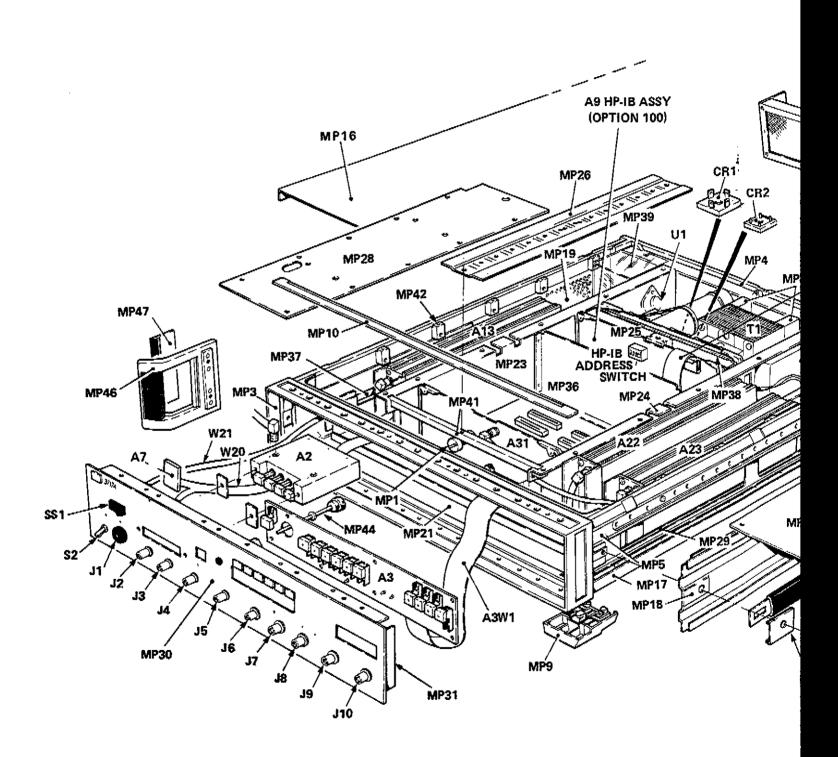
Table 6-2 Replaceable Parts (continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
M& W9 M9A M9B M10	03717-60106 03717-60109 03717-60136 03717-60137 03717-60110 03717-60140 03717-60141	1 7 6 7 3	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/BLU CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/HHT CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/HHT (OPT 003) CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/HHT (OPT 004) CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/HHT (OPT 004) CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/BRN/BLK (OPT 003) CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/BRN/BLK (OPT 004)	26460 26460 26460 26460 28460 28460 28460 28460	03717-60106 03717-60109 03717-60136 03717-60137 03717-60110 03717-60140 03717-60140
Hii Hiia Hiib Hiib Hiia	03717-60111 03717-60144 03717-60145 03717-60113 03717-60114	8 7 5 0 1	1 1 1 1	CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/BRN/BRN (OPT 003) CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/BRN/BRN (OPT 004) CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/BRN/BRN (OPT 004) CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/BRN/ORN CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/BRN/YEL	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	03717-60111 03717-60144 03717-60165 03717-60115 03717-60118
# 15 # 15 # 15 # 15 # 15 # 15 # 15 # 15	03717-60113 03717-60161 03717-60117 03717-60116 03717-60148 03717-60149	2043-2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/BRN/GRN CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/BRN/GRN (OPT 003) CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/BRN/GRN (OPT 004) CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/GRN/BLU CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/GRN/BLU (OPT 003) CABLE ASSY-COAX BLK/GRN/BLU (OPT 004)	28480 28480 26480 28480 28480 28480	03717-60118 03717-60161 03717-60117 03717-60116 03717-6016 03717-60149
H20 H21 H22 H23 H24	03717=60120 03717=60121 03717=60122 03717=60123 03717=60124	9 0 1 2 3	1 1 1 1	CABLE-RIBBON 10-MAY CABLE-LINE SMITCH CABLE A837-5 VREG CABLE A837-5 VREG JUMP MIRE-EARTM	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	03717-60120 03717-60121 03717-60122 03717-60123 03717-60124
H25 H25 H25 H26 H26 H26	03717-60153 03717-60155 03717-60156 03717-60153 03717-60155 03717-60156	601601	2 2	CABLE ABSY-COAX CABLE ABSY-COAX (OPT 003) CABLE ABSY-COAX (OPT 004) CABLE ABSY-COAX CABLE ABSY-COAX CABLE ABSY-COAX CABLE ABSY-COAX CABLE ABSY-COAX (OPT 003)	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	03717-60153 03717-60155 03717-60155 03717-60153 03717-60155 03717-60156
M27 M20	03717=60159 03717=60164	4	1	CABLE-RIBBON, 20-MAY (UPT 100) CABLE ABSY	26460 28480	03717-60159 03717-60168
	1251-6915 03717-60165 03717-60167 03717-60168 03717-90000	2 4 5 7	1 1 1 1	CONNECTOR-TELE PLUG CABLE ASSY-COAX (OPT 003) CABLE ASSY-COAX (OPT 004) MANUAL	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	774947 03717-60145 03717-60167 03717-80168 03717-40000
	03717-00040	6	2	SHIELD	28480	03717-00040
						<i>i</i> :
						:
						• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Ш				<u> </u>

Table 6-3 Manufacturers Code List

MFR No.	Manufacturers Name	Address		Zip Code
00000	ANY SATISFACTORY SUPPLIER			
00327	WELWYN INTERNATIONAL INC	WESTLAKE	ОН	44091
00853	SANGAMO ELEC CO S CAROLINA DIV	PICKENS	SC	29671
01121	ALLEN-BRADLEY CO	MILWAUKEE	WI	53204
01295	TEXAS INSTR INC SEMICOND CMPNT DIV	DALLAS	TX	75222
01928	RCA CORP SOLID STATE DIV	SOMERVILLE	NJ	08876
03508	GE CO SEMICONDUCTOR PROD DEPT	SYRACUSE	ΝJ	13201
03888	KDI PYROFILM CORP	WHIPPANY	NJ	07981
04713	MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS	PHOENIX	AZ	85062
05245	CORCOM INC	CHICAGO	IL	60657
07263	FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR DIV	MOUNTAIN VIEW	CA	94042
14099	SEMTECH CORP	NEWBURY PARK	CA	91320
19701	MEPCO/ELECTRA CORP	MINERAL WELLS	TX	76067
20932	EMCON DIV ITW	SAN DIEGO	ÇA	92129
24546	CORNING GLASS WORKS (BRADFORD)	BRADFORD	PA	16701
25088	SIEMENS CORP	ISELIN	NJ	08830
27014	NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP	SANTA CLARA	CA	95051
28480	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO CORPORATE HQ	PALO ALTO	CA	94304
51642	CENTRE ENGINEERING INC	STATE COLLEGE	₽A	16801
52763	STETTNER-TRUSH INC	CAZENOVIA	NY	13035
56289	SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO	NORTH ADAMS	MA	01247

Fig 6-1 Sht 1 & 2.



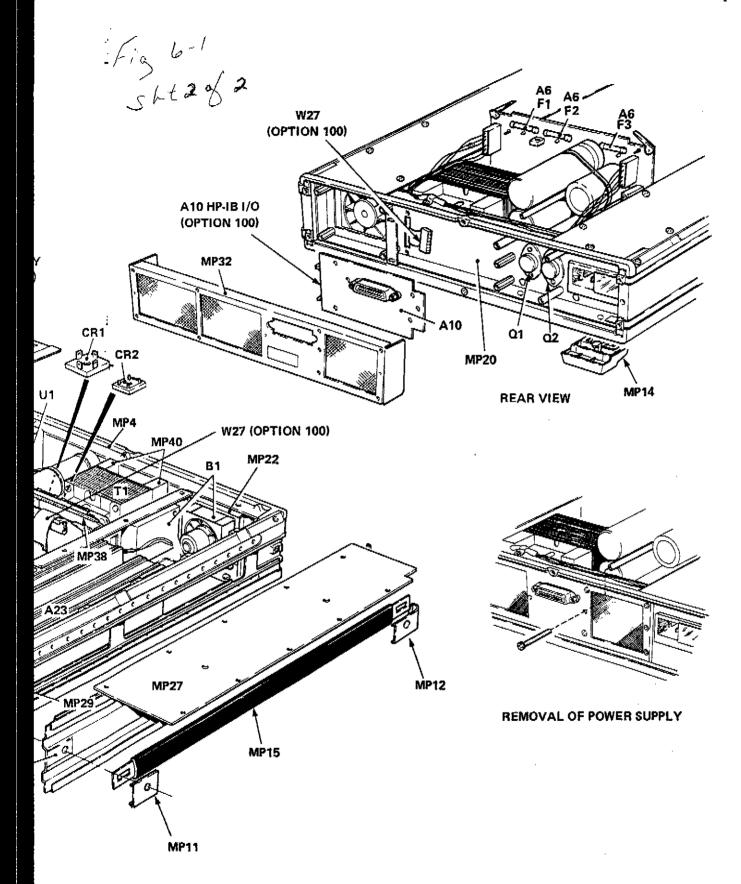


Figure 6-1 Cabinet and Chassis Mounted Parts

SECTION VII MANUAL CHANGES

7-1 MANUAL BACKDATING

--

This manual applies directly to the 3717A with the serial number 2028U00160. To make this manual applicable to instruments with serial numbers below 2028U00160, make the following changes.

Figure 8-40 A6 Schematic Diagram: Delete A6R27 and A6R28. Replace A6R27 with a connection between A6J3 (GND) and ground.

-Table 6-1 Replaceable Parts List: Delete A6R27 and ${\hat \chi}\,A6R28,$

Table 5-1 3717A Adjustable Components: Delete A6R27.

Paragraph 5-6 Step 3: Change to read:-

3. Connect the DVM between A6, +5V test point and ground. Check that the DVM reads $+5V \pm 0.2V$.

7-2 MANUAL UPDATING

For instruments with serial numbers above 2028U00160. Refer to the MANUAL CHANGES supplement.

SECTION VIII SERVICE

8-1 INTRODUCTION

This section of the manual contains the information required to repair the 3717A Modulator-Demodulator. It contains overall theory of operation, troubleshooting, and in eight service sheets, circuit descriptions, component locations and circuit schematics. The position of assemblies within the instrument may be found by referring to Figure 8-3 Location of Assemblies.

8-2 SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

WARNING

Procedures described in this section are performed with protective covers removed and power supplied to the instrument. Servicing should only be performed by trained personnel who are aware of the hazard involved.

8-3 RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT

Test equipment required to maintain the 3717A is listed in Table 1-2. Any equipment that satisfies the critical specifi-

cations given in the table may be substituted for the recommended models. Two extender boards are provided (refer to Figure 8-3 Location of Assemblies) to allow access to assemblies while they remain operational.

8-4 SERVICE SHEETS

For clarity and ease of troubleshooting, the instrument has been divided into eight service sheets (refer to Figure 8-1) which group together blocks of associated circuitry. Table 8-1 cross-references assemblies to service sheets. Each service sheet contains circuit descriptions, component locations and circuit descriptions.

8-5 THEORY OF OPERATION

Figure 8-1 shows the 3717A Modulator-Demodulator divided into the eight major blocks which correspond to the eight service sheets. Blocks 1, 2 and 3 comprise the Modulator, and blocks 1, 2 and 4 the Demodulator. Blocks 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 are common to both the Modulator and the Demodulator.

The Block Diagram, Figure 8-4 shows the circuit blocks which comprise the service sheets.

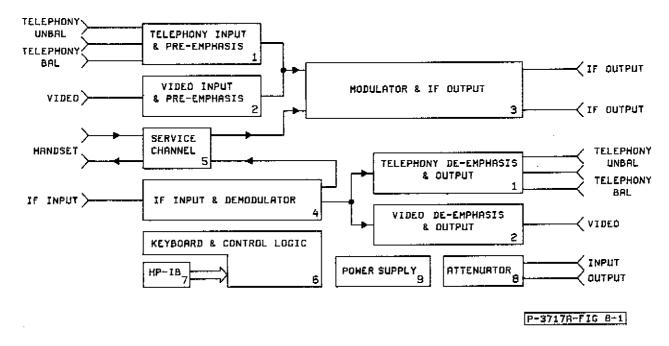
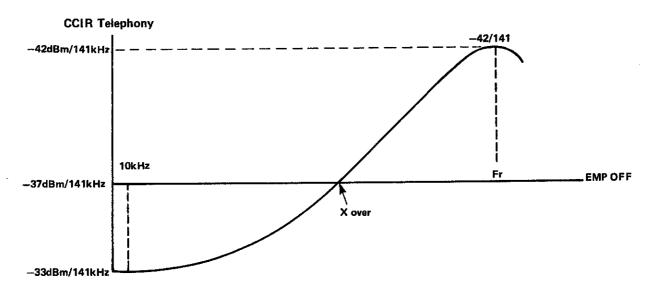
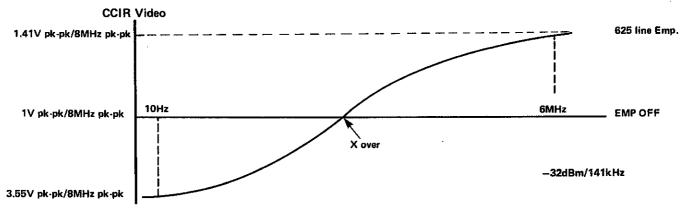


Figure 8-1 Simplified Block Diagram

Service Sheet 1 contains details of all the telephony circuitry — the input and output amplifiers, the pre/deemphasis networks and the optional balanced inputs and outputs.

The telephony pre/de-emphasis networks are manufactured to the relevant CCIR or BELL recommendations. Figure 8-2 shows the basic pre-emphasis shapes as recommended by CCIR and by BELL.





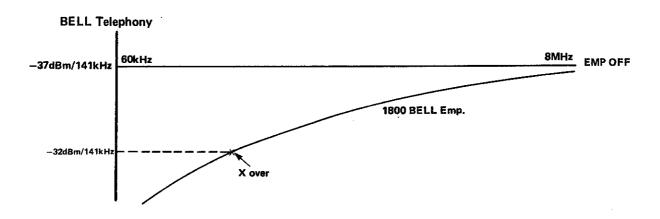


Figure 8-2 Pre-Emphasis Curves

CCIR telephony networks are based on resonant networks, a series resonant transfer characteristic being used to produce the pre-emphasis shape and the opposite parallel resonant transfer characteristic to produce the de-emphasis shape. The resonant frequency of the network is altered according to the channel loading being used.

BELL telephony and CCIR video emphasis networks use non-resonant networks based on CR and LR networks for the pre and de-emphasis networks respectively. The same curve is used for all values of loading but the portion of the curve used is changed by adding or subtracting attenuation.

Provision is made for up to five pre/de-emphasis networks to be fitted at one time (including video networks). Note that the Block Diagram shows only one telephony and one video emphasis network fitted, additional networks are connected in parallel (refer to the A3/A4 Assembly schematic diagram in Service Sheet 6).

Service Sheet 2 contains details of all the video circuitry — the input and output amplifiers, the inverting controls and the pre/de-emphasis networks.

The video pre/de-emphasis networks are manufactured to the relevant CCIR recommendations as described above. Up to five networks may be fitted (including telephony networks).

Service Sheet 3 is the Modulator and IF Output service sheet. The modulator receives the video or telephony signal via the modulator drive amplifier and converts it to a frequency modulated 70MHz IF carrier. The IF carrier is applied to two IF amplifiers each of which produces an IF Output at +5dBm. The frequency of the IF carrier is stabilized by a narrow bandwidth phase locked loop. The 70MHz AFC signal from the modulator is divided down to 20Hz and phase locked to a 20Hz signal derived from a 12MHz crystal oscillator.

Service Sheet 4 contains the IF input and demodulated baseband circuits. The IF input is applied to an AGC circuit consisting of an amplifier, a PIN diode attenuator and its associated integrator and detector. The resulting constant level IF is applied to the limiter and discriminator. The demodulated baseband is filtered to remove any remaining IF and then amplified before being applied to the de-emphasis networks.

Service Sheet 5 contains details of the Service Channel supplied to give operators at either end of a link the means

by which they can talk to each other. The sub baseband voice signals from and to an external handset are modulated directly on to, and demodulated directly from, the IF carrier. A call tone, generated by a 10kHz oscillator, can also be modulated directly onto the IF, which when demodulated, energises a buzzer in the receiving instrument.

Service Sheet 6 documents the control circuits. All control switching in the 3717A except for the power, service channel, and attenuator is by FET switches. The front panel keys are mounted on a keyboard assembly immediately behind the front panel. Their operation is detected by the keyboard logic assembly A4 and routed to the appropriate assembly where the FET switches perform the required switching functions.

Service Sheet 7 has details of the optional HP-IB interface which allows the 3717A to be controlled remotely via the Hewlett-Packard Interface Bus. All the functions that are controlled by front panel keys, that is everything except the power, service channel and attenuator can be remotely controlled.

Service Sheet 8 documents the attenuator. Attenuation can be selected in 1dB steps up to 15dB.

Service Sheet 9 contains circuit details of the three power lines, +15V, -15V and +5V produced by the power supply.

Table 8-1 Service Sheet Index

PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY A	•
SS1 TELEPHONY INPUT/OUTPUT	A32/A34 A50
\$\$2 VIDEO INPUT/OUTPUT	A33 A50
SS3 MODULATOR & IF OUTPUT	A31/A11/A13/A12/ A14
SS4 IF INPUT & DEMODULATOR	A21/A22/A23/A31
SS5 SERVICE CHANNEL	A12/A11/A13/A22/A23
S\$6 CONTROL	A3/A4
SS7 OPTION 100 HP-IB	A9/A10/A7
\$\$8 ATTENUATOR	A2
SS9 POWER SUPPLY	A6

8-6 TROUBLESHOOTING

The following procedures provide information to enable a fault to be traced to a particular service sheet or assembly. Further troubleshooting information is provided in the relevant service sheet. The first three procedures, Telephony, Video and Service Channel Checks plus the HP-IB Functional Test in Section IV paragraph 4-19 can be used as a functional test of the 3717A if required.

Initial troubleshooting should be performed with reference to the Block Diagram Figure 8-4. The troubleshooting of circuitry common to both Telephony and Video modes is performed in the Telephony mode.

8-7 TEST EQUIPMENT

Power Meter	hp	435A, 8483A	. 1
Synthesizer	hp	3330B Opt 111	. 1
Oscilloscope	hp	1740A	. 1
Spectrum Analyzer	hp	141T/8552B/8553B	. 1

8-8 PRELIMINARY TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURE

a. Read the WARNING on Page 8-1.

- b. Disconnect the line cord from the 3717A.
- c. Remove the top rear feet if fitted, and the top cover.
- d. Remove the central metal strap for access to the assemblies in the centre section of the instrument, the left-hand screen for access to the Modulator, AFC and Service Channel and IF Amplifier assemblies, the right hand screen for access to the Limiter, Discriminator, and the AGC Input assembly.
- e. Connect the line cord to the 3717A and switch ON. Allow approximately 5 minutes for the instrument to warm up.

8-9 TELEPHONY OPERATION CHECK

Set the 3717A controls:

MODULATOR CAL/UNCAL	ΑL
EMPHASIS O	FF
I/O SELECT TELEPHON	٧Y

Procedure	if Wrong Reference
Check that the IF OUTPUT frequency is 70MHz ±10kHz.	Service Sheet 3
2. Check that the power level at both IF OUTPUTs is +5dBm ±1dB.	Service Sheet 3
Note: IF OUTPUT impedance is 75 ohm. If a 50 ohm power sensor is used, measure the output power via a 50/75 ohm impedance converter and allow for the converter loss.	
3. Set the Synthesizer to 83.3kHz at -37dBm (75 ohm).	
Note: If the Synthesizer output impedance is 50 ohm, $-37dBm$ should be set up at the output of a 50/75 ohm converter ($-37dBm = 0.011V$ pk-pk into 75 ohm.)	
4. Connect the Synthesizer output, via a 50/75 ohm converter if necessary, to the TELEPHONY INPUT. Connect one of the IF OUTPUTs to the Spectrum Analyzer and check that the FIRST carrier null occurs at a TELEPHONY INPUT level of —37dBm ±1dB. Set the Synthesizer level for the first carrier null.	Check the MODULATOR Section signal levels as per Paragraph 8-12.
5. Connect the other IF OUTPUT to the ATTENUATOR INPUT and the ATTENUATOR OUTPUT to the IF INPUT. Connect the TELEPHONY OUTPUT, terminated in 75 ohm, to the Oscilloscope. Check that the output is 0.031V pk-pk ±0.004V. Check that the amplitude remains constant with 15dB inserted in the ATTENUATOR. Reset the ATTENUATOR to 0dB.	Check the DEMODULATOR section signal level as per Paragraph 8-13.
To check that the Emphasis Networks are functioning, check the levels as per Table 8-2.	Service Sheet 1.
Note: This only checks that the Emphasis Networks are being selected and functioning. For a complete check refer to the Performance Tests in Section IV.	

Table 8-2 Emphasis Levels

Emphasis	BB input	BB (ı	BB Output		
Emphasis	Frequency (kHz)	dBm ±1dB	V pk-pk/75 ohm	V pk-pk/75 ohm	
CCIR TEL					
OFF	83.33	-37	0.011 ±0.001	0.031 ±0.004	
24	66.23	-38.98	0.009 ±0.001	0.025 ±0.003	
60	183.98	-30,10	0.024 ±0.003	0.068 ±0.008	
120	338.98	24.80	0.045 ±0.005	0.127 ±0.014	
300	797.23	17.37	0.105 ±0.012	0.296 ±0.034	
600	1631.25	– 11.15	0.215 ±0.025	0.610 ±0.070	
960	2568.29	- 7.21	0.338 ±0.040	0.950 ±0.100	
1260	3456.28	- 4.63	0.455 ±0.050	1.280 ±0.150	
1800	5031.10	- 1.37	0.743 ±0.080	2.100 ±0.200	
BELL TEL					
OFF	83.33	-37	0.011 ±0.001	0.031 ±0.004	
600	1000	- 9.61	0.270 ±0.033	0.241 ±0.024	
900	1000	- 7.73	0.318 ±0.040	0.283 ±0.023	
1200	1000	- 6.23	0.378 ±0.045	0.337 ±0.034	
1500	1000	- 4.73	0.450 ±0.055	0.401 ±0.040	
1800	1000	- 4.23	0.476 ±0.055	0.424 ±0.043	
VIDEO					
OFF	1663.34	+ 2.21	1.000 ±0.100	1.000 ±0.100	
525	762	- 4.56	0.460 ±0.046	0.460 ±0.046	
625	1512	+ 1.17	0.900 ±0.090	0.900 ±0.009	
819	1402	+ 0.74	0.840 ±0.084	0.840 ±0.084	

8-10 VIDEO OPERATION CHECK

Set the 3717A controls:

Note: The tests to check the functions common to both Video and Telephony are provided in Paragraph 8-9. The troubleshooting information given in this paragraph therefore, assumes that the 3717A is functioning correctly in the Telephony mode.

MODULATOR CAL/UNCAL	CAL
EMPHASIS	OFF
I/O SELECT VIDEO N	ORM

	functioning correctly in the Telephony mode.	
	Procedure	If Wrong Reference
1.	Set the Synthesizer to 1MHz and the level to -2.2dBm.	
	Note: If the Synthesizer output impedance is 50 ohm, $-2.2dBm$ should be set up at the output of a 50/75 ohm converter ($-2.2dBm = 0.6V$ pk-pk into 75 ohm.)	
2.	Connect the Synthesizer output, via a 50/75 ohm converter if necessary, to the VIDEO INPUT. Connect one of the IF OUTPUTs to the Spectrum Analyzer and check that the FIRST carrier null occurs at a VIDEO INPUT level of —2.2dBm ±1dB. Set the Synthesizer level for the first carrier null.	Service Sheet 2 (This assumes that the 3717A functions correctly in the Telephony mode.)
3.	Connect the other IF OUTPUT to the IF INPUT. Connect the VIDEO OUTPUT, terminated in 75 ohm, to the Oscilloscope. Check that the output is 0.6V pk-pk \pm 0.06V.	Service Sheet 2 (This assumes that the 3717A functions correctly in the Telephony mode.)
ı	To check that the Emphasis Networks are functioning, check the levels as per Table 8-2. Note: This only checks that the Emphasis Networks are being selected and functioning. For a complete check refer to the Performance Tests in Section IV.	Service Sheet 2
5.	To check that the VIDEO I/O SELECT controls operate correctly, trigger the Oscilloscope externally from the VIDEO INPUT ("T" connector may be used). Check that when MOD INV is selected there is a 180 degree phase shift at the VIDEO OUTPUT. Reset the controls to VIDEO NORM then check that when DEMOD INV is selected there is a 180 degree phase shift at the VIDEO OUTPUT.	Service Sheet 2

8-11 SERVICE CHANNEL OPERATION CHECK

1. Set the 3717A controls:

I/O SELECT	٠.	,	,	,	,							TELEPHONY
EMPHASIS										,		,,, OFF

- 2. Connect the IF OUTPUT to the IF INPUT.
- 3. Check that the BUZZER DISABLE switch A12S1 is in the enable position.
- 4. Set the SERVICE CHANNEL switch on the front panel to CALL and check that the buzzer sounds.

8-12 MODULATOR SECTION TROUBLE-SHOOTING

1. Set the 3717A controls:

MODULATOR CAL/UNCAL	CAL
EMPHASIS	OFF
O/O SELECT TELEPH	ONY

2. Set the Synthesizer to 83.33kHz and the level to -37dBm (75 ohm).

Note: If the Synthesizer output is 50 ohm, -37dBm should be set up at the output of a 50/75 ohm impedance converter (-37dBm = 0.011V pk-pk into 75 ohm).

- Connect the Synthesizer output via the 50/75 ohm impedance converter if necessary, to the TELE-PHONY INPUT.
- 4. Check the waveforms as follows:

Test Point	Location	Procedure	Typical Waveform
В	A32P1(12)	Monitor with oscilloscope	Sinewave 0.11V pk-pk
E,	A31P1(2)	Monitor with oscilloscope	Sinewave 0.06V pk-pk
F	A31J1	Monitor with oscilloscope a. With cable connected b. With cable disconnected	Sinewave 0.04V pk-pk 0.08V pk-pk
G	A13P2	Disconnect the BRN/RED/BRN cable from A13P2, Connect A13P2 to an oscilloscope using a BNC to Conhex coaxial cable (hp15539A). (Ensure that bandwidth of oscilloscope is adequate for 70MHz signal.) Check that the signal is present with no BB INPUT and that it is frequency modulated when a BB	70MHz Sinewave 2.5V pk-pk ±1,4V
		INPUT signal is applied. Expend the oscilloscope timebase to observe the frequency modulation.	

8-13 DEMODULATOR SECTION TROUBLE-SHOOTING

1. Set the 3717A controls:

MODULATOR CAL/UNCAL	CAL
EMPHASIS	OFF
I/O SELECTTEL	YKOHQE.

2. Set the Synthesizer to 83.33kHz and the level to -37dBm (75 ohm),

Note: If the Synthesizer output is 50 ohm, -37dBm should be set up at the output of a 50/75 ohm impedance converter (-37dBm = 0.011V pk-pk into 75 ohm).

- Connect the Synthesizer output via the 50/75 ohm impedance converter if necessary, to the TELE-PHONY INPUT.
- 4. Connect one IF OUTPUT to the Spectrum Analyzer and adjust the Synthesizer output to give the FIRST carrier null.
- 5. Connect the IF OUTPUT to the ATTENUATOR input and the ATTENUATOR output to the IF INPUT. Set the ATTENUATOR for no attenuation.
- 6. Check the waveforms as follows:

Test Point	Location	Procedure	Typical Waveform
J	A21J2 (A21W1)	Monitor with oscilloscope (Ensure that bandwidth of oscillo- scope is adequate for 70MHz signal).	70MHz Sinewave 0.33V pk-pk (Frequency Modulated by the BB INPUT.)
		Check that the amplitude is con- stant with 15dB in the ATTEN- UATOR.	
		Reset the ATTENUATOR to 0dB.	
К	A31J2	Monitor with oscilloscope	\$inewave 0.03V pk-pk
L	A31P2(12)	Monitor with oscilloscope	Sinewave 0.1V pk-pk
М	A32P2(1)	Monitor with oscilloscope	Sinewave 0.07V pk-pk

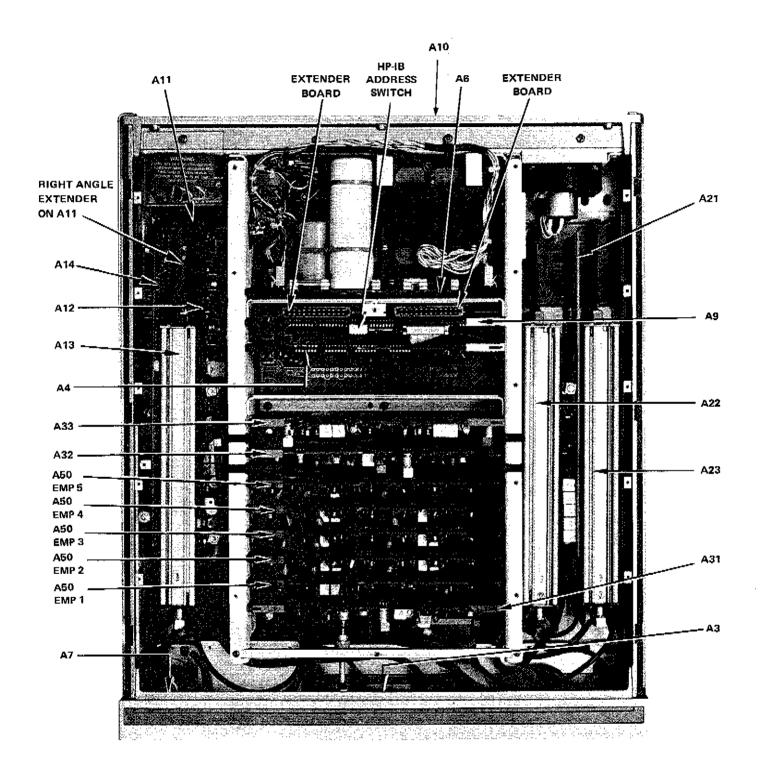


Figure 8-3 Location of Assemblies

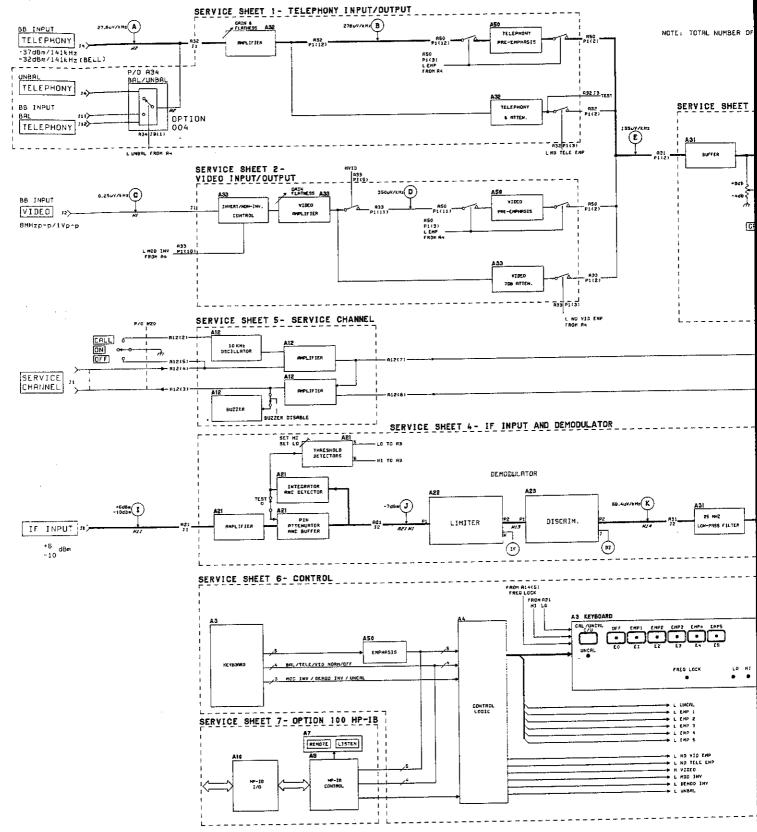


Fig 8-4 Sht 28/3

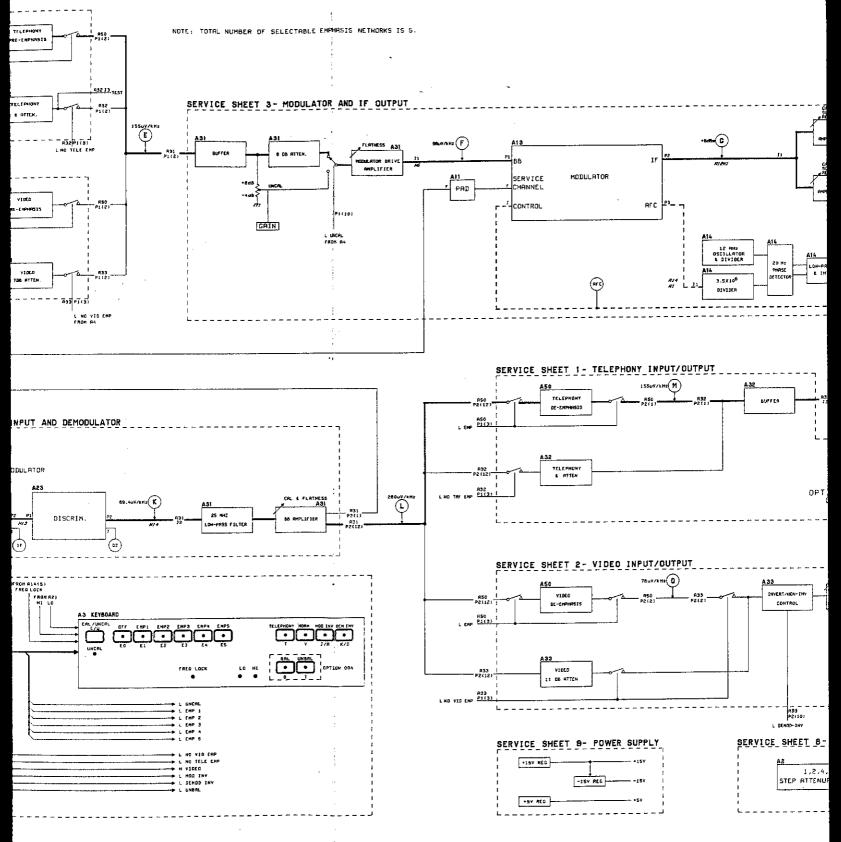


Fig 8-4 SLt 30/3

OF SELECTABLE EMPHRSIS NETWORKS IS 5.

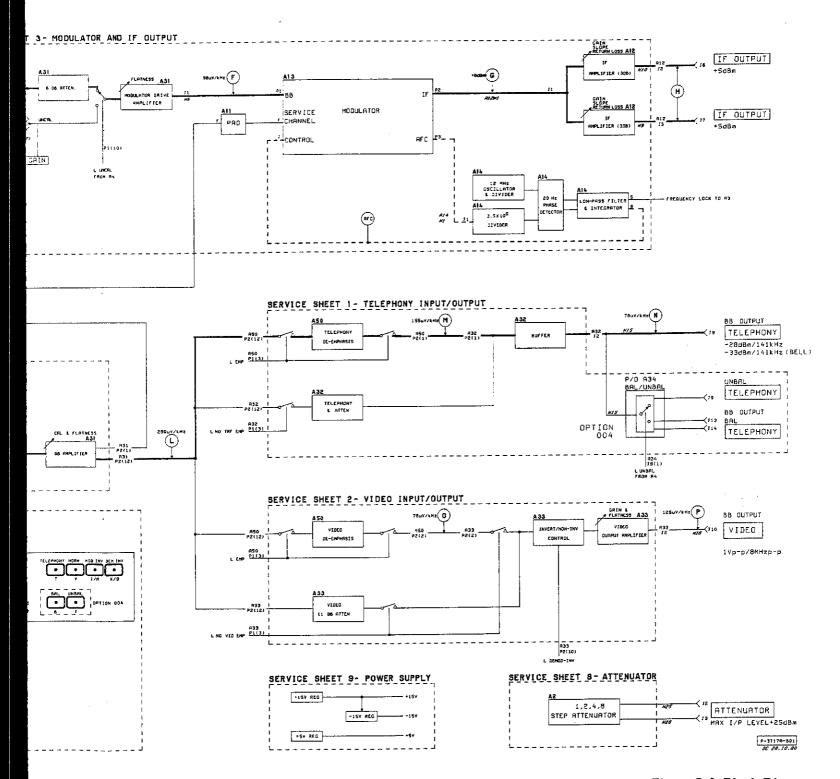


Figure 8-4 Block Diagram

SERVICE SHEET 1

8-14 INTRODUCTION

This Service Sheet contains details of all the telephony circuitry — the input and output amplifiers, the pre/demphasis networks and the Option 004 balanced inputs and outputs.

The Block Diagram, Figure 8-4, shows the circuit blocks which comprise this service sheet. The relevant circuit diagrams, A32, A50 and A34, and corresponding component locations will be found at the end of the service sheet.

Like all the baseband assemblies, A32 and A50 are in two halves, input or modulator side, and output or demodulator side. The two halves function independently except for the common control signals.

8-15 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS (INPUT SIDE)

8-15-1 The purpose of the input or modulator side of A32 is to take a fairly low level telephony signal in the frequency range 10kHz to 10MHz, and amplify it to a level suitable for applying to a pre-emphasis filter network. This is achieved by the telephony input amplifier.

8-15-2 The configuration of the telephony input amplifier is that of a cascode pair and emitter follower. Q1 and Q2 (in parallel for optimum noise performance with a 75 ohm source) form the first half of the cascode pair and Q6 the common base half. Q4 and Q5 form a class AB complementary emitter follower. Signal feedback via R16, R17 and C8 forms a virtual earth at the bases of Q1 and Q2. Q4 and Q5 are biased into class AB by CR1, CR2 and R12, the diodes being temperature compensation for the emitter/base junctions of the transistors.

8-15-3 The dc operating point of the amplifier is set by measuring the mean dc output level and comparing it to dc ground in an integrator (U1). A dc error voltage is generated and fed back via emitter follower Q3 to the amplifier input to maintain its output at a mean level of OV dc. This feedback happens very slowly so as not to degrade the very low frequency (<1Hz) response of the amplifier.

8-15-4 R17 adjusts the gain of the amplifier by controlling the amount of signal feedback. C8 allows flatness adjustment by changing the phase of the high frequency feedback. Other components around the amplifier are for decoupling and frequency compensation.

8-15-5 On the output of the telephony input amplifier is a pad followed by a buffer. The purpose of this is to provide a "flat" path, ie without pre-emphasis. The pad provides a mean loss equivalent to that of one pre-emphasis network.

8-15-6 The buffer or complementary emitter follower is similar to that described above as part of the amplifier. CR3 and CR4 are temperature compensation for Q7 and Q8 and the divider chain R23, CR3, R21, R22, CR4 and R24 bias Q7 and Q8 into class AB.

8-15-7 In the output path of the buffer is a FET switch which switches the pre-emphasis bypass path on or off depending on whether emphasis is selected or not.

8-15-8 A TTL control signal from the keyboard logic assembly A4 switches the output of the op-amp U3 between + and -15V. When the output of the op-amp is at +15V (or >0V) the gate-source junction of the FET is forward biased, turing it on to its maximum current, low resistance state. The source becomes electrically connected to the drain with the equivalent of approximately 25 ohm in series. When the output of the op-amp is at -15V, as there is a low impedance path between the source and ground, the gate-source voltage is well beyond pinch-off, and the FET takes its high impedance state, equivalent to a few pF between source and drain. An LED on the output of U3 indicates that the bypass paths have been selected.

8-15-9 There are therefore, two outputs from the input side of the A32 assembly, a signal to the pre-emphasis assembly A50, and an attenuated signal which bypasses the pre-emphasis circuitry.

8-15-10 The A50 assembly contains the circuitry to generate and control the filters which provide the frequency response shaping. Pre-emphasis requires high pass filtering, and de-emphasis, low pass filtering. The shapes of the pre-emphasis curves are shown in Figure 8-2. The pre and de-emphasis curves are precisely opposite so that a signal passing through both should still have a flat frequency response.

8-15-11 In the 3717A constant voltage filter networks are used, which halves the number of precision inductors and capacitors required for constant impedance networks, but requires a good constant voltage source and 75 ohm load for it to operate accurately.

8-15-12 On the A50 assembly the constant voltage source is a buffer similar to that described in Paragraph 8-15-6 except that there are three sets of complementary transistors in parallel to lower the output impedance.

8-15-13
Telephor
pre-empl
network
three car
of the
quency of

Figure

8-15-15 on a CR portion ponents

8-15-15 Paragrap

8-15-16 phasis cir minimal five, or r both ele their pov LED CR cular asse 8-15-13 The A50 assembly is designed to cater for CCIR Telephony, BELL Telephony and video networks. CCIR pre-emphasis networks are based on a series resonant LCR network as shown in Figure 8-5. The values of L1 and the three capacitors are altered to shift the resonant frequency of the network to correspond with the maximum frequency of the particular channel loading used.

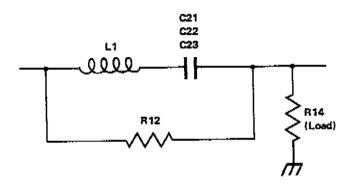


Figure 8-5 CCIR Telephony Pre-Emphasis Network

8-15-15 BELL Telephony and Video pre-emphasis is based on a CR network with the addition of pads to alter which portion of the curve is used. Figure 8-6 shows the components of a BELL Telephony or Video network.

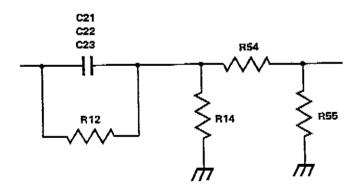


Figure 8-6 BELL Telephony or Video Pre-Emphasis Network

8-15-15 The output buffer is similar to that described in Paragraph 8-15-6.

8-15-16 FET switches at the input and output of the emphasis circuits allow emphasis assemblies to be paralled with minimal interaction. Since it is possible to select one of five, or no emphasis — the unused emphasis assemblies are both electrically isolated from the signal path, and have their power removed to reduce internal heat generation. An LED CR13, on the +15V power rail shows when a particular assembly is selected.

8-16 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS (OUTPUT SIDE)

8-16-1 The output or de-emphasis sides of the emphasis assemblies produce, with low pass filters, curves precisely opposite to that of the pre-emphasis side. CCIR Telephony networks employ parralel resonant LCR networks as shown in Figure 8-7. On the highest networks, a small capacitor C27, and a resistor are added in parallel with the load resistor to compensate mainly for stray capacitance in the inductors.

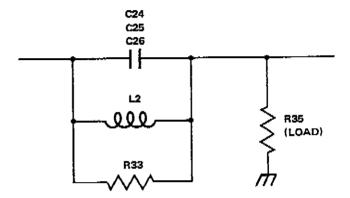


Figure 8-7 CCIR De-Emphasis Network

8-16-2 BELL Telephony and Video de-emphasis is based on parallel LR networks, with the addition of pads to alter which portion of the curve is used. Figure 8-8 shows the components of a BELL Telephony or Video de-emphasis network.

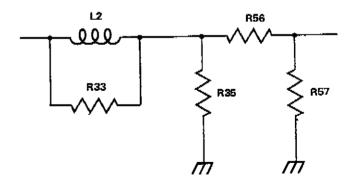


Figure 8-8 BELL Telephony or Video De-Emphasis Network

8-16-3 The buffers and switches either side of the deemphasis networks are identical to those described above for the pre-emphasis networks.

8-16-4 The purpose of the output side of the A32 assembly is to accept a signal from either a de-emphasis network, or from before the de-emphasis network and to transform both to a level and impedance suitable for the front panel output.

8-16-5 The signal bypassing the de-emphasis network is attenuated by an amount equivalent to that of a de-emphasis network providing a "flat" path (no de-emphasis) at the same level as the de-emphasised signal. The attenuated signal is buffered by the class AB emitter follower Q16, Q17 and applied to a FET switch Q18 which switches the bypass path in or out depending on whether emphasis is selected or not. The same TTL signal controls both the pre and de-emphasis bypass paths as described in Paragraph 8-15-8.

8-16-6 There are therefore two signals which may be applied to the output buffer, a de-emphasised signal or an attenuated "flat" signal. The output buffer is similar to that described in paragraph 8-15-6 except that there are three sets of complementary transistors in parallel to reduce the output impedance. The dc offset of the output is kept to a minimum by the use of the integrator U2 which compares the dc output of the buffer, compares it with dc ground and generates an error voltage which is fed back to the buffer input to maintain the output at 0V dc. This feedback operates very slowly so as not to degrade the low frequency response (<1Hz) of the buffer.

8-17 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION (BALANCED IN-PUTS/OUTPUTS)

8-17-1 On the A32 assembly schematic will be found details of the optional (Opt 004) Bal/Unbal Telephony Input and Output Assembly A34. At switch on, and when UNBAL is selected, Q1 is held off by a TTL high on its base and the selector circuitry is in its quiescent state. The relays are unenergised and so the relay contacts in their normally closed position select the UNBAL input and output connectors. During the time Q1 is switched off, C25 is charged up to approx. -14.4V via R6, CR6, R2, and CR5, and so Q2 has -15V on its emitter and -14.4V on its base, holding it off. When BAL is selected, the TTL low at A34J9(1) reverse biases CR2, 3 and 4 and allows Q1 to be switched on. When Q1 is on, Q2 emitter is grounded, Q2 is immediately turned on and a dc path to ground is provided for the relays K1 and K2, energising them. The potential on C25 discharges via CR5 and Q2 is eventually turned off due to its base potential becoming more positive. When Q2 is off, the do path for the relays is via R2 which limits, to a suitable holding level, the current in the relays.

8-18 TROUBLESHOOTING A32

1. Set the controls:

MODULATOR CAL/UNCAL CAI	,
EMPHASIS OFF	7
I/O SELECT TELEPHONY	7

Set a Synthesizer to 83.3kHz at -37dBm (75 ohm) and connect it, via a 50/75 ohm converter if necessary, to the 3717A TELEPHONY INPUT.
 Connect one of the IF OUTPUTS to the IF INPUT.

Note: If the Synthesizer output impedance is 50 ohm, -37dBm should be set up at the output of a 50/75 ohm converter (-37dBm = 0.011V pk-pk into 75 ohm).

3. Measure the signal and dc levels as required below:

A32 Modula	tor Section	A32 Demodulator Section					
Signal Levels		Signal Levels					
A32P1 (12)	0.1V pk-pk sinewave	A32P2(1)	0.6V pk-pk sinewave				
A32P1(2)	0.05V pk-pk sinewave	A32P2(12)	0.1V pk-pk sinewave				
A32J3 (Test)	0.05V pk-pk sinewave						
DC Levels		DC Levels	,				
Q1 emitter collector	+0.6V -12.5V	Q10 basa	+0.1V				
O2 emitter collector		Q13 base	-0.8V				
Q3 emitter collector	+ 0.7∨	Q16 base	+0.8V				
Q4 emitter Q5 emitter Q6 base Q7 emitter Q8 emitter	0.1∨ 11.5∨	Q17 base	- 0,8∨				

8-19 A50 TROUBLESHOOTING

 Select the appropriate emphasis network and measure as required the dc levels below.

A50 Modulat	or Section	A50 Demodulator Section				
DC Levels	····	DC Levels				
Q4 base	V8.0+	Q12 base	+0.8V			
Q5 base	-0.8V	Q15 base	-0.8V			
Q8 base	V8,0+	Q18 base	+0.8V			
Q9 base	∨ 8.0–	Q19 base	-0.8V			

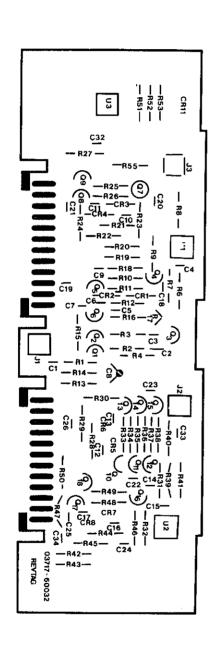


Figure 8-9 A32 Component Location

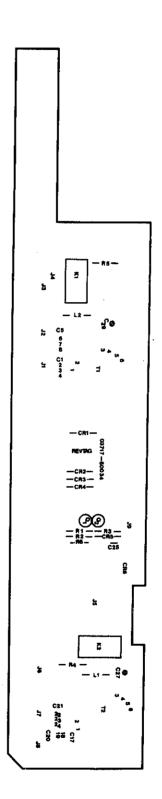


Figure 8-10 A34 Component Location

Fig 8-11 Sht 18/3 A32 TELEPHONY I/O (03717-60032) P/O A34 OPT.004 BAL/UNBAL C1 0.10 C2 0.1u C3 0.1u BB INPUT BAL TELEPHONY +15V(A) ₩, ←<u>†</u> BB INPUT J9 FROM 0 2 K1 1 -- 15V 丁51 万³³ BB INPUT -37dBm/141kHz -32dBm/(41kHz(BELL) P/O A1 MOTHER BOARD -+15V(A) P/O A50 DE-EMPHASIS XA31 ₹R51 \$133K XA4 P2 ER11 PRE SELECTED XA6 5.6.7 ---15V(B) 7

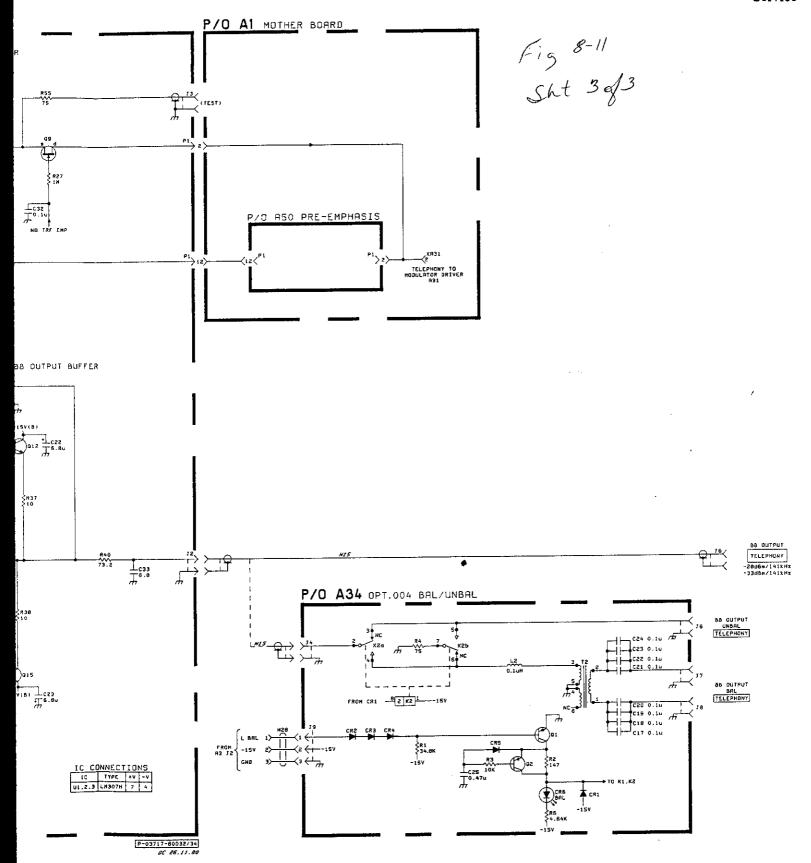


Figure 8-11 A32/A34 Schematic Diagram

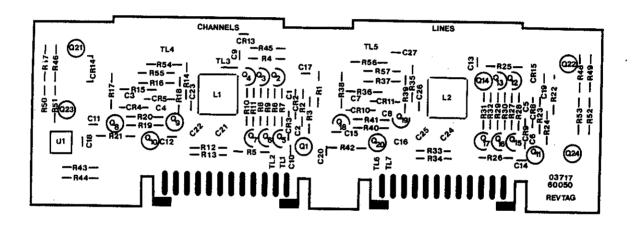


Figure 8-12 A50 Component Location

Fig 8-13 Sht 193

CCIR OPTION	30980 PART No. 03717"	CHANNELS	L1	C21	czs	C23	R12	913	R14	R54	R55	L2	C24	C25	C26	C27	R93	R34	R95	R56	R57
011	-60051	24	69.9¢	15000	4700	160	137		75	-	-	130u	10000	690	12	•	137		75		-
012	-60052	60	25.2u	6800	03E		137		75	-	-	46.Bu	3000	620	27	1	137		75		•
013	-60053	120	13.7u	3000	920	88	137		75	-	-	25.44	1600	510		-	137		75		-
014	-60054	300	5.8u	1500	-	56	137		75	-	-	10.8u	820		68	•	137		75	-	-
015	-60055	600	2.840	510	300	-	137		75	-	-	5.28u	430	٠	4.7		137		75	-	-
016	-60056	960	1.80u	510	-	2.7	137		75	-	-	3.35u	270	-	5.6	1	137		75	-	2.15K
017	-60057	1260	1.34u	360	-	22	137		75	-	-	2.49u	200	-	4.7		137		75	-	2.15K
018	-6005E	1600	0.92u	200	62	-	137		75	-	-	1,710	141	-	-	39	137		75	•	2.15K
		VIDEO																			
150	-60081	525		3000	62	-	274		2.15K	21.5	53	50.Zu	- "	•	-	82	274		2.15K	10	64.3
022	-60062	625	-	91	1600	91	300		2.15K	23.7	51.1	30.5u	-	-	-	47	300		75	•	2.15X
023	-60053	819	-	27	B20	27	300		75		2.15K	15.30	-	-	-	82	300		2.15K	37.4	37.4
BELL		CHANNELS						i													
031	-60054	600	-	820	85	5.6	300		487	23.7	54.9	82.14u	-	-	-	-	300		1.78K	13.3	64.9
032	-60065	900	-	270	55	1.0	300		75	-		29,6u	-	-	-	-	300		4.64K	28.7	47.5
033	-60066	1200	-	270	56	1.0	300		243	17.4	90.9	29.64	-	-	-	-	300		487	23.7	64.9
034	~60057	1500	-	270	58	1.0	300		1.21K	23.7	56.2	29.6u	-	-			300		1.96K	10	68.1
035	-60088	1800	-	270	56	1.0	300	1	-	24.9	50	29.60	-	-	-	-	300		174	10	121
								<u> </u>	····								1				

P/O A1 MOTHER BORF

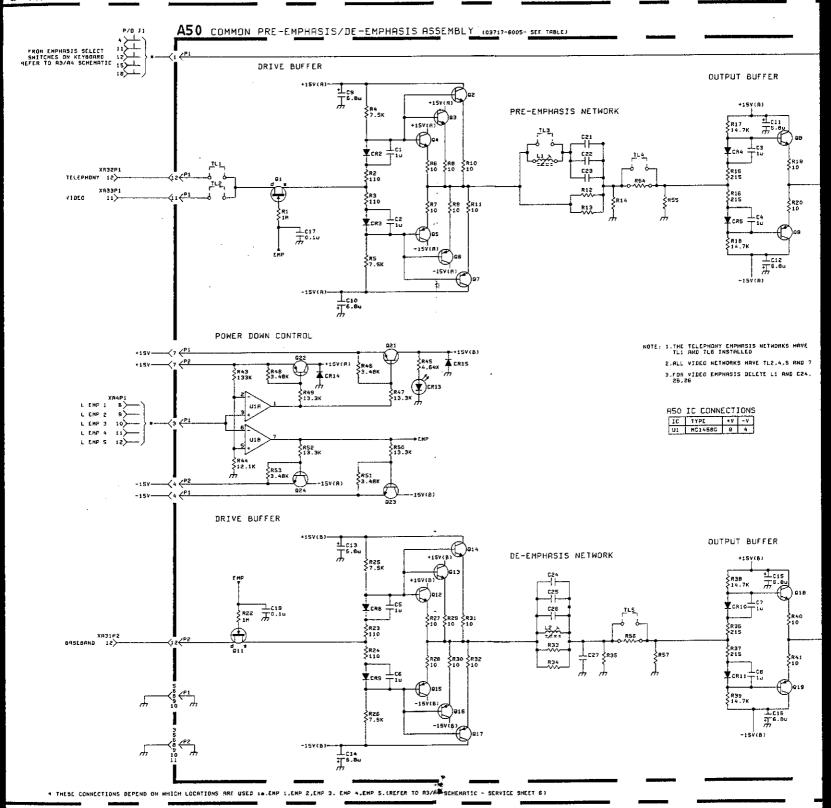
FROM EMPHASIS SELECT
SMITCHES ON KEYBOARD
REFER TO A3/A4 SCHEHATIC
15
19

XA32P1
TELEPHONY 12
XA33P1
VIDEO 11)

XR4P L EMP 1 B L EMP 2 9 L EMP 3 10 L EMP 4 11 L EMP 5 12

XA31FZ BASEBAND 1Z

* THESE CONNECTIONS



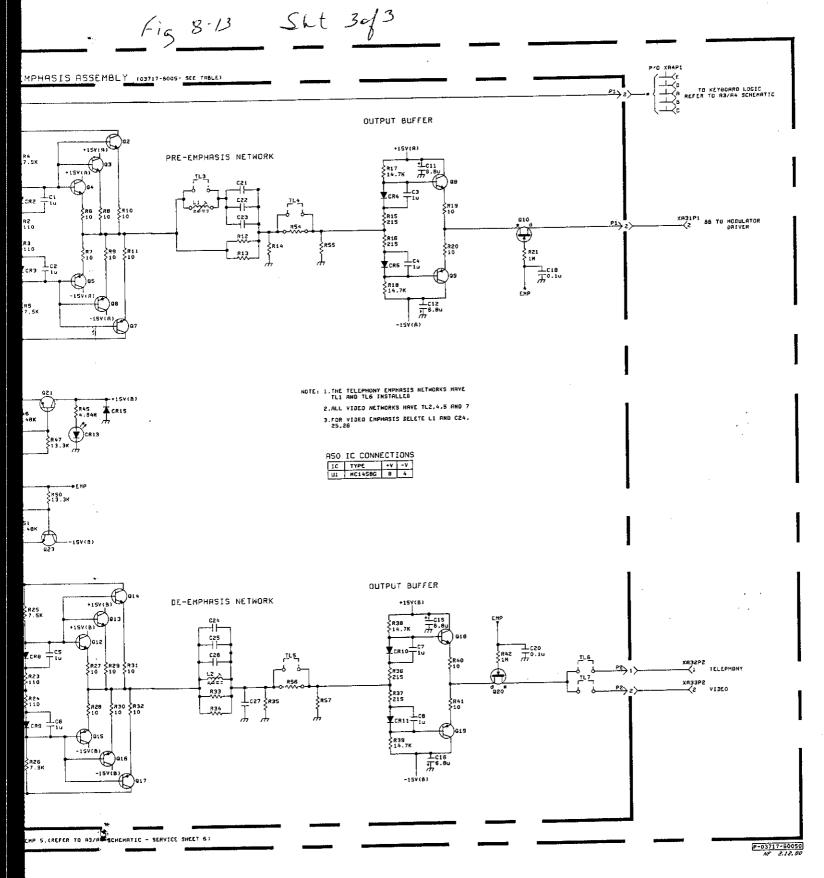


Figure 8-13 A50 Schematic Diagram

SERVICE SHEET 2

8-20 INTRODUCTION

This Service Sheet contains details of all the video circuitry — the input and output amplifiers and the pre and deemphasis networks.

The Block Diagram, Figure 8-4, shows the circuit blocks which comprise this service sheet. The relevant circuit diagrams, A33 and A50 and the corresponding component locations will be found at the end of this service sheet.

Like all the baseband assemblies, A33 and A50 are in two halves, input or modulator side, and output or demodulator side. The two halves function independently except for the common control signals.

8-21 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS (INPUT SIDE)

8-21-1 The purpose of the input or modulator side of A33 is to take a standard 1V pk-pk video signal and amplify it to a level suitable for applying to a pre-emphasis filter network. It also has to provide a pre-emphasis bypass path for the signal and a pad of equivalent loss to that of one pre-emphasis network. Both of these signals must be capable of being inverted with respect to the input.

Note 1: On both the modulator and demodulator sides of the instrument, the video signal passes through two amplifiers, one on A33 and the other on A31 both of which invert the signal, so that the phase of the output signal is the same as that of the input. Therefore, to invert the output signal with respect to the input, one of the amplifiers has to be capable of producing a non-inverted signal.

10 am ple cui

cui

8-2

(Z)

sec

C5

co

bo

adj

gai

8-2

and

Par

tio

vid

the

8-2

ass

tur

fun

swi

As

list

PA

fier

8-2

of A5

8-2 blie to 8

8-2 8-2 is t

from bot out

8-2

emi at t 8-2: so t

isol

the whi

vide

Note 2: The Table on the A33 schematic showing the various states of the op-amps, refers to the FRONT PANEL control settings ie. the phase of the video outputs with respect to the inputs, and NOT the state of the video amplifier on that assembly.

8-21-2 The video amplifier on A33 performs the invert/non-invert function. It is configured as shown in Figure 8-14. Q1, Q2 and Q3 are FET switches the operation of which is described in Service Sheet 1, Paragraph 8-15-9. In the non-inverting mode, the input signal is connected to the +ve input via Q2, and R2 is connected in parallel with R1 so that the input impedance is the same as in the inverting mode. In the inverting mode, Q2 and Q3 cause the amplifier to invert by disconnecting the signal from, and grounding the +ve input forcing the -ve input to become a virtual earth.

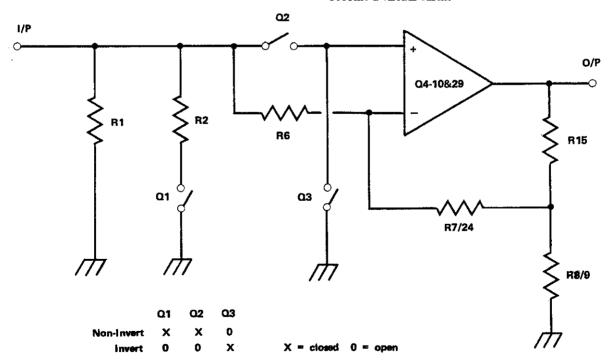


Figure 8-14 Video Inverting/Non-inverting Amplifier

8-21-3 The amplifier itself is a wide bandwidth (<1Hz to 10MHz) discrete op-amp. Q4 and Q5 form a differential amplifier driving a cascode pair Q7 and Q29 and complementary class AB emitter follower Q9 and Q10. Q6 is a current source for the differential amplifier, and Q8 a current source for the emitter followers.

8-21-4 By referring to Figure 8-14 it can be seen that R15 (Z15) affects the gain in both +ve and -ve modes, and consequently the frequency response. The flatness adjustment C5 is therefore connected across R15. R8/R9 are also common to both modes and therefore adjusting R9 adjusts both gains. R7/R24 are unique to the inverting mode, so adjusting R7 adjusts only the inverting gain allowing the gain of the amplifier to be made identical in both modes.

8-21-5 On the output of the video amplifier is a pad, buffer and FET switch similar to that described in Service Sheet 1 Paragraphs 8-15-5 to 8-15-7 except that there is, in addition, a switch in the pre-emphasis path so that the entire video assembly can be isolated when the instrument is in the telephony mode.

8-21-6 Four TTL control signals from the keyboard logic assembly A4 control seven op-amps U1A to U4A which in turn control the FET switches which perform the various functions described above. The operation of the FET switches is described in Service Sheet 1 Paragraph 8-15-8. As mentioned above in Note 2, the states of the op-amps listed in the table on the schematic refer to the FRONT PANEL controls and NOT the particular video amplifiers

8-21-7 There are therefore two outputs from the input side of the A33 assembly, a signal to the pre-emphasis assembly A50, and an attenuated signal which bypasses the pre-emphasis circuitry.

8-21-8 A description of the pre and de-emphasis assemblies will be found in Service Sheet 1 Paragraphs 8-15-10 to 8-16-3.

8-22 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION (OUTPUT SIDE)

8-22-1 The purpose of the output side of the A33 assembly is to accept a signal from either a de-emphasis network, or from before the de-emphasis network, and to transform both to a level and impedance suitable for the front panel output.

8-22-2 The signal bypassing the de-emphasis network is attenuated by an amount equivalent to that of a de-emphasis network, providing a "flat" path (no de-emphasis) at the same level as the de-emphasised signal.

8-22-3 Both signal paths have FET switches in their paths so that, either signal may be selected, or the video assembly isolated, depending on the mode selected. Both signals are then buffered by the class AB emitter follower Q17, Q18 which passes them to the invert/non-invert control and video amplifier.

8-22-4 Operation of the output invert/non-invert video amplifier is the same as that described above for the input side in Paragraphs 8-21-2 to 8-21-4.

8-23 TROUBLESHOOTING A33

1. Set the controls:

MODULATOR CAL/UNCAL	١L
EMPHASIS OI	r
I/O SELECT VIDEO NOR	.M

Set a Synthesizer to 1MHz at -2.2dBm (75 ohm) and connect it, via a 50/75 ohm converter if necessary, to the 3717A VIDEO INPUT. Connect one of the IF OUTPUTs to the IF INPUT.

Note: If the Synthesizer output impedance is 50 ohm, -2.2dBm should be set up at the output of a 50/75 ohm converter (-2.2dBm = 0.6V pk-pk into 75 ohm).

3. Measure the signal and dc levels as required below:

A33 N	lodulator Section	A33 Demo	dulator Section
Signal Levels		Signal Levels	
A33P1(11)		9	1.4V pk-pk sinewave vid emp DFF 1.2V pk-pk sinewave Video Emp ON
A33P1(2)	0.66V pk-pk sinewave vid emp OFF 0.54V pk-pk sinewave vid emp ON		
or Q9 base or	1.8V pk-pk sinewave vid emp ON	Q17 base or Q18 base	0.36V pk-pk sinewave
Q10 base		O22 collection O23 collection	or 0.05V pk-pk sinewave or
Q4 collector		O28 collect	or 1.3V pk-pk or ^{sinewave}
Q6 collecto		DC Levels	
Q8 collecto	r -0.85V	Q17 base	
Q9 collecto Q10 base		O22 collect	tor +12.7V
		Q23 collect	
		Q30 collec	
.		1 UZ8 Collec	tor -0.96V

8-24 A50 TROUBLESHOOTING

1. Select the appropriate emphasis network and measure as required, the dc levels below:

A50 Modula	tor Section	A50 Demodulator Section						
DC Levels		DC Levels						
Q4 base	+0.8V	Q12 base	+0.8V					
Q5 base	-0.8V	Q15 base	-0.8V					
Q8 base	+0.8V	Q18 base	+ 0.8V					
Q9 base	-0.8V	Q19 base	-0.8V					

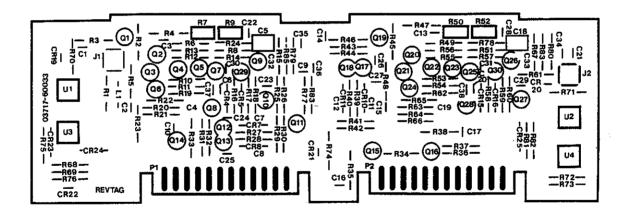
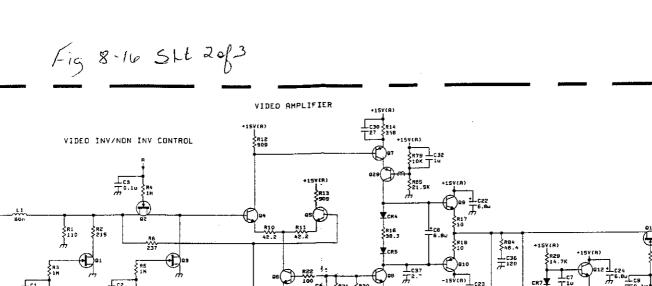


Figure 8-15 A33 Component Location



7d8 PAD & BUFFER

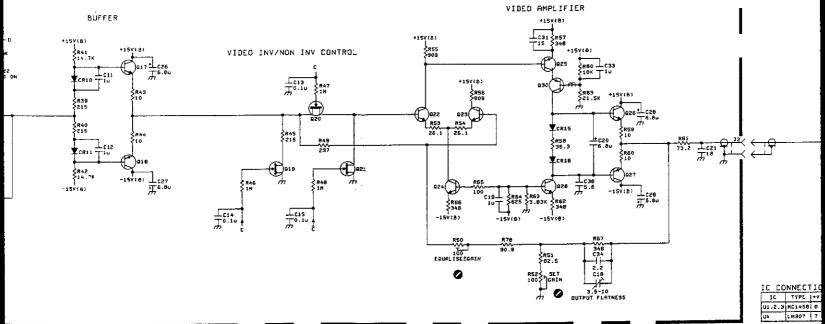
P-03717-60033 WF 19.11.80

P/0 A1

FUNCTION	A	В	5	С	D
VID NORH	-15	×	×	-15	+15
HOD THY	+15	×	×	-15	+15
DEH 1NV	-15	×	×	+15	+15
EMP OFF	×	+15	-15	x	+15
EMP ON	×	-15	+15	х	-15
via off	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15

FUNCTIONS REFER TO FRONT PANEL SETTINGS. SEE CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION





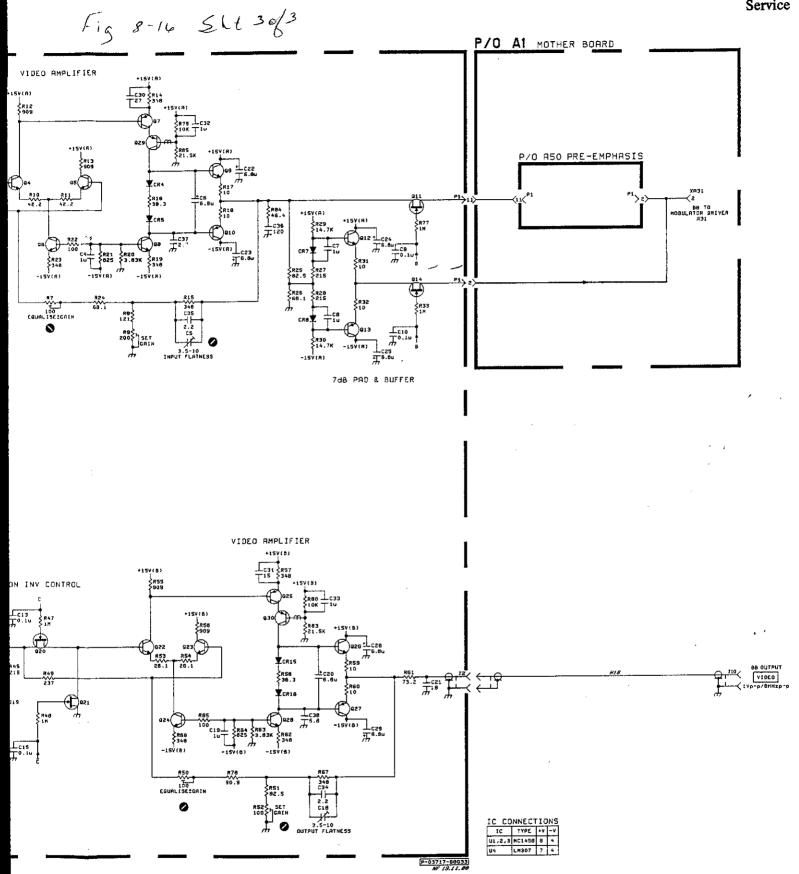


Figure 8-16 A33 Schematic Diagram

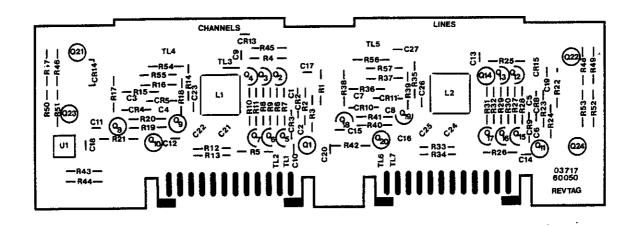


Figure 8-17 A50 Component Location

Fig 8-18 Sht 10/3

CCIR OPTION	50ARD PART No. 03717~	CHANNELS	L1	C21	C22	C23	R12	R19	R14	RS4	RS5	rs	C24	C25	C26	CZ7	R93	R34	R35	RSS	R57
011	~60051	24	69,9u	15000	4700	180	137		75	<u> </u>	 -	130u	20000	680	12	-	137		75	-	 -
012	-60052	60	25.24	6800	360	-	137		75	 -	<u> </u>	46.Bu	3000	820	27	-	127		75		
013	-60053	051	13.7u	3000	820	Вe	137		75	 -		25.4u	1600	510		<u> </u>	137		-		+
014	-80054	300	5.8v	1600	-	56	137		75			10.80	820		69	 -	<u> </u>		75		
015	-60055	600	2.840	510	300	-	137		75		 	5.28u	430	<u> </u>	4.7		137		75	-	
016	-60056	960	1.80u	510		2.7	137		75		┝┈	3.35u	270			-	137		75		<u> </u>
017	-60057	1280	1.340	360	_	22	137		75	- -	-				5.6		137		75		2.15
018	-60058	1800	0.92u	200	62		137		75		 	2.490	200		4.7	-	137		75	-	2.15
		VIDEO					137		/3	<u> </u>		1.714	141	-		39	137		75		2.15
021	-60061	525		3000			274		2.15K	21.5	53	50.20									ļ.,,
022	-60062	625		91	1600	91	300					-		-		82	274		2.15K	10	84.3
023	-60063	818	-	27	820	27	300		2.15K	23.7	51.1	30.50		-		47	300		75		2.15
BELL		CHANNELS			020		300		75		2.15K	15.3u		-		82	300		2.15K	37.4	37.4
031	-600E4	600		820	82	5.6	300				<u> </u>										
032	-80065	900		270					487	23.7	64.9	B2 . 14u		~	-		300		1.78K	13.3	84.9
033	-60066	1200			56	1.0	300		75			29.60	-		- 1	-	300		4.64K	20.7	47.5
034	-60067			270	56	1.0	300		243	17.4	90,9	29,60	-		-	-	300		487	23.7	84.9
		1500		270	56	1.0	300		1.21K	23.7	56.2	29.6¢	1	-	-	-	300		1.96K	10	68.1
035	-60056	1800		270	56	1.0	300		- 1	24.9	50	29.6u	~	- 1			300		174	10	121
				1				[T												

P/O A1 MOTHER BOR

TROM EMPHROIS SILECT I
SHITCHES ON KEYBORD I
REFER TO ROJAN SCHEMBTIC I

XR32P1
TELEPHONY 12>
XR33P1
VIDEO 11>

XR4P: L EMP 1 8) L EMP 2 9) L EMP 3 10) L EMP 4 11) L EMP 5 12)

XA3162 BASEBAND 12

* THESE CONNECTIONS DE

#831F2 BASEBAND 12>-

\$823 \$110

\$R26 ₹7.5K

OUTPUT BUFFER

CRS + CA

+15V(B)

₹836 215

ESII TIU

1 C16

₹838 \$14.7K

C26

₹33 -VV

R34

\$R30 \$R32 10 \$10

()015 -14/18)

-157(8)

Ĵ.;; -15V(A)

. \$818 \$14.7K

+15V(A)

五, R17

1 C14 * THESE CONNECTIONS DEPEND ON MICH LOCATIONS SEE USED 14.EMP 1,EMP 2,EMP 3, EMP 4,EMP 5. (REFER TO \$3/84 SCHEMATIC + SERVICE SHEET 6) Fig 8-18 Sht 3 of 3

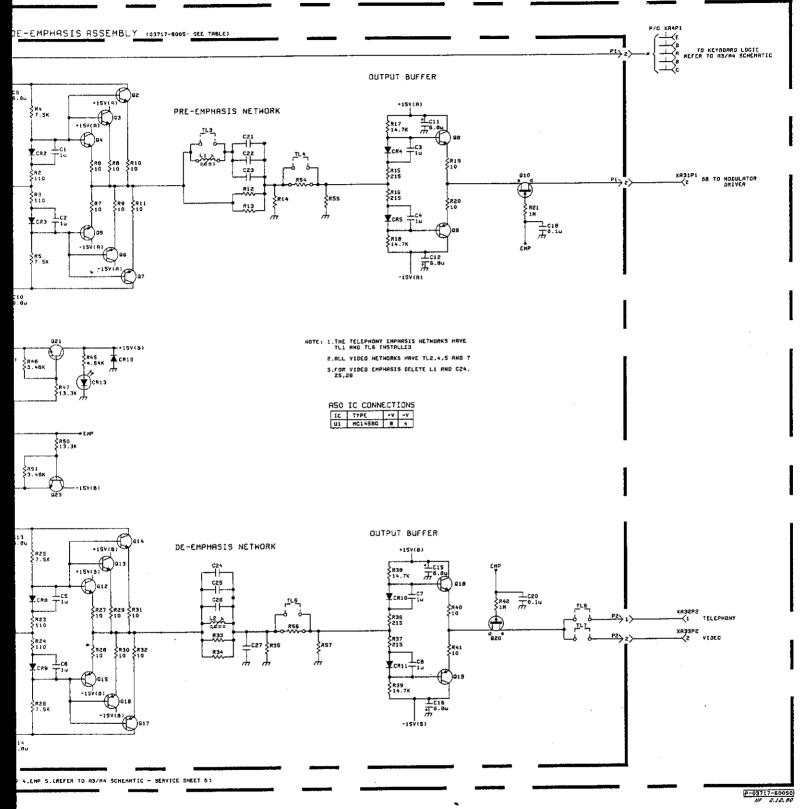


Figure 8-18 A50 Schematic Diagram

SERVICE SHEET 3

8-25 INTRODUCTION

SK 21.5 SK 21.5 SK 23.7 7 23.7 2 3 17.4 SK 23.7

This service sheet contains details of the modulator driver, IF output and AFC circuits. Note that no details are given in this manual of the modulator, limiter or discriminator which are units supplied by Northern Telecom Ltd.

The Block Diagram Figure 8-4 shows the circuit blocks which comprise this service sheet. The relevant circuit diagrams, A31, A11, A12 and A14, and corresponding component locations will be found at the end of this service sheet.

8-26 A31 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS

8-26-1 Like all the baseband assemblies A31 is in two halves, modulator side and demodulator side. The purpose of the modulator side of A31 is to take the baseband (telephony or video) which may or may not have been preemphasised and amplify it to the level required by the modulator.

8-26-2 The input buffer is a class AB complementary emitter follower similar to that described in Service Sheet 1 Paragraph 8-15-6 except that the transistors are paralleled to handle the higher signal levels at this point.

8-26-3 The output of the buffer is connected to both an 8dB pad (CAL) and the variable gain control R11 (UNCAL). FET switches (controlled by a TTL signal from the keyboard logic assembly A4) control which is selected. An LED CR11 indicates when the UNCAL mode is selected. Operation of the FET switches is described in Service Sheet 1 Paragraph 8-15-8.

8-26-4 The signal is again buffered by a complementary emitter follower before being applied to the modulator drive amplifier. The modulator drive amplifier is the same as the telephony input amplifier on the A32 assembly, a description of which is given in Service Sheet 1 Paragraphs 8-15-2 to 8-15-4. The output of the A31 assembly is connected directly to the modulator assembly A13.

8-26-5 No circuit details of the modulator (a Northern Telecom unit) are given in this manual other than the input/output connections shown on the schematic diagram at the end of this service sheet. Power is supplied to the modulator via the connector board All which connects the modulator to the mother board.

8-27 A12 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS

8-27-1 The frequency modulated IF output from the modulator is connected via a coaxial cable to the two IF

output amplifiers on assembly A12. The purpose of the output amplifiers is to produce from the modulator output, two front panel IF OUTPUTs at the required impedance (75 ohm) and power level (+5dBm). Each amplifier consists of two common base transistors Q1/Q2 and Q3/Q4. The level at each output is controlled respectively by R32 and R45 and the flatness or slope by C35 and C36. L6 and C23 and L9 and C33 adjust the return loss of the respective IF OUTPUTs.

8-28 A14 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS

8-28-1 To control the IF output frequency to precisely 70MHz, an AFC voltage, generated by the A14 AFC assembly, is applied to the modulator. An IF output provided by the modulator is divided down to 20Hz and phase locked to a 20Hz signal derived from a 12MHz reference oscillator.

8-28-2 The 12MHz reference oscillator Q1 is a crystal controlled oscillator using L4, C7, C9 and Y1, with C5 and C6 as the tuned elements. A buffer (Q2) prevents oscillator loading. Q3 and Q4 convert the oscillator output to a TTL square wave which is then divided down to 20Hz by U1, U2, U10 and U3.

8-28-3 The 70MHz signal from the modulator is connected to the isolating transformer T1 which prevents TTL ground currents reaching the modulator metalwork via the interconnecting coaxial cable. R14, 15 and 16 are buffering to improve the return loss of U4.

8-28-4 U4 is a line receiver which buffers the modulator from the first divider (U5), preventing dividing products from being fed back to the modulator and at the same time squaring up the signal at ECL levels.

8-28-5 U5 is an ECL divide by 10 pre-scaler to bring the frequency of the IF signal within the operating range of the TTL dividers. The output of U5 is converted to TTL levels by Q5 and Q6 and the TTL dividers U6, 7, 9 and 11 divide the signal down to 20Hz.

8-28-6 The two 20Hz signals are compared in the phase/frequency detector U12. When both signals are equal in phase and frequency, the outputs (pins 13 and 2) will both be high. The device is edge triggered, and when the inputs differ in either phase or frequency, one or other output will pulse low.

8-28-7 The two outputs of U12 are compared by differentail amplifier U13. In the phase lock condition, when both inputs are high, U13 output will be 0V. For any condition

other than phase lock, either +ve or -ve pulses will be produced. C29, 28, 30, 31 are filtering, and U14A is a lowpass filter, all of which prevent breakthrough of the 20Hz reference to the modulator.

8-28-8 U14B is a differentiator to cancel a frequency lag produced by an integrator in the Northern Telecom modulator. C38 and R44 introduce an equal and opposite time constant to that produced by the integrator in the modulator.

8-28-9 The error voltage thus generated is fed back to the modulator and applied to the centre point of two varactors which control the IF centre frequency directly.

8-28-10 U15A and U15B detect the "out of lock" condition and turn the front panel FREQUENCY LOCK indicator off. They do this by measuring the error voltage fed back to the modulator, which gives an indication of how far out the IF frequency was, before the AFC loop pulled it back in. The actual pull-in range of the loop is several MHz, but because the modulator normally remains within ± 0.5 MHz without AFC, any more than ± 0.5 MHz indicates a fault. The bandwidth of the loop is 0.15Hz.

8-29 A31 TROUBLESHOOTING

1. Set the controls:

MODULATOR CAL/UNCAL C	AL
EMPHASIS C)FF
I/O SELECT TELEPHO	NY

Set a Synthesizer to 83.3kHz at -37dBm (75 ohm) and connect it, via a 50/75 ohm converter if necessary, to the 3717A TELEPHONY INPUT. Connect one of the IF OUTPUTS to the IF INPUT.

Note: If the Synthesizer output impedance is 50 ohm, -37dBm should be set up at the output of a 50/75 ohm converter (-37dBm = 0.011V pk-pk into 75 ohm).

3. Measure the signal and dc levels as required below:

Signal Leve	ls	DC Levels (continued)					
A31P1(2)	0.6V pk-pk sinewave	Q8 base	-0.8V				
ĺ		Q9 base	0V				
A31J1	0.04V pk-pk sinewave	Q9 collector	-14V				
		Q12 base	-0.8V				
DC Levels							
Q1 base	+0.8V	Q13 base	+0.8V				
ļ		Q14 collector	+10.4V				
Q3 base	−0.8V	Q14 emitter	+0.9V				
Q7 base	+0.8V						

8-30 MODULATOR & AFC LOOP TROUBLE-SHOOTING

If the waveform at test point F (A31J1) is correct, and that at test point G (A13P2) incorrect, the fault could lie in either the modulator or the AFC loop. In order to identify which assembly is at fault, the AFC loop is disabled by grounding A14TP19.

If test point G remains incorrect with the AFC loop disabled, and if AFC adjustment does not correct it (refer to Section IV paragraphs 5-8 and 5-9) the modulator is at fault and will have to be replaced.

If the level at test point G is correct and the frequency at approximately 70MHz when the AFC loop is disabled, refer to the following A14 troubleshooting.

8-31 A14 TROUBLESHOOTING

The waveforms at test points 1 and 2 are 12MHz 10V pk-pk and 1V pk-pk sinewaves respectively.

The waveforms at test points 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 are all TTL level squarewaves and each stage divides by the amount specified on the schematic.

The waveforms at test points 8 and 9 are 70MHz sinewaves, 0.35V pk-pk at test point 8 and 1V pk-pk at test point 9.

The waveforms at test points 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 are all TTL level squarewaves and each stage divides by the amount specified on the schematic.

The waveforms at test points 15 and 16 are such that, when test point 19 is grounded, one or other of them will be at TTL high and the opposite one have negative going TTL pulses, the mark-to-space ratio of which will be changing at a rate dependant on the difference between the two frequencies applied to U12.

The waveform at test point 17, with test point 19 grounded, will be either +ve or -ve ripple the amplitude and do level of which will be changing for the reasons given above for test points 15 and 16.

Test points 18 and 19 will have approximately 0V dc on them at lock, but the dc level will vary for the reasons given above for test points 15 and 16.

8-32 A12 TROUBLESHOOTING

Measure the signal and dc levels as required below:

Signal Level	s	DC Levels (continued)					
A12J1	1.5V pk-pk	Q2 emitter	+6.8V				
	sinewave	Q3 emitter	+6.8V				
DC Levels		Q4 emitter	+6.8V				
Q1 emitter	+6.8∨						

Figure 8-19 A11 Component Location

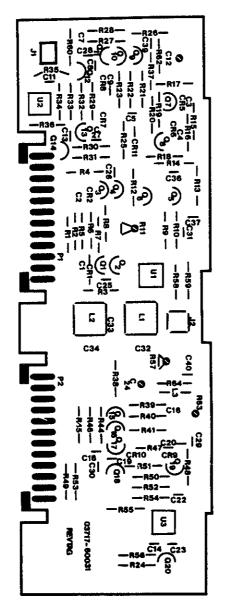


Figure 8-20 A31 Component Location

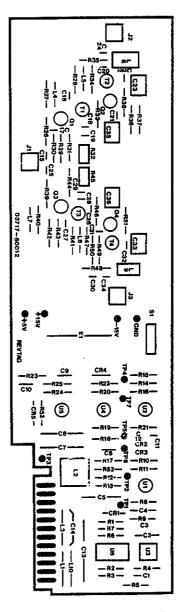
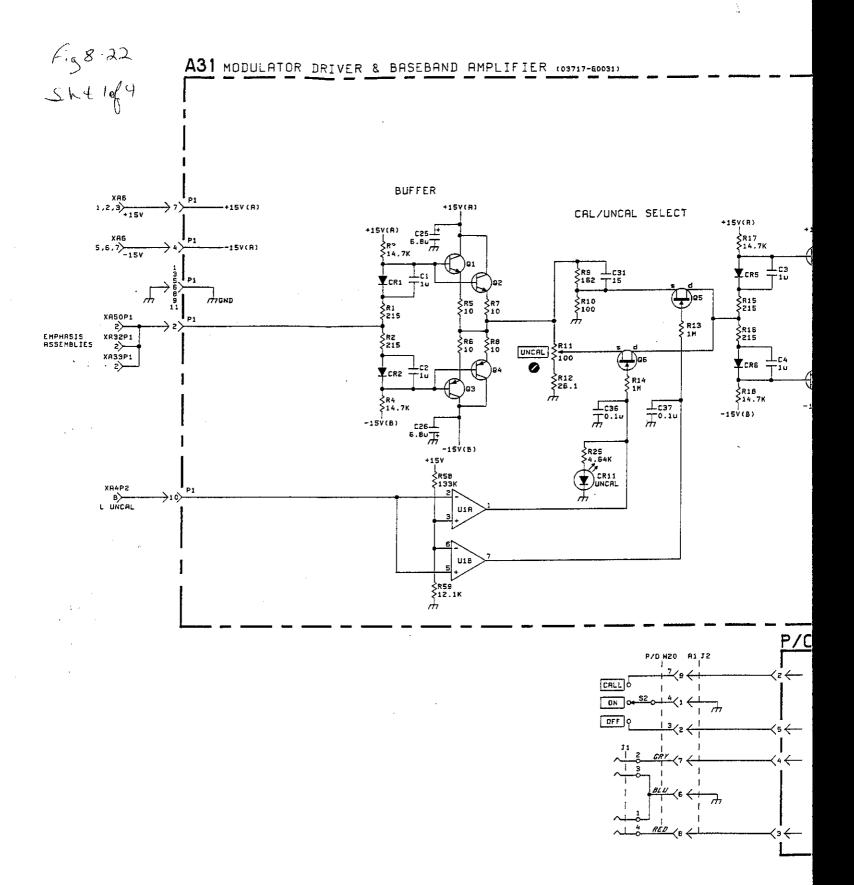
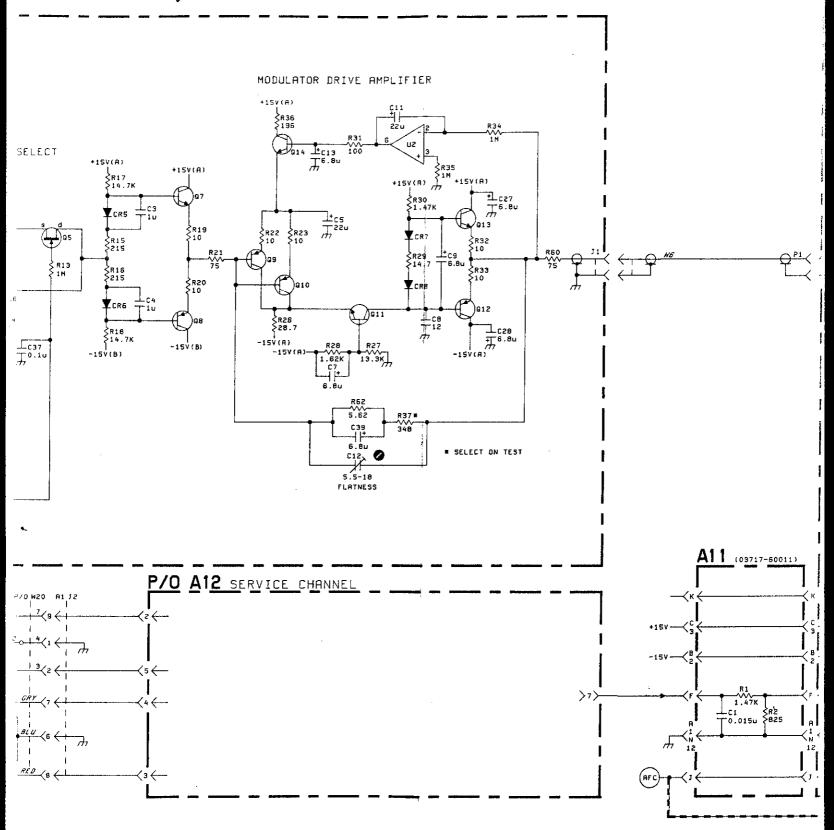
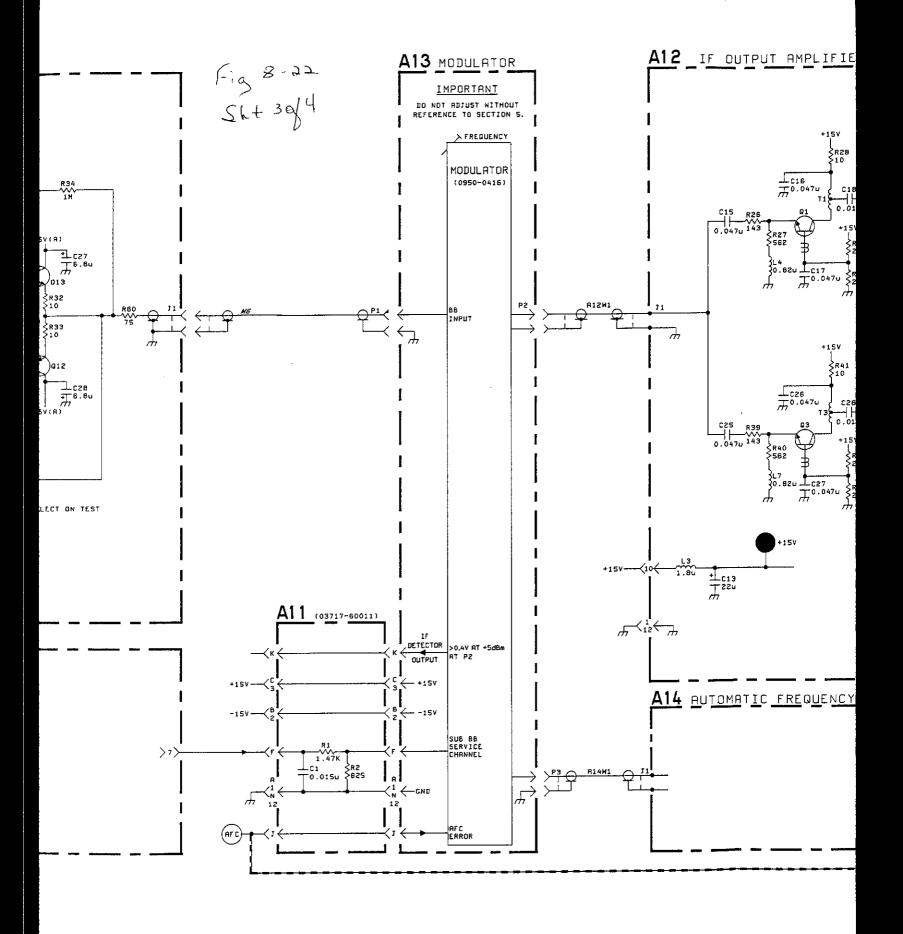


Figure 8-21 A12 Component Location







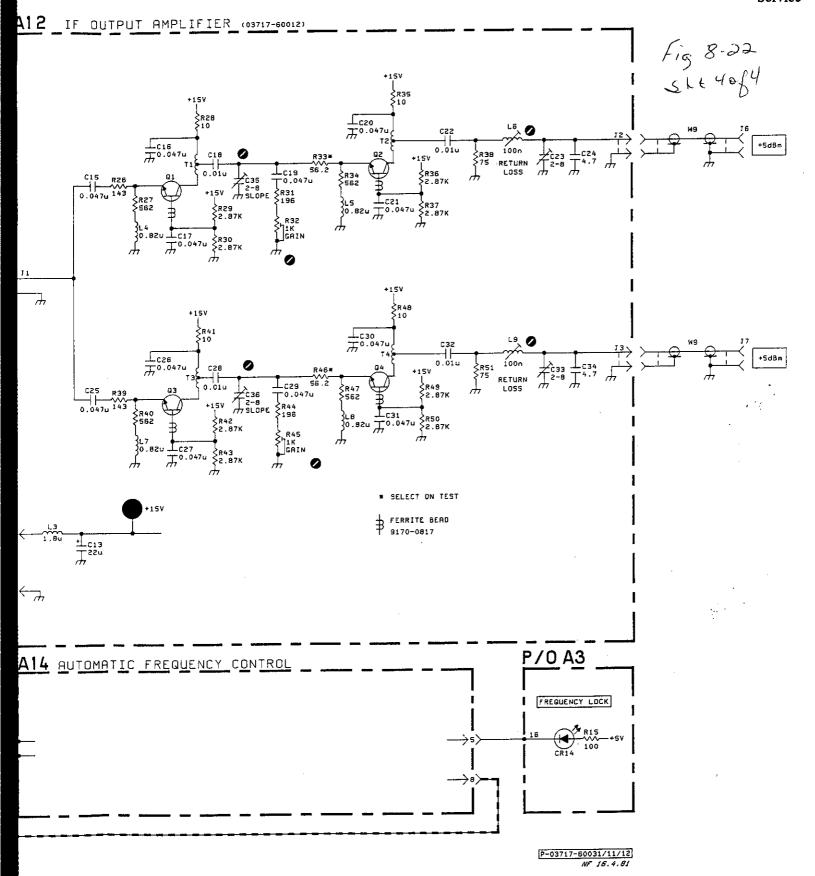


Figure 8-22 A31/A11/A12 Schematic Diagram

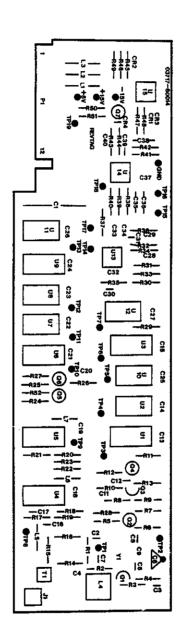
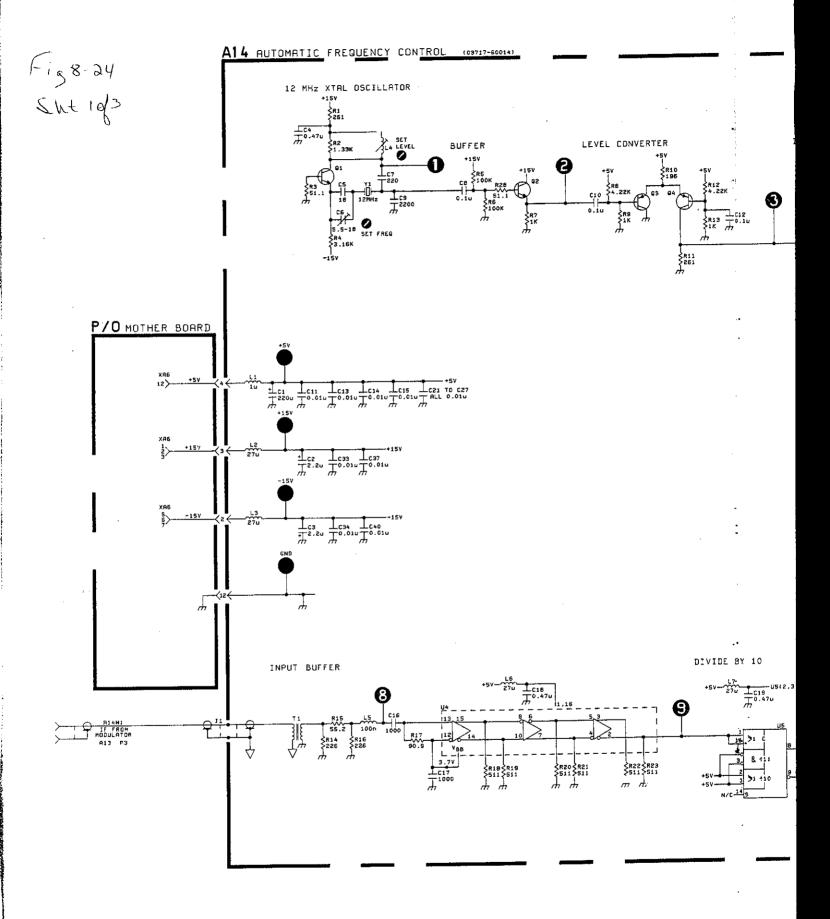
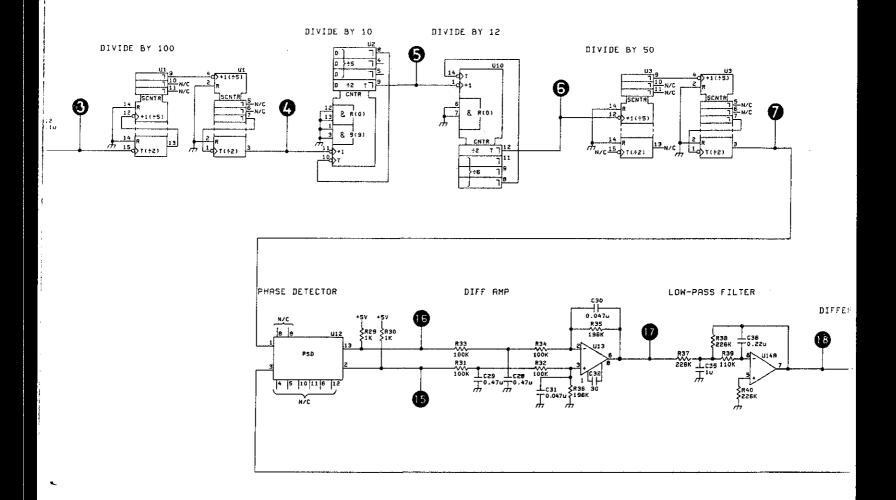
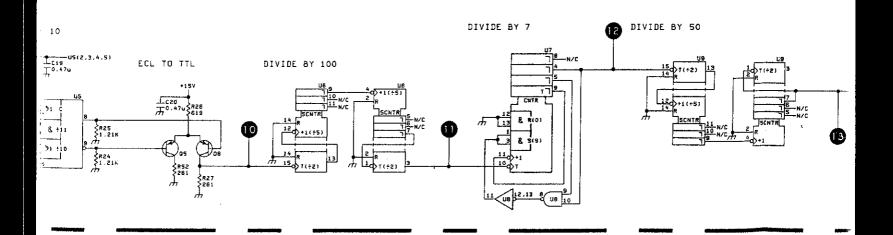


Figure 8-23 A14 Component Location







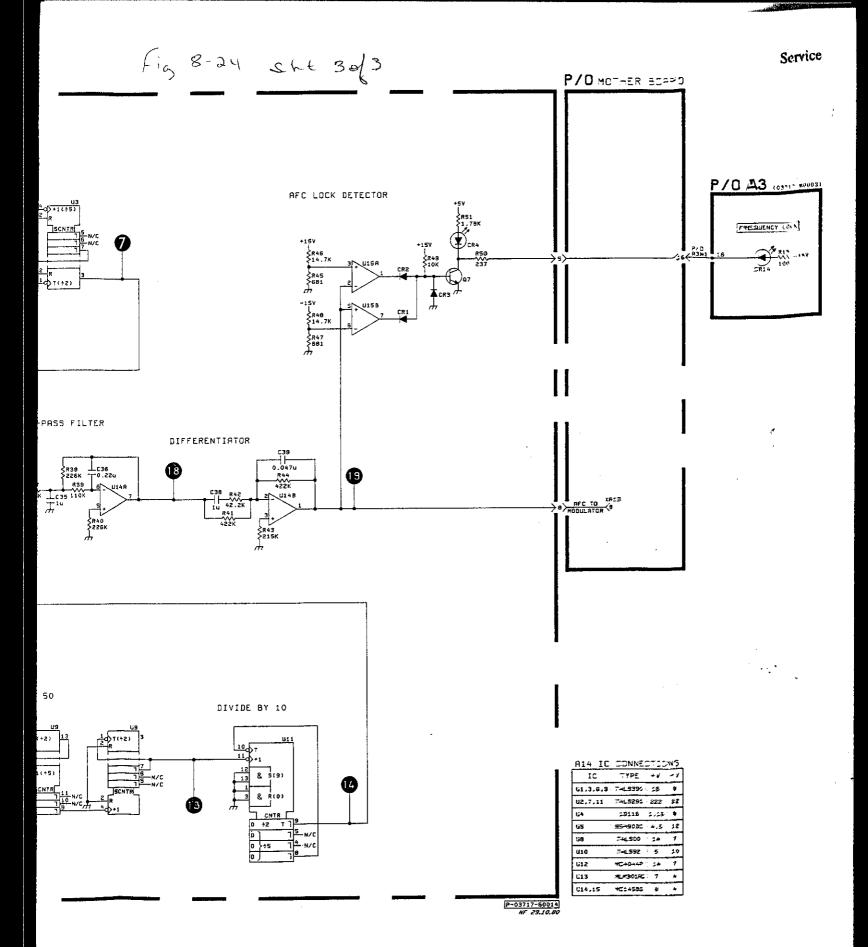


Figure 8-24 A14 Schematic Dlagram

SERVICE SHEET 4

8-33 INTRODUCTION

This service sheet contains details of the IF input AGC and demodulated baseband amplifier circuits. Note that no circuit details are given in this manual of the limiter, discriminator or modulator which are units supplied by Northern Telecom Ltd.

The Block Diagram, Figure 8-4 shows the circuit blocks which comprise this service sheet. The relevant circuit diagrams, A21 and A31, and corresponding component locations will be found at the end of this service sheet.

8-34 A21 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS

8-34-1 The purpose of the A21 assembly is to accept a 70MHz IF input signal in the range -10 to +6dBm and to produce a constant -7dBm for application to the limiter and discriminator.

8-34-2 On the IF INPUT is a common base amplifier Q1 providing about 6dB of gain. The output of Q1 is transformer coupled to a PIN diode constant impedance, pi network attenuator CR1 to 3. A unity gain common base amplifier Q2 with a transformer coupled output feeds the limiter assembly via a lowpass filter.

8-34-3 A balanced detector CR4 to 7 and U1A on the output of Q2, measures the output voltage and feeds it to an integrator U1B where it is compared with a dc reference level. The integrator output adjusts the PIN diode attenuator by altering its dc reference level via Q3.

8-34-4 Also on the output of the integrator is a window detector U2A and B which operates the front panel "HI" and "LO" LEDs on reaching the thresholds set by R31 and R29 respectively. Temperature compensation is provided by CR10 to CR15 on the "HI" threshold detector since at this level, the PIN diodes are in their active region and are very sensitive to control voltage and temperature and so the integrator output, and thus the input to the window detector is also changing with temperature. The "LO" threshold detector is not affected since it is set at the point where the attenuation is minimum, and a small change in integrator output has little effect.

8-34-5 The output level is adjusted by setting the dc reference of the integrator with R26, which alters the integrator output and thus the dc reference of the PIN diodes via Q3. A test position allows manual control via R14 of the PIN diode attenuator by opening the feedback loop. Flatness is adjusted with R12 which adjusts the ratio of series to

shunt current in the PIN diodes. Output return loss is adjusted by using the inherent output capacitance as one element of a lowpass LC filter and adjusting the inductive element I.4.

8-34-6 In this way, a constant -7dBm IF signal is applied to the limiter assembly A22 and from there to the discriminator assembly A23.

8-35 A31 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

8-35-1 The output of the discriminator is applied to the demodulator side of A31, the purpose of which is to remove unwanted signals above 20MHz, which it does with lowpass filter L1, L2, C32, C33 and C34, and to amplify the wanted ones (1Hz to 10MHz) to a level suitable for application to the de-emphasis networks.

8-35-2 The configuration of the baseband amplifier is the same as that of the telephony input amplifier described in Service Sheet 1 Paragraphs 8-15-2 to 8-15-4. There are two outputs from the amplifier, one to the de-emphasis networks or bypass pads, and one to the service channel.

8-6 A21 TROUBLESHOOTING

Set the test link on the A21 assembly to TEST and connect the IF OUTPUT via the ATTENUATOR to the IF INPUT, set the ATTENUATOR to 0dB.

Observe the waveform on the cathode of CR5 and set it to 1.0V pk-pk by adjusting R14. Under these conditions, the dc level on the collector of Q3 will be approximately 5.5V, but will depend on the setting of the flatness adjustment R12 and can differ appreciably. Do NOT adjust R12 unless the complete adjustment procedure in Section V, Paragraph 5-11 is to be performed.

Measure the dc level on U1 pin 1 for the attenuator settings shown below. Note that the levels shown may differ appreciably, but should remain in approximately the same proportion to each other.

J1(1)
typically

8-37 A31 TROUBLESHOOTING

1. Set the controls:

MODULATOR CAL/UNCAL CA	L
EMPHASIS OF	F
I/O SELECT TELEPHON	Y

Set a Synthesizer to 83.3kHz at -37dBm (75 ohm) and connect it, via a 50/75 ohm converter if necessary, to the 3717A TELEPHONY INPUT.
Connect one of the IF OUTPUTS to the IF INPUT.

Note: If the Synthesizer output impedance is 50 ohm, -37dBm should be set up at the output of a 50/75 ohm converter (-37dBm = 0.011V pk-pk into 75 ohm). 3. Measure the signal and dc levels as required below:

Signal Levels		DC Levels (continued)					
A31J2	0.3V pk-pk sinewaye	Q17 base	-13.8V				
A31P2(1)	0.8V pk-pk	Q18 base	-0.9V				
70112(1)	sinewave	Q19 base	+0.9V				
A31P2(12)	0.11V pk-pk sinewave	Q20 collector	+11.0V				
DC Levels							
Q15 base Q15 collector	−0.04V −14.5V						

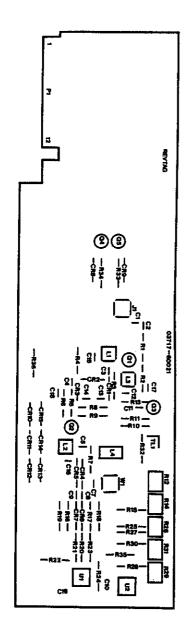


Figure 8-25 A21 Component Location

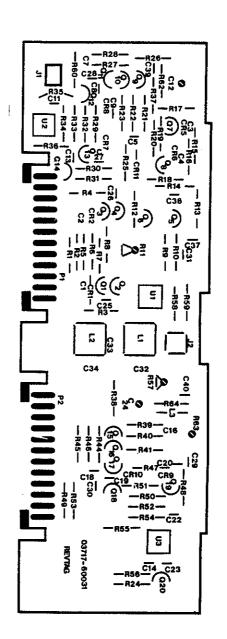
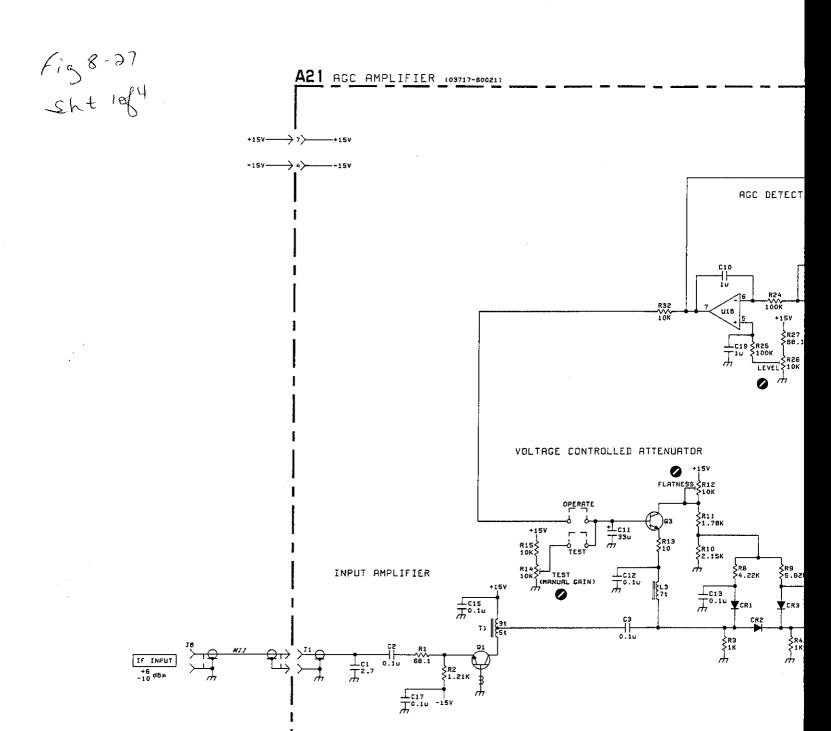


Figure 8-26 A31 Component Location



F198.27 Sht 2 of 4

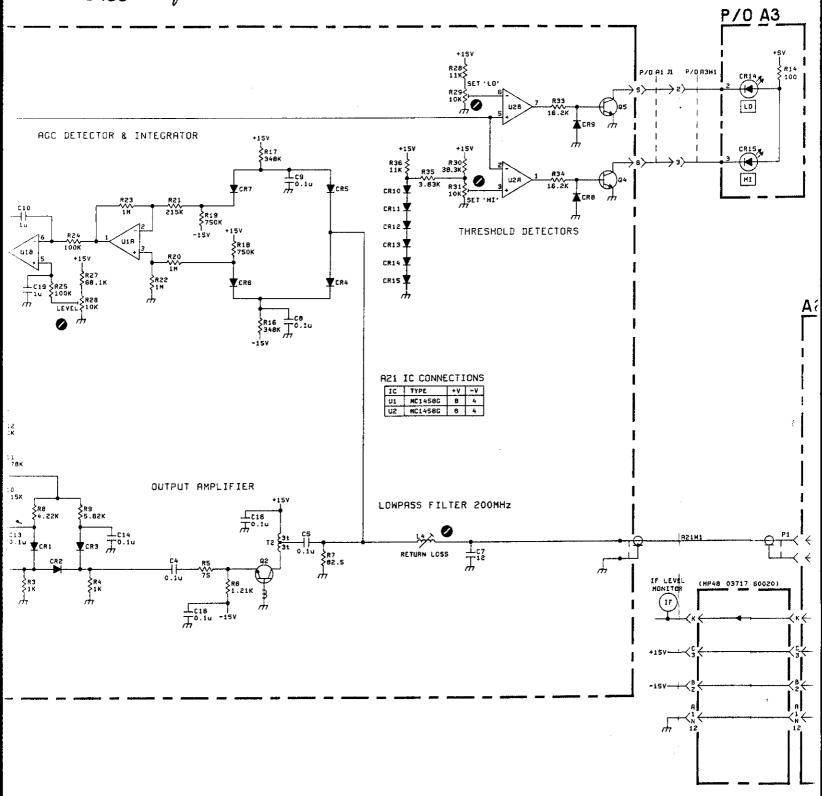
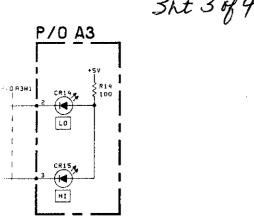


Fig 8-27 Sht 3 of 4



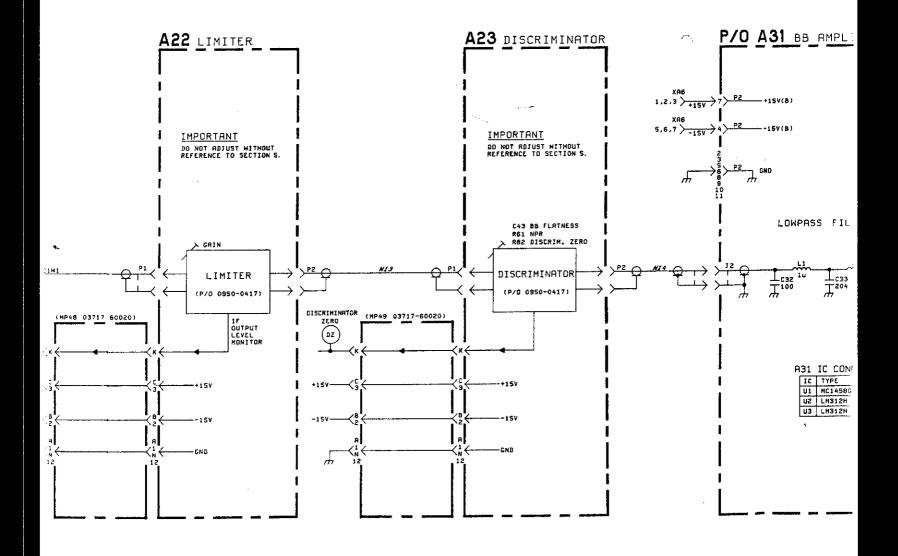


Fig 8-27 Sht 40/4

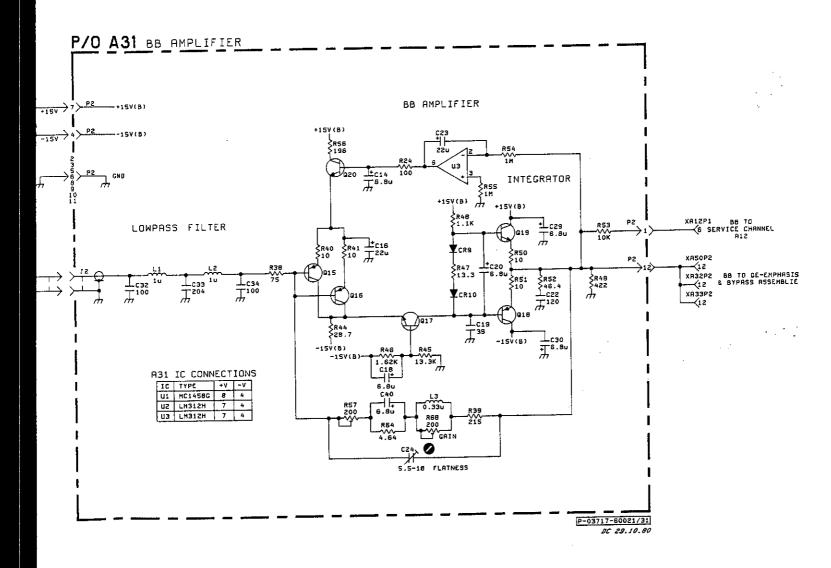


Figure 8-27 A21/A31 Schematic Diagram

8-38 INTRODUCTION

This service sheet contains details of the service channel, a sub baseband voice channel which allows in the telephony mode two-way voice communication, and a 10kHz calling facility by direct modulation of the 70MHz IF. The service channel is disabled in the video mode.

8-39 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS

8-39-1 The call tone is generated by a 10kHz oscillator U3. U3 is enabled by the front panel SERVICE CHANNEL switch grounding U6(3), which causes U6(4) to go high and so enable the oscillator.

8-39-2 The microphone output is amplified by U1, which also accepts on its inverting input (pin 2), the 10kHz call tone. The speech or calling signals are lowpass filtered by C5, L2 and another capacitor (A11C1) of the same value as C5 but located on the A11 assembly (the pcb connector assembly for the modulator). A matching pad consisting of R13 and the resistors R1 and R2 on assembly A11 set the level applied to the modulator. R17 passes the speech side tone to the earpiece circuits.

8-39-3 R1 sets the microphone bias current via CR1. In the video mode, the microphone is disabled by a TTL high from the keyboard logic assembly A4, which causes U6(8) to go low and pass the microphone current to ground. The microphone is also disabled by the front panel SERVICE CHANNEL switch, which in the OFF position grounds U6(11) which causes U6(12) to go low and pass the microphone bias current to ground.

8-39-4 The A31 assembly amplifies the demodulated speech and call signals and applies them to U2 on the A12 assembly. Amplifier U2 passes the speech signals to lowpass filter R21, C11 and to the earpiece via J1(3). CR2 and CR3 prevent overload transients reaching the earpiece.

8-39-5 A 10kHz call tone received by U2 is bandpass filtered and amplified by U4, then detected by CR4. So

that the buzzer comparator U5 does not trigger on transients, R22 slows the charging of C9. When the charge on C9 reaches approximately 0.5V, the comparator triggers, pulling U5(7) low, turning the buzzer E1 on.

8-39-6 Comparator U5 is disabled in the video mode by a TTL high from the A4 keyboard logic assembly which causes U6(6) to go low. The buzzer is also disabled by the front panel SERVICE CHANNEL switch, which in the OFF position, grounds the cathode of CR5, which also pulls U5(6) low disabling the buzzer.

8-40 A12 SERVICE CHANNEL TROUBLE - SHOOTING

Set the I/O SELECT to TELEPHONY and remove any inputs on the TELEPHONY INPUT. Connect one of the IF OUTPUTs to the IF INPUT. Ensure that S1 on the A12 assembly is in the buzzer enable position. If the buzzer does not sound, check with a spectrum analyzer that the 70MHz IF OUTPUT is deviated by about 100kHz pk-pk. If it is not, check test points 2 and 3 as described below. If the IF OUTPUT is correct, check test points 4, 5, 6 and 7 as described below.

A12 Modulator Section Signal Levels		A12 Demodulator Section Signal Levels	
	100kHz sq wave		1000kHz sinewaye
TP 3	0 to −0.8V	TP 5	0.4V pk-pk
	100kHz sinewave		100kHz sinewave
		TP 6	0.2V pk-pk
			100kHz sinewave
		TP 7	5.6V pk-pk
			100kHz sinewave

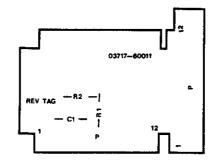


Figure 8-28 A11 Component Location

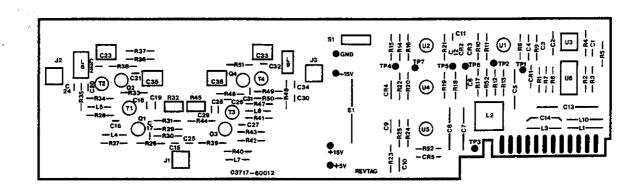
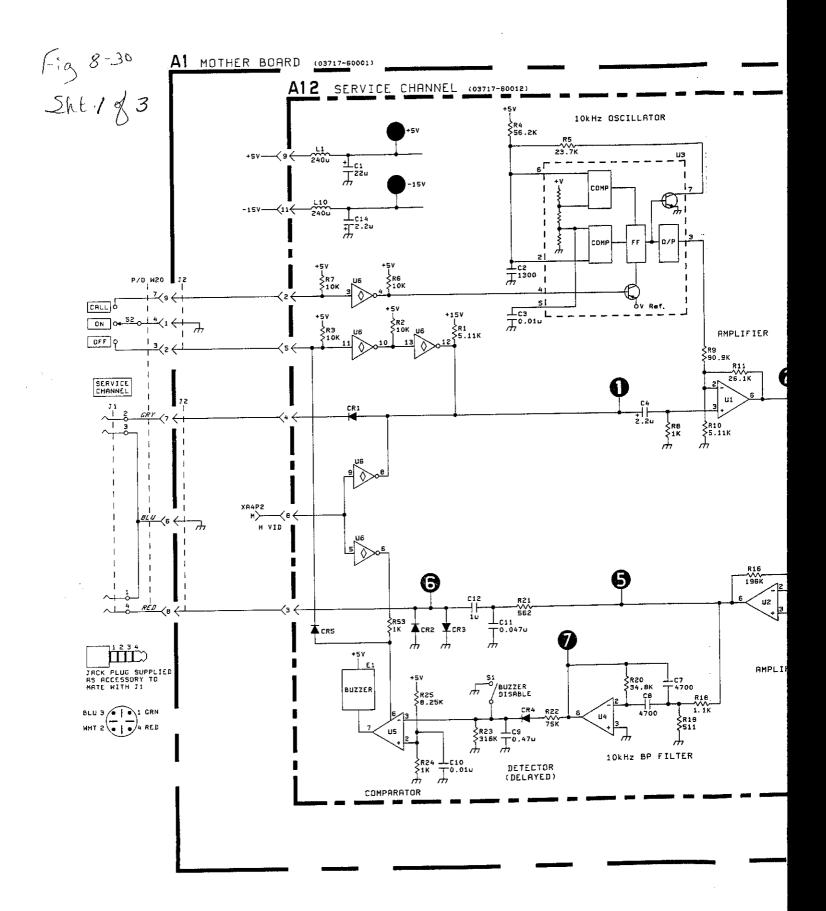
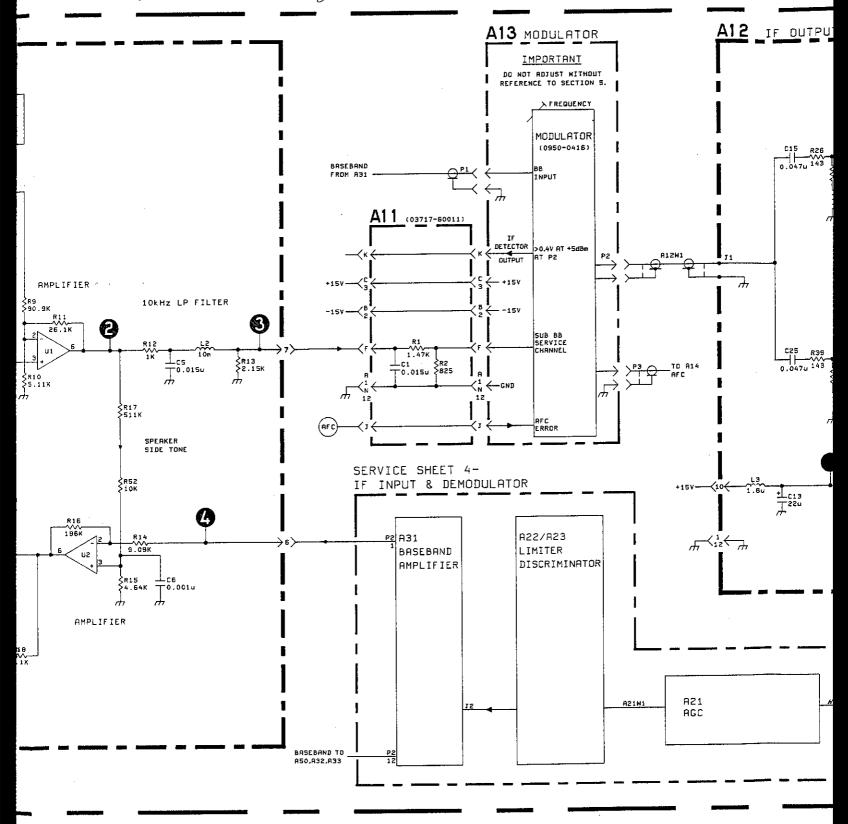


Figure 8-29 A12 Component Location





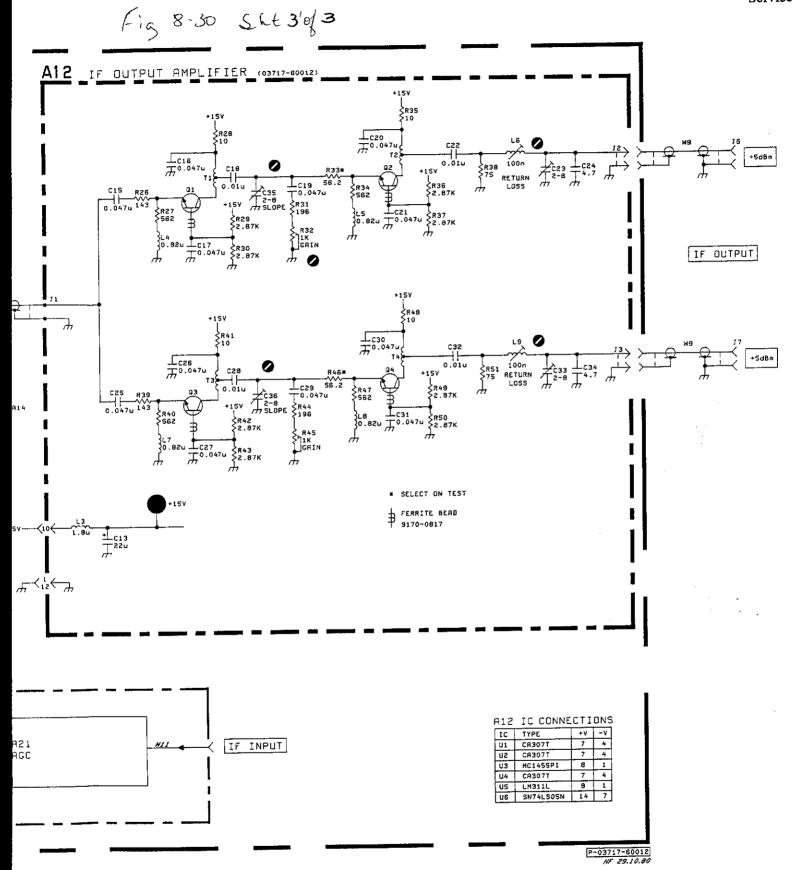


Figure 8-30 A12/A11 Schematic Diagram

8-41 INTRODUCTION

The CAL/UNCAL, EMPHASIS, TELEPHONY and VIDEO switching functions are all accomplished by FET switches on the various assemblies, controlled by front panel keys mounted on the A3 assembly immediately behind the front panel. The operation of the keys is detected by the keyboard logic on assembly A4, converted to TTL levels and routed to the appropriate assemblies. This service sheet contains details of the keyboard assembly A3 and the keyboard logic assembly A4. At the end of this service sheet will be found the relevant schematic diagrams and component locations.

8-42 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS

8-42-1 In the local mode, or in the absence of HP-IB control, A3Q1 is held on by +5V on its base. Pressing one of the EMPHASIS keys, discharges to ground through A3Q1, the capacitor on the selected line. A resistor in the discharge path slows the rate of discharge and avoids ringing on the input of A4U1.

8-42-2 When the input to A14U1 (a schmitt trigger inverter) goes low, a TTL high is produced on its output. The high on the output of A4U1 is inverted by A4U5 and so a low is applied to the D-type flip-flops A4U8. The high on the output of A4U1 is also applied to the NOR gates A4U3A and B which produce a low on pin 1 of the monostable A4U7A, which triggers it. The rising edge of the pulse produced by the monostable, clocks the data on the inputs of the D-type flip-flops onto their outputs and from there to the various emphasis assemblies.

8-42-3 The operation of the BAL, TELEPHONY and NORM keys is the same as that described above, except that an equivalent of the inverter A4U5 is not required as the \bar{Q} outputs of the flip-flops are used.

8-42-4 The operation of the MOD INV, DEM INV and UNCAL keys is complicated by the necessity of providing, for HP-IB operation, the means to turn these functions off, without selecting another function as is the case with the other keys. This is accomplished with D-type flip-flops A4U11A, B, and 9A and the three low true OR (+ve AND)

gates A4U6. In the local mode, A4U11A and B are reset by a TTL high on the NORM line or if the NORM line is low, by the high on the \overline{Q} output (pin 11) of A4U10. A4U9A is reset by the LPON signal. In this state, the \overline{Q} output of the flip-flops is high and so a high is applied to the D inputs. When the relevant key is pressed, the high on the D input is clocked onto the Q output and consequently a low appears on the \overline{Q} output and therefore on the control line.

8-42-5 The four NAND gates A4U13 detect, when the video mode is selected, (to turn on, the video assembly A33 and to disable the service channel), and when there is no telephony or no video emphasis required (to select the appropriate emphasis bypass path).

8-42-6 A4U12D detects, when the video NORM mode is selected, and neither MOD INV or DEM INV is selected.

8-42-7 When the instrument is under HP-IB control, the keyboard is disabled by the REM line going low, which turns A3Q1 off. The HP-IB lines (except MOD INV, DEM INV and UNCAL) are in parallel with the keyboard lines and therefore, when they go to their active low state, control the instrument in the same way as the keyboard.

8-42-8 The other three lines (MOD INV, DEM INV and UNCAL) control the instrument in the HP-IB mode by setting the "S" inputs of the appropriate flip-flops low which sets the \bar{Q} outputs and therefore the control lines low. Turning these functions off (MOD NORM, DEM NORM and CAL) is accomplished by setting the "R" inputs of the flip-flops low via A4U6A, B and C which sets the \bar{Q} outputs and therefore the control lines high. On receipt of any of the HP-IB CLEAR messages, A4U4B sets pin 9 of the monostable A4U14 high, when the CLEAR line goes high again, the high-to-low transition on pin 9 of A4U14 triggers the monostable and the emphasis is set to OFF, the I/O select to TELEPHONY and the cal/uncal to CAL – via A4Q1, Q2 and U6A respectively.

8-42-9 At switch-on the instrument is set to the same state as it is when it is cleared, the only difference being that the monostable A4U14 is triggered by a low-to-high transition on pin 10, instead of a high-to-low transition on pin 9.

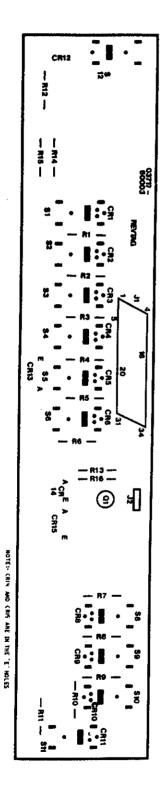


Figure 8-31 A3 Component Location

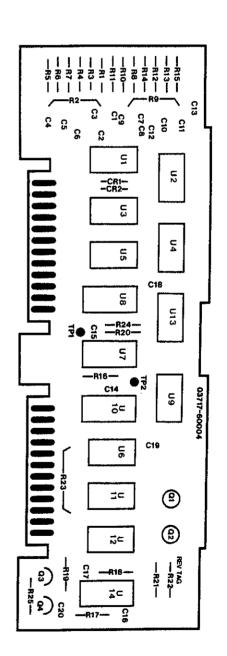
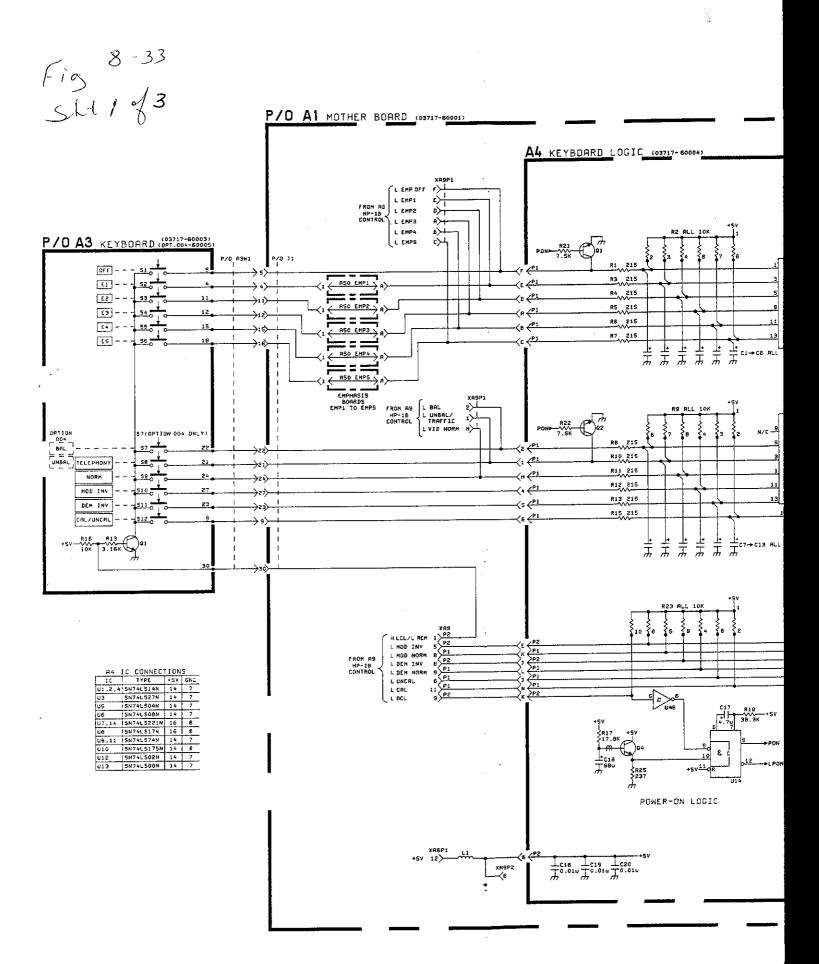
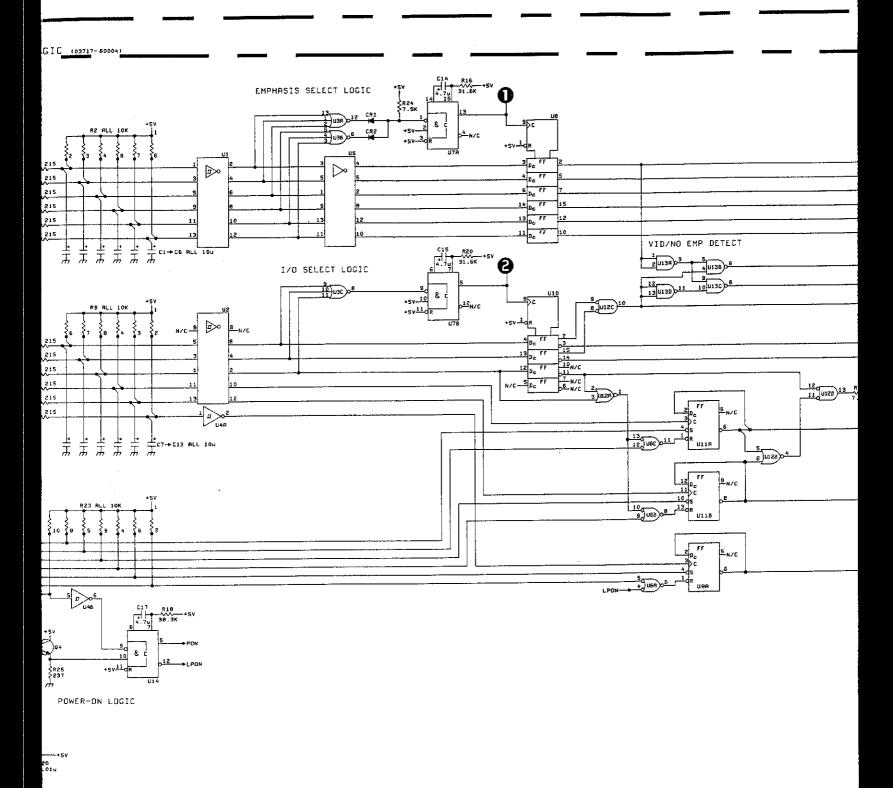


Figure 8-32 A4 Component Location





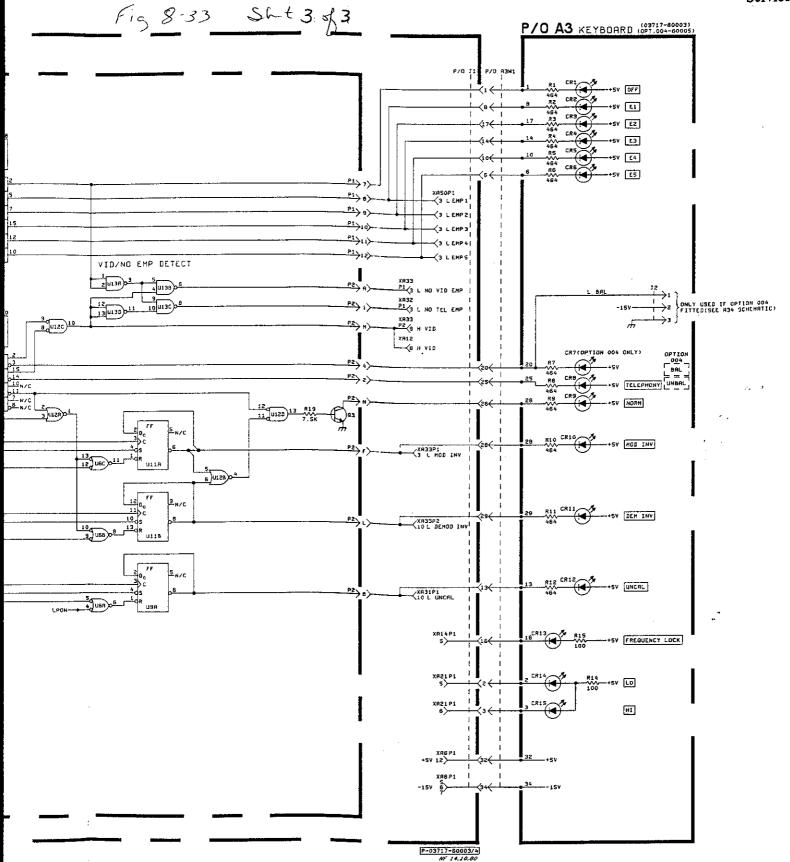


Figure 8-33 A3/A4 Schematic Diagram

8-43 INTRODUCTION

The Hewlett-Packard Interface Bus (HP-IB) is Hewlett-Packard's implementation of the IEEE Std. 488-1978. This service sheet contains details of the 3717A HP-IB option (Opt 100). The HP-IB assemblies A9 and A10 allow the bus controller to control the EMPHASIS, CAL/UNCAL and I/O SELECT functions. (The Service Channel, Attenuator and Power On/Off can not be remotely controlled.) The A9/A10 schematic diagrams and component locations will be found at the end of this service sheet. The circuit descriptions which follow assume a basic knowledge of HP-IB operation. Those unfamiliar with the bus are recommended to refer to the "Tutorial Description of the Hewlett-Packard Interface Bus" (hp Part Number 5952-0156).

8-44 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS

8-44-1 The HP-IB connector (details of which will be found in Section II) is on the A10 assembly which is mounted on the rear panel of the instrument and connected to the A9 assembly via a ribbon cable.

8-44-2 The bus lines are input via non-inverting transceivers A10U1 to 4 which maintain the low-true logic of the bus. Also on the A10 assembly is the detector which responds to the bus command "UNLISTEN" (ASCII "?"/binary 111111) by setting the LUNL line low which sets the Listener Interface flip-flop on the A9 assembly.

8-44-3 In the command mode the controller dictates the role of each device on the bus by setting the ATN line true (low) and sending talk and listen addresses on the data lines. While ATN is true all devices must listen to the data lines. When ATN is false (high) only devices that have been addressed will respond.

8-44-4 The MLA (my listen address) detector A9U3 compares the address on the data lines DIO 1 to DIO 5 with the address as set by the HP-IB address switches A1 to A5 (refer to Section II for further information about the address switches). When the detector senses that both addresses are the same it sets A9U3 pin 14 high. Note that A9U3 has to be enabled by a low on pin 1 which only happens when data lines 7 and 6 are high and low respectively, indicating a listen address. (The 3717A is a listener only and can not respond to a talk address.) The MLA line is set high when both addresses are the same and ATN is true (in this case LATN high).

8-44-5 The acceptor handshake is accomplished in the 3717A by a SR flip-flop (A9U11 pin 3 is the Q output and A9U11 pin 11 the \overline{Q} output). At the start of a handshake sequence (DAV high) and with the flip-flop reset, NRFD and NDAC will be low (true). In the command mode, the controller sets ATN true (low) which changes the S input from high to low, setting the flip-flop Q output high and therefore NRFD high (acceptor ready state). When the controller senses NRFD high, it sets DAV low (true) which sets the acceptor handshake logic to ACDS (accept data state) and NRFD low again while data is being transferred. After a delay of 1.5 μ s (the delay on the \overline{LDAV} line to A9U14 pin 2) the acceptor flip-flop is set by the R input going low which sets NDAC high (false). The controller senses when the last NDAC line has gone high and sets DAV faise indicating that the data on the lines is no longer valid which sets NRFD high (false) and resets the flip-flop to ACRS (acceptor ready state).

8-44-6 Because the DCL (device clear) and SDC (selected device clear) messages (both sent in the command mode) are decoded in a ROM (A9U9) a delay of 150ns is added by R10/C13 to the ACDS line (ACDS 1 + 150ns = ACDS 2) to allow the ROM address lines time to settle before enabling the outputs. The ROM sets the LDCL (low device clear) line low on receipt of DCL or SDC, which in addition to resetting the instrument, resets the acceptor flip-flop, which sets NDAC high, causing the controller to set DAV high which sets NRFD high and resets the flip-flop to ACRS.

8-44-7 The listener interface provides the 3717A with the capability to receive device dependent data over the data bus, which it does only when addressed. It is comprised of a SR flip-flop in which A9U11(6) is the Q output and A9U4(8) the Q output. With the flip-flop reset, LIDS (listener idle state) is true (high). If in this state, ATN goes false (data mode) the 3717A is prevented from handshaking by LTX (low transmit) going high which disables the bus transceiver A10U3, preventing NRFD from being set high on the bus. The interface is set and LADS (listener addressed state) true (high) when the acceptor handshake sets ACDS 1 high and the MLA detector sets MLA high. In this condition, LIDS being low turns the front panel LISTEN led on and sets LTX low allowing the acceptor handshake to set NRFD high on the bus, indicating to the controller that the instrument is ready to accept data. When the controller goes into the data mode and sets ATN high and then indicates that the data is valid by setting DAV low, the acceptor handshake is set to ACDS and the FLG CLK (flag clock) line is set low (test point 1).

8-44-8 The falling edge of the FLG CLK line triggers the local message flag monostable A9U15A which provides a pulse of 150ms duration, delaying the generation of the LRDY 1 (low ready 1) line and providing time for the outputs of the decoders (connected to the A4 debounce circuits) to float high. The falling edge of the monostable pulse clocks the J-K flip-flop A9U16A producing a negative pulse on its Q output and therefore on the LRDY 1 line. The negative pulse on the LRDY 1 line resets the acceptor handshake flip-flop and NDAC goes high indicating to the controller that the data has been accepted. The controller sets DAV high which sets NDAC low and puts the FLG CLK line high clocking (via CLK 1) the data on the D-type flip-flops A9U1 and 2 onto their outputs. At the same time the monostable A9U15B is triggered, producing the CLK 2 signal which enables the decoder outputs via LOUT 1, LOUT 2 and LOUT 3 for 30ms (the duration of the monostable pulse). This gives the A4 assembly sufficient time to accept the data. After 30ms the falling edge of the monostable pulse clocks the J-K flip-flop A9U16B setting the O output and therefore the LRDY 2 line low. The LRDY 2 line sets the acceptor flip-flop to ACRS, NRFD goes high, and a new handshake sequence can begin when DAV goes low.

8-44-9 A ROM (A9U9) detects the bus commands DCL, SDC and GTL and sets the appropriate line low. ACDS 2 which occurs 150ns after ACDS 1, is used to enable the ROM so that the ROM address lines (data lines DIO 1 to DIO 7) have time to settle. Note that the LSREM line is low for all bus messages except the "local" message.

8-44-10 The remote/local SR flip-flop in the set state sets the LCL (local) line high and the REM (remote) line low. When the instrument is addressed, MLA is set high, REN is automatically set low (true) and the flip-flop is reset putting REM high, which enables the detector enable circuit, disables the keyboard (by setting LCL low) and turns the front panel REMOTE led on. The flip-flop can be set again to the local state if LSLCL (low set local) is decoded by the ROM A9U9.

8-44-11 The four D-type flip-flops of A9U9 latch the data on data lines DIO 1 to DIO 4 onto the inputs of decoders A9U21, 13 and 12. A9U21 is a four-to-eight line decoder which decodes the emphasis information. A9U13, a four-to-eight line decoder, together decode all the remaining functions. The D-type flip-flops of A9U1 latch the data on data lines DIO 5, 6 and 7 onto the decoder enable logic which decodes the data and enables the appropriate decoder/s via LOUT 1, LOUT 2 and LOUT 3. The time the decoder outputs are enabled (30ms) is determined by the CLK 2 line as described previously.

8-45 HP-IB TROUBLESHOOTING

Equipment Required:

Desktop Computer hp9825A

Desktop Computer hp98210A String-Advance

Programming

......hp9862A General I/O-

Extended I/O

HP-IB Interface Card hp98034A Logic Probe hp10525T

Procedure:

Before starting this procedure initialise the 3717A by switching off for about 3s and then switch on again.

1 LISTEN CHECK

1-a Key the following instruction into the desktop computer.

wrt701

1-b Press EXECUTE and check that the LISTEN indicator lights. If this check is successful proceed to check 2, Remote Indicator Check.

Basic Handshake Check

- 1-c Check that the wrt 701 display has disappeared from the desktop computer display and has been replaced by the lazy T symbol. If this check is successful proceed to the My Listen Address Detector check 1-j.
- 1-d Press RESET on the desktop computer and check the following signals in the Listen Function logic on A9.

LATN at U17(5) is low LTX at U17(6) is low

I-e Check the following signals in the Acceptor Handshake logic on A9.

> LDAV at U19(12) is high NDAC at U19(6) is low NRFD at U19(11) is high

IMPORTANT

If a failure occurs at this point in the test, check that the ribbon cable connecting the A9 and A10 assemblies is installed correctly.

- HINT: 1. All inputs to the Acceptor Handshake logic should be high except for LDAV and LATN.
 - 2. If the NRFD signal is low enter the wrt 701 instruction into the desktop computer and press EXECUTE. Check that the LATN signal goes low when EXECUTE is pressed causing a low going pulse at U20(11) that resets the flip-flop in the Acceptor.
- 1-f Enter the wrt 701 instruction into the desktop computer and press EXECUTE. Check the following HP-IB control signals on A9.

LATN at U20(9) is low LDAV at U19(12) is low

- 1-g If either signal fails to go low check the contunuity of the DAV, ATN, NRFD and NDAC control lines through the Bus Transceivers on A10.
- 1-h Check the following signals on A9.

NRFD at U19(11) is low NDAC at U19(6) is high

1-i Check continuity of the NRFD and NDAC signals through the Bus Transceivers on A10.

My Listen Address Detector Check

1-j Press ERASE, EXECUTE, then key the following program into the desktop computer.

0: cmd7, "!"
1: gto 0

- 1-k Press RUN and check for a repetitive high going pulse appearing at A9 TP2. If no pulse is present check the MLA Detector logic on A9.
- 1-1 Check the following signals in the Listen Function logic on A9.

U11(6) is high U4(8) is low

- HINT: 1. The LIFC, LPON, and LUNL signals should all be high.
 - The MLA signal is a high going pulse that was checked at TP2 in the previous step.
 - 3. The ACDS 1 signal should be a fast high going pulse that occurs when the LDAV signal rises. The width of the ACDS 1 pulse should be about 1µs and is determined by the time constant of R1 and C8 in the Acceptor Handshake logic.

1-m If the LISTEN indicator still fails to illuminate, check continuity of the LIDS signal to the LISTEN indicator on A7.

2 REMOTE INDICATOR CHECK

- 2-a Check the REMOTE indicator is illuminated. If this check is successful proceed to check 3, Local Lockout Check.
- 2-b Press ERASE, EXECUTE, then key the following program into the desktop computer.

0: cmd7, "!" 1: gto 0

2-c Press RUN and check the following signals in the Remote/Local logic on A9.

U6(3) pulses U8(6) is high U8(3) is low

If any of the signals are incorrect check the Remote/Local logic on A9.

- HINT: 1. The MLA and inverted LSREM signals should both be pulsing high causing U14(6) to pulse low
 - The LSCL and LPON signals should both be high.
- 2-d If the REMOTE indicator is still off check continuity of the REM signal line to the REMOTE indicator LED on A7.

3 LOCAL LOCKOUT CHECK

- 3-a Check that the front panel controls on the 3717A are disabled. If the controls are disabled proceed to check 4, Go-To-Local Check.
- 3-b Check the following signals in the Remote/Local logic on the A9 Assembly.

REM at U8(6) is high U8(1) is high.

3-c Check that the low LCL signal turns off Q1 in A3 (Keyboard Assembly).

4 GO-TO-LOCAL CHECK

4-a Key the following instruction into the desktop computer then press EXECUTE.

1c1 701

- 4-b If the 3717A REMOTE indicator is off and the front panel controls are operative go to check 5, Unlisten Detect Check.
- 4-c Press ERASE, EXECUTE, then key the following program into the desktop computer.

0: cmd7, char (1) 1: gto 1

- 4-d Check that the LSCL signal at U9(3) pulses. If the LSCL signal fails to pulse check that all of the DIO lines except DIO 1 are high. DIO 1, LADS and ACDS 2 should all pulse.
- 4-e Check the following signals in the Remote/Local logic on A9.

U14(11) puises LPON at U14(10) is high U14(8) puises LCL at U8(3) is high

4-f If the front panel controls are still inoperative check that the high LCL signal turns on Q1 in A3 (Keyboard Assembly).

5 UNLISTEN DETECT CHECK

5-a Key the following instruction into the desktop computer then press EXECUTE.

cmd7, "?"

- 5-b If the LISTEN indicator goes off proceed to check 6, Programming Check.
- 5-c Press ERASE, EXECUTE, then key the following program into the desktop computer.

0: cmd7, "?"
1: gto 0

5-d Press RUN and check the LUNL signal at A9 U6(4) pulses. If LUNL fails to pulse check the Unlisten Detector on A10.

HINT: The HP-IB data lines DIO 2 through DIO 7 should all be pulsing. DIO 1 should be high.

5-e Check the following signals in the Listen Function logic on A9.

U4(13) pulses U4(8) is high

- 6 PROGRAMMING CHECK
- 6-a Check the programming ability on the 3717A by keying in the following instruction.

wrt 701, "U"

- 6-b Press EXECUTE and check that the UNCAL indicator lights.
- 6-c By substituting the appropriate ASCII character from Table 8-3 for the U in the above instruction, check that it is possible to select all of the other front panel controls
- 6-d If the checks given in check 6-c are successful proceed to check 7. Selective Device Clear Check.
- 6-e If only 1 or 2 front panel controls can not be selected remotely proceed to step 6-j. If the majority of front panel controls cannot be selected proceed with step 6-f.
- 6-f Press ERASE, EXECUTE, then key the following program into the desktop computer.

0: wti 0,7 1: wti 4,52 2: gto 2

- 6-h Connect an oscilloscope to A9 TP(1) and press RUN on the desktop computer.
- 6-i Check that the waveform at A9 TP(1) is a repetitive signal which is high for approximately 30ms and low for approximately 160ms. If the signal is significantly different from this check the operation of the Local Message Flags Logic, see the description in Paragraph 8-44-8.
- 6-j Enter the program given in step 6-f into the desktop computer and press RUN. Line 2 in the program outputs decimal 52 (equivalent to ASCII character 4) onto the HP-IB data lines. The program will continually output this data which is the program code to select EMPHASIS 4. The following procedure checks the EMPHASIS 4 selection. To check any other code selection substitute the appropriate decimal code from Table 1 in place of the 52 in line 1 of the program.
- 6-k Check that the data latched into the Output Enable flip-flop U1 holds the output of NAND gate U5(8) low and that the signal line L OUT 1 is being pulsed low at U6(11).
- 6-1 Check that the EMP 4 signal line at U21(7) is being pulsed low.

6-m If the EMPHASIS 4 indicator on the front panel is not illuminating check continuity of the EMP 4 signal line to A4 (Keyboard Logic Assembly).

Table 8-3 3717A Programming Codes

Function	ASCII Character	Decimal Code
Emphasis		
OFF	0	48
1	1	49
2	2	50
3	3	51
4	4	52
5	5	53
Modulator		
CAL	С	67
UNCAL ·	U	85
I/O Select	!	
TELEPHONY	Т	84
VIDEO NORM	V	86
MOD INV (on)	J	74
MOD INV (off)	M	77
DEMOD INV (on)	Κ .	75
DEMOD INV (off)	D	68
(Option 004)		
BAL	В	66
UNBAL (TELEPHONY)	T	84
<u> </u>		

Note: The "E" prefix to the emphasis codes given in Table 3-2 is not strictly necessary.

7 SELECTIVE DEVICE CLEAR CHECK

- 7-a Switch the 3717A off for about 3s then switch on. Press the CAL/UNCAL pushbutton to illuminate the UNCAL indicator.
- 7-b Key the following instruction into the desktop computer.

clr 701

- 7-c Press EXECUTE and check that the UNCAL indicator extinguishes. If this check is successful proceed to check 8, Device Clear Check.
- 7-d Press ERASE, EXECUTE then key the following program into the desktop computer.

0: cmd7, "!" 1: cmd7, char (4)

- 7-e Press RUN. Check A9 TP(4) pulses. If no pulse is present replace U9 in the DCL/SDC/GTL Detector.
- 7-f Check following signals in the Local Message Flags Logic on A9.

U15(1) pulses

7-g Check that the CLEAR signal on A4 Assembly triggers the monostable A4 U14 in the Power-On logic, causing U14(5) (PON) to pulse high.

8 DEVICE CLEAR CHECK

- 8-a Switch the 3717A off for about 3s then switch on. Press the CAL/UNCAL pushbutton to illuminate the UNCAL indicator.
- 8-b Key the following instruction line into the desktop computer.

cîr 7

- 8-c Press EXECUTE and check that the UNCAL indicator extinguishes. If this check is successful the HP-IB troubleshooting is completed.
- 8-d Press ERASE, EXECUTE then key the following program into the calculator.

0: cmd7, char (20) 1: gto 0

8-e Press RUN and check A9 TP4 pulses. If no pulse is present replace U9 in the DCL/SDC/GTL Detector.

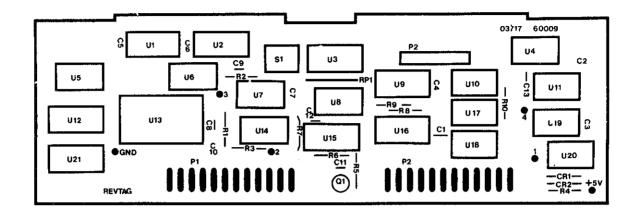


Figure 8-34 A9 Component Location

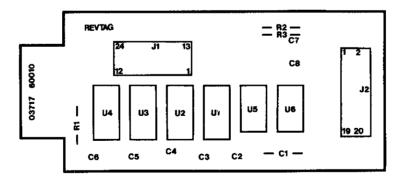
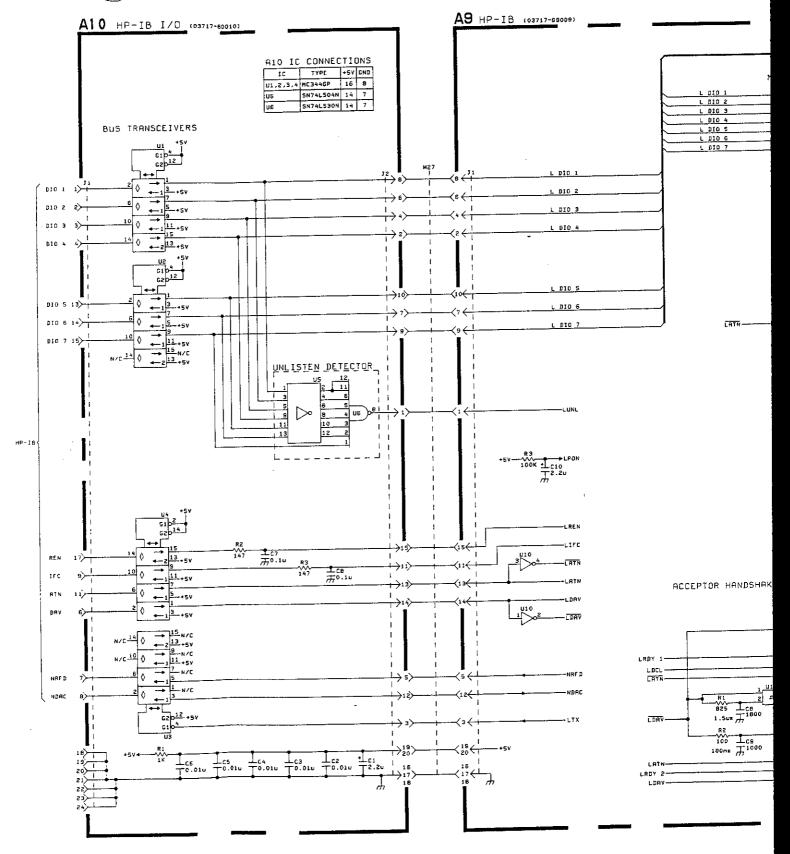
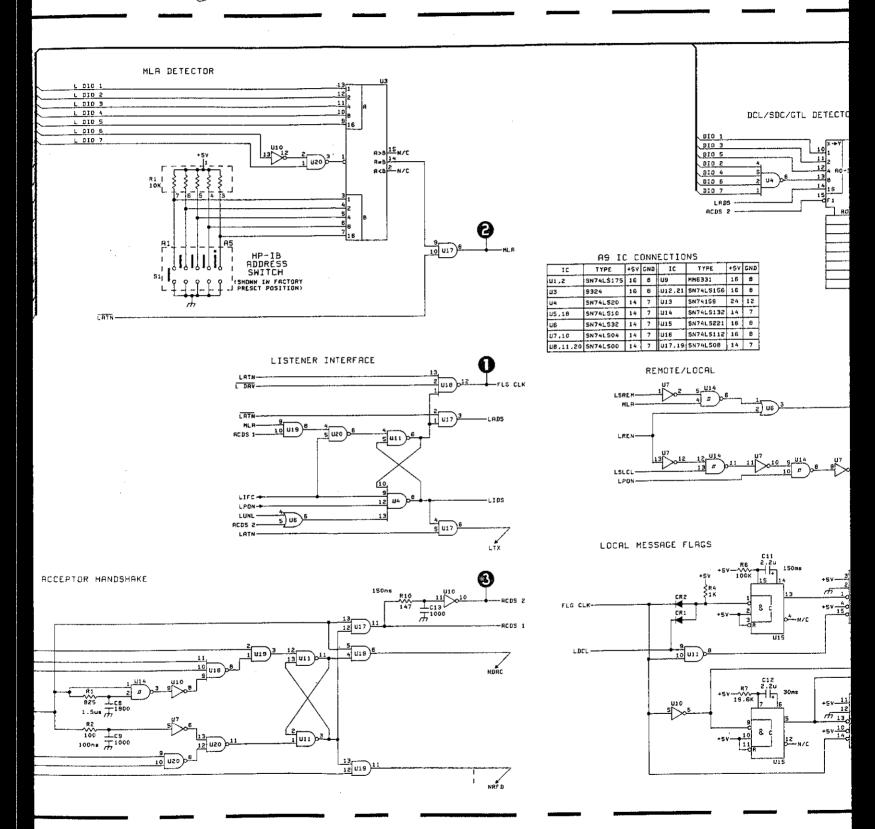
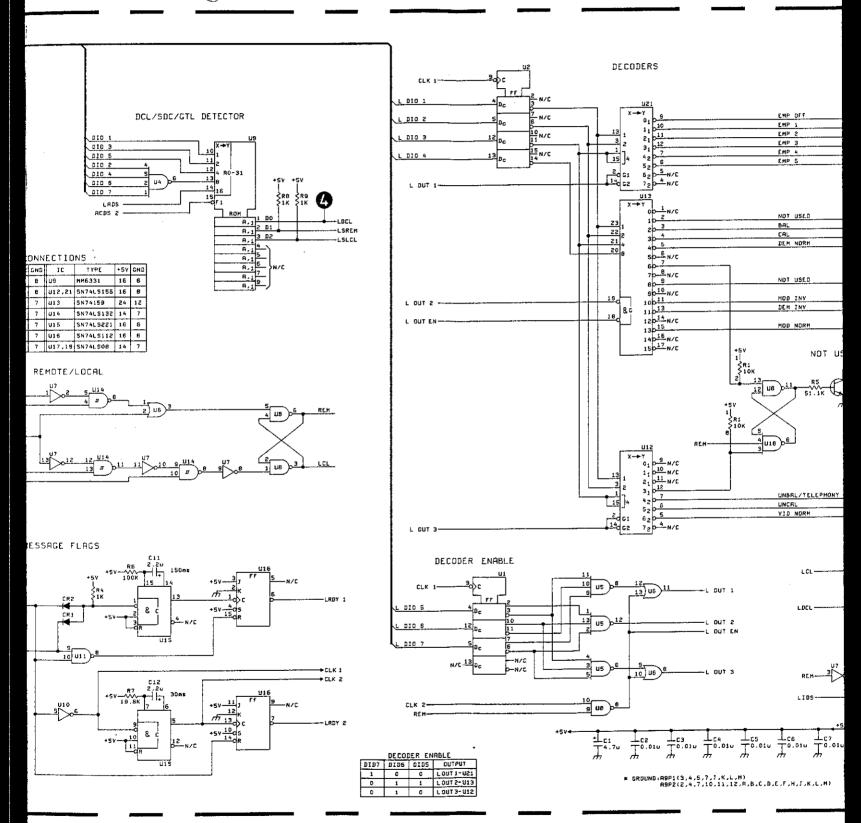


Figure 8-35 A10 Component Location

Fig 8-36 Sut 1084







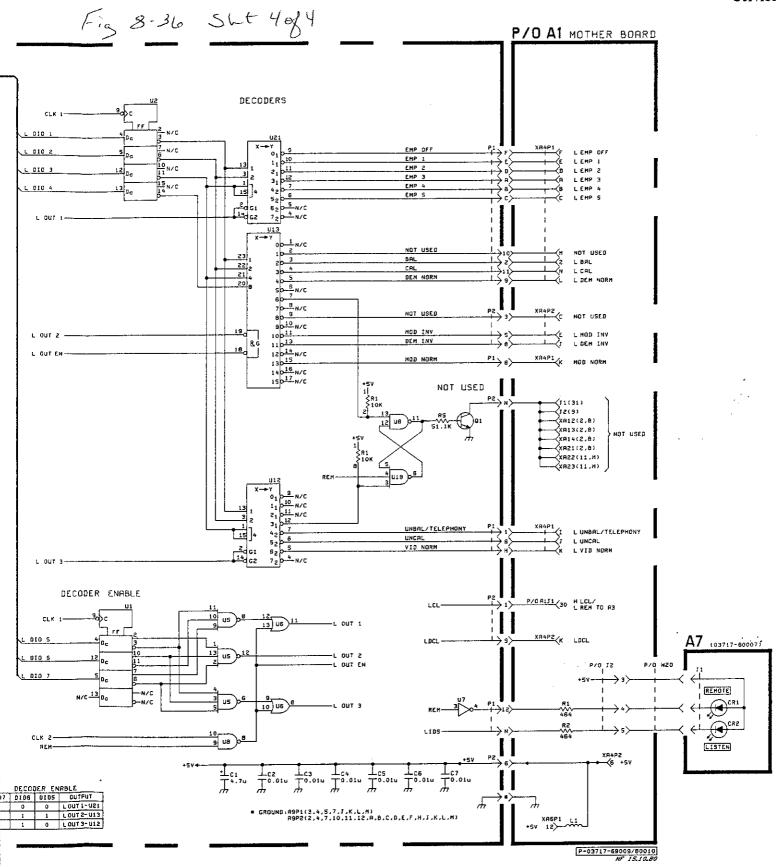


Figure 8-36 A9/A10 Schematic Diagram

8-46 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The 0-15dB Attenuator (which can be used at both BB and IF) is independent of the rest of the 3717A. Connections

to and from the attenuator are made via the front panel connectors. Attenuation is provided by 1, 2, 4 and 8dB by network pads on a circuit board A2A1 mounted within a die-cast aluminium box A2MP1/MP2.

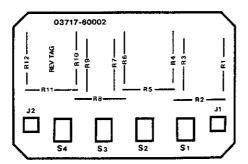
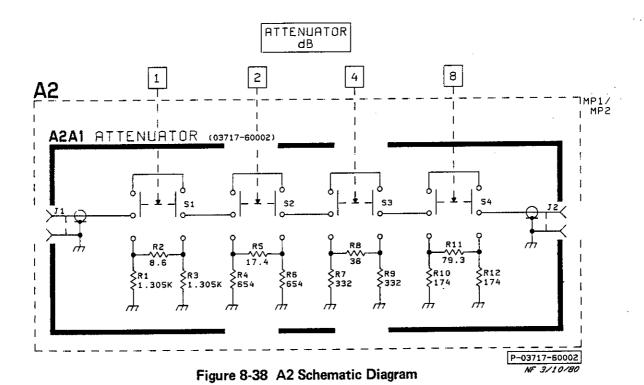


Figure 8-37 A2 Component Location



8-47 INTRODUCTION

This service sheet contains details of the power supply assembly A6. A component location and a schematic diagram will be found after the circuit description.

8-48 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

8-48-1 The A6 assembly provides three power lines to the 3717A circuits, +15V, -15V and +5V.

8-48-2 The +15V supply is provided by an integrated circuit voltage regulator A6U1 with a power transistor Q1 to increase the current handling ability.

8-43-3 The -15V supply is provided by the unity gain opamp A6U2 which inverts the +15V line. The power transis-

tor Q2 acts as an emitter follower on the output of Q2, increasing the current available. R15 and Q3 are the current sense components for the -15V supply and R15 and Q4 shut down the +15V regulator A6U1 when the -15V line current limits, to prevent damage to the 3717A circuits.

8-48-4 The +5V supply is provided by a conventional regulator U1 adjusted by R27.

8-48-5 Overvoltage sensing on all the lines is by a zener diode and a resistor. When approximately 0.7 to 0.8V is developed across the resistor an SCR is triggered which short circuits the supply, blowing the fuses. The trigger voltage to the -15V SCR is inverted by A6Q5.

8-48-6 LEDs on each supply indicate that a voltage is present, and that is approximately correct.

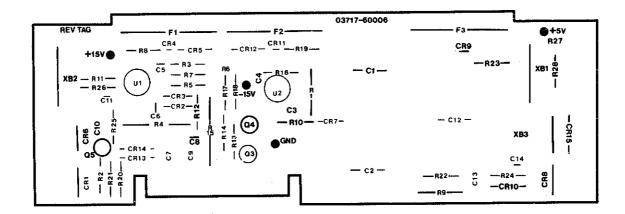
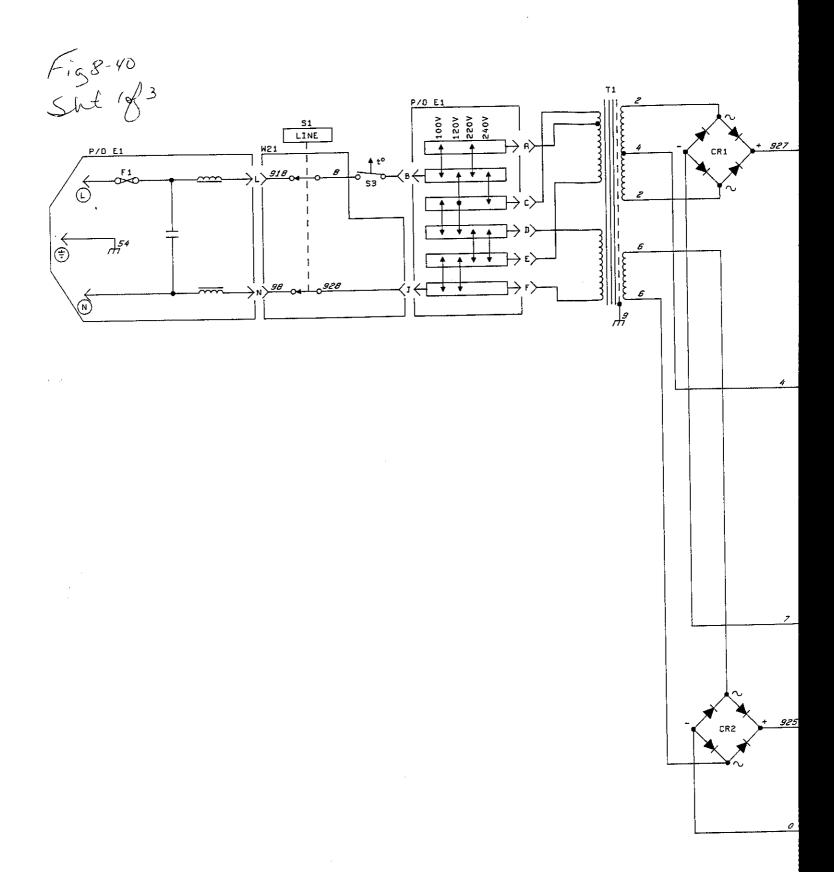
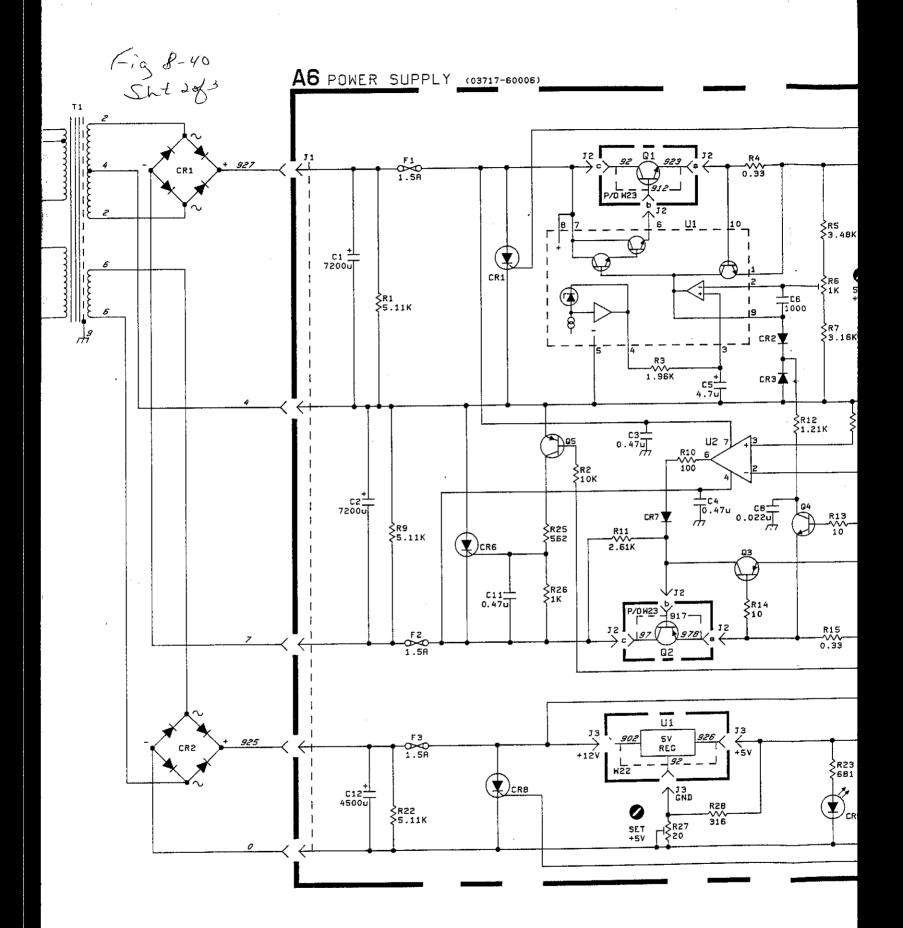


Figure 8-39 A6 Component Location





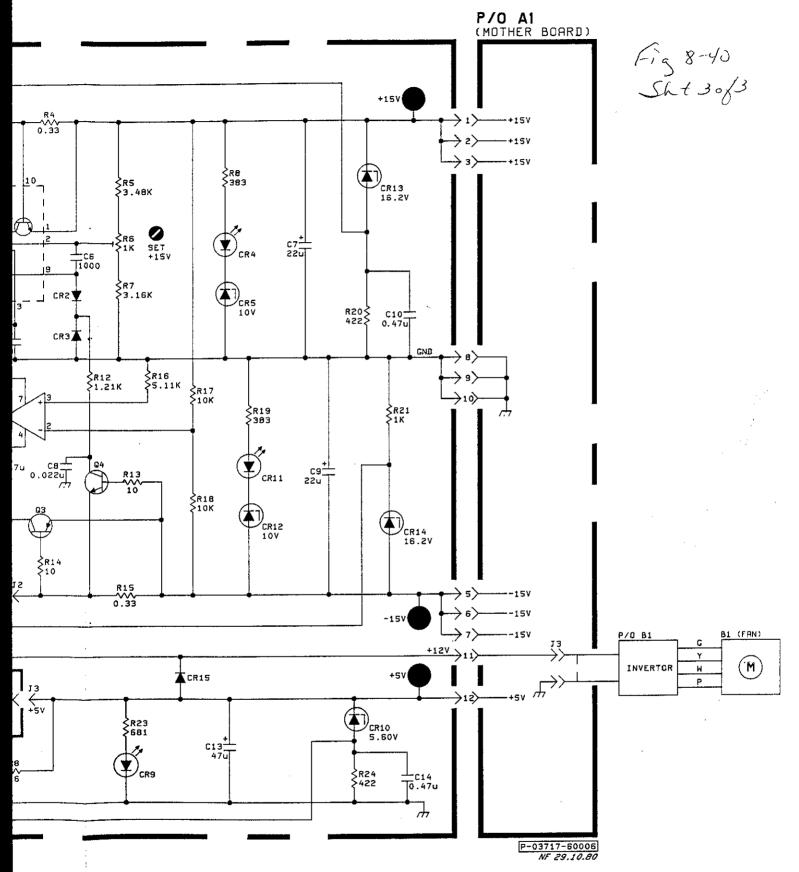


Figure 8-40 A6 Schematic Diagram